

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 110 021

IR 002 289

AUTHOR Scott, William H.; O., Ed.
TITLE Recommended East Asian Core Collections for
Children's, High School, Public, Community College
and Undergraduate College Libraries.
INSTITUTION East Asian Bibliographic Group.
PUB DATE 74
NOTE 196p.

EDPS PRICE MF-\$0.76 HC-\$9.51 PLUS POSTAGE
DESCRIPTORS *Audiovisual Aids; *Bibliographies; Books; College
Libraries; Films; Filmstrips; Fine Arts; Junior
College Libraries; *Library Collections; Library
Material Selection; Periodicals; Public Libraries;
School Libraries; University Libraries
IDENTIFIERS China; *East Asia; Japan; Korea; Mongolia

ABSTRACT

A basic buying list for libraries seeking to develop their Far East holdings is given in this bibliography. Over 1700 items include published material up to 1973--books, periodicals, films, filmstrips, tapes, and phonograph records--pertaining to China, Formosa, Japan, Korea, Mongolia and Tibet. The items are arranged geographically with topical subdivisions. (Author/DS)

* Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished *
* materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort *
* to obtain the best copy available. nevertheless, items of marginal *
* reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality *
* of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available *
* via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS is not *
* responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions *
* supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original. *

RECOMMENDED
EAST ASIAN CORE
COLLECTIONS FOR
CHILDREN'S,
HIGH SCHOOL, PUBLIC,
COMMUNITY COLLEGE,
AND UNDERGRADUATE
COLLEGE LIBRARIES

COMPILED BY THE
EAST ASIAN
BIBLIOGRAPHIC GROUP
AND EDITED BY
WILLIAM H. O. SCOTT

1974

RECOMMENDED
EAST ASIAN CORE
COLLECTIONS FOR
CHILDREN'S,
HIGH SCHOOL, PUBLIC,
COMMUNITY COLLEGE,
AND UNDERGRADUATE
COLLEGE LIBRARIES

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

COMPILED BY THE
EAST ASIAN
BIBLIOGRAPHIC GROUP
AND EDITED BY
WILLIAM H. O. SCOTT

1974

Table of Contents

Introduction

pp. iv - ix

Statistics

pp. xi

Nos.

Nos.

Part I - General East Asia

1-145

- A. - General Bibliography and Reference
- B. - General Works
- C. - General Journals and Newspapers
- D. - General Fine Arts
- E. - General History and Civilization
- F. - General Philosophy and Religion
- G. - General Politics and Government
- H. - General Social Science
- I. - General Literature
- J. - General Science and Technology

1- 17
 18- 36
 37- 46
 47- 60
 61- 91
 92- 113
 114- 128
 129- 138
 139- 142
 143- 145

Part II - China

146-974

- A. - China: Bibliography and Reference
- B. - China: General Works
- C. - China: Journals and Newspapers
- D1 - China: Fine Arts - General
- D2 - China: Fine Arts - Cookery
- E. - China: Economics
- F. - China: Education
- G. - China: History, Ancient to Modern
- H. - China: Literature - Prose
- I. - China: Literature - Poetry
- J. - China: Literature - Drama
- K. - China: Literature - History and Criticism
- L. - China: Philosophy and Religion
- M. - China: Politics and Government
- N. - China: Science and Technology
- O. - China: Social Science
- P. - China: Folklore
- Q. - China: Picture Books

146- 200
 201- 243
 244- 249
 250- 303
 304- 319
 320- 343
 344- 352
 353- 609
 610- 701
 702- 720
 721- 728
 729- 756
 757- 797
 798- 899
 900- 906
 907- 958
 959- 966
 967- 974.

Part III - Japan

975-1586

- A. - Japan: Bibliography and Reference
- B. - Japan: General Works
- C. - Japan: Journals and Newspapers
- D1 - Japan: Fine Arts - General
- D2 - Japan: Fine Arts - Flower Arrangement
- D3 - Japan: Fine Arts - Bonsai, Bonkei, Garden
- D4 - Japan: Fine Arts - Cookery
- E. - Japan: Economics
- F. - Japan: Education
- G. - Japan: History, Ancient to Modern

975- 998
 999-1032
 1033-1035
 1036-1123
 1124-1127
 1128-1139
 1140-1147
 1148-1173
 1174-1179
 1180-1274

Nos.

Nos.

H. - Japan: Literature - Prose	1275-1361
I. - Japan: Literature - Poetry	1362-1389
J. - Japan: Literature - Drama	1390-1426
K. - Japan: Literature - History and Criticism	1427-1433
L. - Japan: Philosophy and Religion	1434-1462
M. - Japan: Politics and Government	1463-1495
N. - Japan: Science and Technology	1496-1497
O. - Japan: Social Science	1498-1552
P. - Japan: Folklore	1553-1575
Q. - Japan: Picture Books	1576-1586

Part IV - Korea

1587-1764

A. - Korea: Bibliography and Reference	1587-1603
B. - Korea: General Works	1604-1617
C. - Korea: Journals and Newspapers	1618-1624
D. - Korea: Fine Arts	1625-1641
E. - Korea: Economics	1642-1645
F. - Korea: Education	1646-1647
G. - Korea: History	1648-1699
H.-K. - Korea: Literature	1700-1726
L. - Korea: Philosophy and Religion	1727-1730
M. - Korea: Politics and Government	1731-1741
N. - Korea: Science and Technology	1742
O. - Korea: Social Science	1743-1758
P. - Korea: Folklore	-----
Q. - Korea: Picture Books	1759-1764

Part V - Mongolia

1765-1782

A. - Mongolia: Bibliography and Reference	1765
B. - Mongolia: General Works	1766-1768
C. - Mongolia: Journals	-----
D. - Mongolia: Fine Arts	1769-1770
E. - Mongolia: Economics	-----
F. - Mongolia: Education	-----
G. - Mongolia: History	1771-1780
H.-K. - Mongolia: Literature	-----
L. - Mongolia: Philosophy and Religion	-----
M. - Mongolia: Politics and Government	1781-1782
N. - Mongolia: Science and Technology	-----
O. - Mongolia: Social Science	-----
P. - Mongolia: Folklore	-----

Index

INTRODUCTION

This bibliography of recommended library materials is intended to serve as a basic buying list for libraries seeking to develop the Far East section of their holdings. It consists of books, periodicals, films, filmstrips, tapes, and phonorecords, primarily in English, pertaining to East Asia--i.e., China, Formosa, Japan, Korea, Mongolia, and Tibet. The items should be included in the indicated types of libraries: children's collections, high school and medium-size public libraries, community college and undergraduate college libraries, whether or not courses on these countries are taught in the school. Compiled by the East Asian Bibliographic Group, it is a volunteer effort of (predominantly) Northwest coast librarians and East Asian scholars, and is being published to foster the development and use of library resources in the area of East Asian studies and to promote better understanding about the countries and peoples of the Far East.

The core collection project originated in October 1972 at a conference of Pacific Northwest Academic Libraries, held at the University of Washington Lake Wilderness Center. Sponsored by the University's Far East Library and the Institute of Comparative and Foreign Area Studies, the meeting was initiated by Karl Lo, Head, Asian Collection, University of Washington Libraries, and Herbert Ellison, Director of the Institute. It brought together high school, public, and college librarians as well as undergraduate and graduate faculty in East Asian studies and languages from throughout the Northwest. A follow-up conference was held in May 1973 at the Fairhaven campus of Western Washington State College, in Bellingham, to consider a preliminary edition of Recommended East Asian Core Collections. The East Asian Bibliographic Group was organized more formally at that time, with the stated purposes of exchange of information and views on and promotion of East Asian library development, particularly in the Pacific Northwest; the undertaking of various bibliographic activities, beginning with the preparation of core collection bibliographies; and the consideration of fund-raising activities leading to the acquisition of core collections for libraries throughout the Pacific Northwest:

Part of the thinking behind both the organization of the East Asian Bibliographic Group and the compilation of the Core Collections is contained in these words from the statement which introduced the Lake Wilderness conference:

"Asian studies and Asian affairs are very much in the news today. With the opening of relations between the People's Republic of China and nations outside the Communist orbit, and with the striking economic expansion of Japan, attention is once more turning to the East. China scholars are being rediscovered by the mass media, and students at junior colleges and even high schools are finding Japanese as well as European history in their course catalogs. Attention is likewise being focused on the East Asian library resources that have been accumulated in the period before this resurgence of interest.

"Yet ironically at this period in time when Asia's importance to world affairs is being spotlighted, funds for academic programs in this area are being drastically reduced and library acquisitions programs are facing critical curtailment due to the absence or shortage of usually available fund sources...

"While this is indeed cause for concern, it must not be allowed to inhibit or impede attempts to stimulate interest in East Asian studies. The importance of understanding East Asia--economically, socially, politically, ideologically and psychologically--is actually greater than ever before, and requires that we broaden the course offerings of our schools and expand the collections in our libraries to include more and better materials in the field of Far Eastern studies..."

Recommended East Asian Core Collections lists many, if not most of the "more and better materials" needed to develop and enhance American understanding of East Asia. It was compiled with the hope that it will so inform Americans that further progress may be made in breaking down the stereotypes which plague U.S.-Far East relations and in bridging the cultural gaps which separate our peoples.

That our attitudes towards Orientals should be governed in large part by stereotypes is not surprising, given a century of only comparative friendship, shot through with misinformation, mystery, and prejudice, followed by a third of a century of involvement in economic competition, ideological struggle, or active combat in the Far East. Indeed, a catalogue of the pictures presented to the American people over the years quickly becomes extensive. Some come from the crews of the clipper ships and the merchantmen who used them; others are missionary in nature, rather than commercial. Still others come from the peculiar positions thrust on the Oriental here in the United States--coolie labor in the mines and on the railroads; laundryman; gardener; cook. And Hollywood and the world of fiction have further embellished and added to these portraits: The older generation was raised on stereotypes of Madame Butterfly and Fu Manchu; pig-tailed laundrymen, Koko, and the Tong killers. The middle-aged were exposed as well to cleaver-brandishing ranch cooks, Young Fu, Big Stoop, and the Dragon Lady; to Mr. Moto and Charlie Chan; plus the callous guards, fanatic Kamikazes, and other caricatures from World War II. And the younger generation has its own set of additional images to overcome, ranging from the horn-blowing hordes of the Korean war and the cold-war communist spies of the fifties to the Kung Fu craze of today.

The question was raised as to whether such stereotyped presentations and other distortions should knowingly be included, and the consensus was that they should be, as historical actualities to be recognized and dealt with according to their inherent nature. No effort was to be made to identify these works as such, however.

Clearly, cultural differences are not to be overcome simply by reading everything available. But as Dr. Ellison remarked at Lake Wilderness, there is no merit in repeating, vis-a-vis the Far East, the ignorance of recent decades of writers on Soviet-U.S. foreign relations with respect to Soviet culture. A thorough exposure to the materials in the core bibliographies would help minimize, if not avoid such repetition. And given the rapidity of change and the increasing youth of our populations, the process of countering the unconscious biases of earlier acculturation would be facilitated by the availability of East Asian core collections in libraries throughout the country.

To that end, the core collections include materials which the pooled judgements of participants consider as either the best, the most essential, the typically representative, or as otherwise responsive to perceived needs of the particular type of library. The collections are not intended to be definitive;

they are illustrative rather than comprehensive; not necessarily the best, though most of the titles are likely to be the best available; and suggestive of directions to be taken in development rather than fullscale explorations. At the same time, however, they are extensive in nature, in order to present reasonably thorough and precise pictures for their readers. There was no limit set on the number of titles to be chosen. Basic criteria of good book selection were to prevail, and the ultimate determinants were to be intrinsic merit in relation to need of readers and a positive answer to the question "Does this title belong in every library of this type?" As with any such selection, some good choices will be omitted, and experts will continue to differ.

While it can be argued that a few well-selected books can break down stereotypes and transmit needed information as effectively as numerous titles, it must be remembered that even though we are dealing with English language materials and native works in English translation, rather than native, vernacular publications, we are also dealing with more than a fourth of the human race, and with civilizations as old as three millennia. We would hope that core collections in the Orient would be as generous in seeking to reflect Western culture as a whole and the U.S. milieu in particular, as we have tried to be in presenting keys to the cultures of East Asia.

Although the focus of selection is on East Asia, the perspective is necessarily American, and the inter-relationships of the various countries with the U.S. are matters of importance to the over-all understanding desired. Nevertheless, some parameters were established--after the initial selection, in a few cases--and certain kinds of material fall outside those boundaries. Excluded are most works about the Korean War or World War II; books about Asian Americans or overseas Asian communities, except as these pertain significantly to the native country; general U.S. foreign policy or foreign relations materials, many of which contain invaluable documentary accounts regarding specific Far East nations; and general reference materials, despite the great quantities of information about East Asia to be found therein.

Aside from these sectors, the scope of the collections is unlimited. By contrast with the areas of history and politics, where abundant materials existed, considerable attention was paid to getting a generous selection in the fine arts and the various forms of literature, including folklore and children's books, primarily because of the feeling that cultural features are more evident in these areas--and not just in translations. For example, not only was fiction in general hailed for its "cultural verisimilitude," but the Judge Dee mysteries were singled out in discussion as especially excellent texts because of their authentic recreation of their times with such fidelity and detail.

Several areas turned out to be surprisingly weak, insofar as English language materials are concerned, the most evident being Science and Technology, and Education. In view of Japan's reknown in the former field, and the scope of China's endeavors in the latter, a greater number of books was anticipated, if not also other materials. On the other hand, the range of Chinese cookbooks available to choose from proved far more extensive than expected. A glance at the statistical summaries will indicate the dimensions of coverage in the various subjects.

Mention should be made, too, of the changing image of the public library as a factor in selection. With more and more libraries moving closer to the functional ideals so long dreamed of and worked for by the profession, public libraries are truly becoming centers for learning, providing continuing education

for everyone in the community. Whether for fulfillment of traditional goals, for sponsorship of independent study programs leading to college credits and a degree, or as a vital part of the school without walls concept, the public library now requires a wide range of in-depth materials, and the field of East Asian studies is but one sector of need in this regard.

The materials chosen to serve as the core of each collection are designated by alphabetic prefixes: C -- Community College; H -- High School; P -- Public; U -- Undergraduate College Library; and J -- Children's (Juvenile). Naturally some adaptations are in order, such as the use of J for elementary school as well as public library collections, H for small public library branches, or U (in addition to P) for larger public libraries; and some overlapping will occur, depending on local needs, such as the provision of J books in colleges with teacher education programs or U books in community college libraries where Far East courses are taught.

Other notations intended to facilitate use of the material may be found within the J and H selections. Approximate grade levels have been designated, e.g., (K-3), when in the opinion of a compiler it would be of benefit; "more difficult reading" for high school students has been marked (*); while (T) identifies textbook possibilities for high school courses.

Although the arrangement is alphabetical by author within each section, numbering is consecutive throughout the entire bibliography. For the most part, the designated categories are very general subject groupings, kept as discrete as possible. There is a little blurring among General, History, Politics and Government, and Social Science, while on the other hand form and subject subdivisions were used in Literature and Fine Arts. The infrequent cross-references are not numbered; they supply author and title, and the name of the section containing the full entry, and are used whenever the absence of a particular title might suggest omission rather than inclusion in another subject section. Titles dealing with two or more countries were not so treated, however, but were automatically assigned to Part I, General East Asia.

The closing date of publication for the selections is 1973, and U.S. prices are included for both hardcover and paperback editions listed in Books in Print or otherwise known to be in print at that time, as well as for periodical subscriptions and the newer audiovisual materials. There was almost unanimous agreement among the Fairhaven conference participants that the recommendations not be limited by in-print status, and out-of-print titles are included as an indication to the publishers that they should again be made available. ISBN or ISSN -- International Standard Book or Serial Number -- and Library of Congress card number are provided for most entries, the latter specified as LC, MARC -- Machine-Readable Cataloging, or NUC -- National Union Catalog. In view of the inflationary situation during 1973, a word of caution should be sounded regarding the instability of price data.

Given the economics of audiovisuals funding, it is not expected that every library will buy each listed film, and their purchase prices are not generally included. Nevertheless, all libraries should have access to the recommended titles, at least through their local or regional film centers, and therefore, as an aid to Pacific Northwest libraries in particular, the following rental sources are indicated: CW -- Central Washington State College; MP -- Mountain Plains Educational Media Council; OR -- University of Oregon; PSC -- Puget Sound Regional Consortium; and UW -- University of Washington Audio-Visual Services. It should be noted that while the Puget Sound Consortium materials are available only to its 13 community college members, most of the sources rent films to all borrowers.

Similarly, given the intricacies as well as the economics of periodicals acquisitions--the diversity of sources, the competitive prices, the alternative forms--it is recommended as a matter of first priority that each library maintain current subscriptions to the designated titles, but it is not expected that every library will buy the back files for each title listed, desirable as this might be. Accordingly, purchase data for back runs are not included, and it is left to local circumstance to determine acquisition of earlier numbers of journals and newspapers.

Because Recommended East Asian Core Collections contains the conclusions of individuals who are knowledgeable in the field, it was decided to present it as a buying list rather than an annotated guide to book selection. Aside from the exceptions noted regarding the audiovisuals and periodicals back files areas, all of the titles so designated are expected to be purchased for each particular type of library. Descriptions and evaluations, ranging from brief notes to extensive reviews of many of the selections may be found in various places. Gillin points the way to many of these, while others may be located in such works as the Journal of Asian Studies, Hucker, Book Review Digest, and other titles among the acknowledged sources.

Sources for the core compilations include the collections at the libraries of the various bibliographers; the several Lake Wilderness lists; the H. W. Wilson Co.'s Standard Catalog series; James W. Pirie, Books for Junior College Libraries; Frank J. Bertalan, The Junior College Library Collection; The Reader's Adviser; Reference Books for Small and Medium-Sized Public Libraries; Choice; Booklist; the audio-visual catalogs of the listed institutions; Educator's Guide to Free Tapes, Scripts, Transparencies; NICEM Index to 8mm Motion Cartridges; NICEM Index to Overhead Transparencies; Multimedia Reviews Index; Library of Congress catalogs; and other sources recommended herein or known only to contributors and compilers.

This compilation is the work of many individuals, all of whom are to be commended for their assistance. The following served as chairpeople of their respective groups: Don Lorentz, Mercer Island High School; Makiko Doi, Ellensburg Public Library; Lydia Emmenegger, Peninsula Community College; and Carla Rickerson, University of Washington Undergraduate Library. I am especially grateful to them for their patience and encouragement throughout the endeavor.

Among those assisting Mr. Lorentz were Dee Pinkerton, Roosevelt High School, and Robert Brubaker, Queen Anne High School, both in Seattle. Those helping Ms. Emmenegger included Brooks-Jenkins, Clark College; Jack Pierce, Highline; Marjorie Avalon, Peninsula; and Wendy Onouye, Jean Roden, and Paul Shin, Shoreline Community College. Collaborators on the public library and children's lists, besides Ms. Doi, include Carolyn Willberg and Marion Marx, Ellensburg Public; Ted Takaya, University of Washington; Michael Moffit, Seattle Public; and Thomas Yen-ran Yeh, Dan Ramsdell, Ho-chin Yang, and Richard T. Doi, all at Central Washington State College.

The undergraduate college list had its beginnings in the selective bibliography "The Civilizations of China, Japan, and Korea," prepared by Carla Rickerson and Tom Ferguson for the Lake Wilderness meeting. That original list also served as the foundation for the present work, augmented by suggestions from many of the foregoing; from Henry Schwarz, David Davis, Ellis Krauss, Hyung-Chan Kim, and Ed Kaplan, Western Washington State College; from Karl Lo, Anna Chiong, Tom Bolling, Tom Kaasa, and Yoon-whan Choe, University of Washington; and from many other conference participants and faculty and staff at the various institutions.

Assistance from outside the Pacific Northwest came from as far away as Alfonso C. Martinog, Yongsan Recreation Services Library, Korea, and Irene Eber and Frank J. Shulman, University of Michigan. The general comments and editorial suggestions of the latter were especially helpful.

Many members of the Wilson Library staff helped further the work of production. Particular recognition must go to W. Robert Lawyer and Robert Cross, the director and assistant director, whose support has been a vital factor at every stage; to Tom Hardy and Darlene McLeod, whose work in verifying entries was most helpful; to John Elder, Marian Ritter, and Mabel Pace, who deserve special mention for their aid; to Kay Adams at the Xerox copier; and especially once more to Marilyn Parmelee and Penn Shelton, who respectively typed and indexed the end-result of both the preliminary and final editions.

William H. O. Scott
Wilson Library, W.W.S.C.
Bellingham, Washington
4 October 1974

Statistics--A: Number of Titles

	<u>General East Asia</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Korea</u>	<u>Mongolia</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>Total</u>	145	829	612	178	18	1782
<u>Type of Library</u>						
College	104	318	207	107	5	741
High School	48	196	120	21	4	389
Public	77	300	374	72	8	831
University	109	668	400	162	17	1356
Juvenile	3	55	106	11	0	175
<u>Form of Material</u>						
Books	115	735	530	150	17	1547
Periodicals	10	6	3	7	0	26
Films	16	66	37	15	0	134
Filmstrips, Slides and Transparencies	3	19	15	0	1	38
Records	2	23	22	0	0	47
Tapes	0	2	2	0	0	4

Statistics--B: Subject Areas

	<u>General East Asia</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Korea</u>	<u>Mongolia</u>	<u>Total</u>
Bibliography and Reference	17	55	24	17	1	114
General	19	43	34	14	3	113
<u>Fine Arts</u>	14	70	112	17	2	215
Economics	0	24	26	4	0	54
Education	0	9	6	2	0	17
History	32	257	95	52	10	446
Literature-Prose	4	92	87	27	0	337
Literature-Poetry		19	28		0	
Literature-Drama		8	37		0	
Literature-History and Criticism		28	7		0	
Philosophy and Religion	22	41	29	4	0	96
Politics and Government	15	102	33	11	2	163
Science and Technology	4	7	2	1	0	14
Social Science	10	52	55	16	0	133
Folklore	0	8	23	6	0	37
Picture Books	0	8	11	0	0	19

PART I - GENERAL EAST ASIA

A. General Bibliography and Reference

1. American Universities Field Staff. A Select Bibliography; Asia, Africa, Eastern Europe, Latin America. Am. Univ. Field Staff Inc., 1960, and supps., 1961-1971. LC-60-10482 rev. 1972. \$12.50. ISBN-0-910116-85-7.
2. Asian Annual: The "Eastern World" Handbook. 1954--. LC-55-18104.
3. Bibliography of Asian Studies, 1971--. (Association for Asian Studies). 1971. South Asia Books, 1973. Pb. \$9.00. ISBN-0-88386-171-2.
4. Columbia University. Columbia College. Oriental Studies Program. A Guide to the Oriental Classics. Edited by William Theodore De Bary. Columbia University Press, 1964. LC-63-20463.
5. Cumulative Bibliography of Asian Studies, 1941-1965. (Association for Asian Studies). G.K. Hall, 1969. MARC-79-12015. 8 Vols. Author Bibliography, 4 Vols. \$275.00 Set. ISBN-0-8161-0805-6. Subject Bibliography, 4 Vols. \$365.00 Set. ISBN-0-8161-0127-2.
6. Cumulative Bibliography of Asian Studies, 1966-1970. (Association for Asian Studies). G.K. Hall, 1972. 6 Vols. Author Bibliography, 3 Vols. \$365.00 Set. ISBN-0-8161-0959-1. Subject Bibliography, 3 Vols. \$365.00 Set. ISBN-0-8161-0235-X.
7. The Far East and Australasia, 1973. 5th ed. Europa, 1973; Gale \$37.00. LC-74-417170.
8. Gillin, Donald, Edith Ehrman and Ward Morehouse. East Asia: A Bibliography for Undergraduate Libraries. Bro-Dart Publishing Co., 1970. MARC-78-116140.
9. Harvard University. Library. China, Japan, and Korea. Harvard University Press, 1968. LC-68-14151. \$25.00. ISBN-0-674-11850-2.
10. Hinton, Harold C. The Far East and South Pacific, 1969. Washington, D.C., Stryker-Post Publications, 1969.
11. Lang, David M. (Editor). A Guide to the Eastern Literatures. Praeger, 1971. \$15.00. LC-79-157114.
12. Nunn, Godfrey R. Asia; a Selected and Annotated Guide to Reference Works. M.I.T. Press, 1971. \$12.50. ISBN-0-262-14015-2. LC-77-169004.
13. Pearson, J.D. Oriental and Asian Bibliography; An Introduction with Some Reference to Africa. Archon Books, 1966. LC-66-1006.
14. Shulman, Frank J. (Compiler and Editor). Japan and Korea; An Annotated Bibliography of Doctoral Dissertations in Western Languages, 1877-1969. American Library Association, 1970. Pb. \$6.95. ISBN-0-8389-0085-2. MARC-71-127675.

CH U

15. Silberman, Bernard S. Japan, and Korea, A Critical Bibliography. 2d ed. University of Arizona Press, 1962. LC-62-11821. Pb. \$3.50. ISBN-0-8165-0044-4.

U

16. Stucki, Curtis W. American Doctoral Dissertations on Asia, 1933-June, 1966, Including Appendix of Master's Theses at Cornell University, 1933-June, 1968. Southeast Asia Program, Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell University, 1968. Pb. \$4.00. MARC-73-3609.

U

17. U.N. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. Economic Survey of Asia and the Far East. United Nations, 1957--; International Publications Service. 1961. \$3.00. (E. 62. II. F. 1); 1962. \$3.00. (E. 63. II. F. 1); 1963. \$3.00. (E. 64. II. F. 1); 1965. \$3.50. (E. 66. II. F. 1); 1966. \$3.50. (E. 67. II. F. 1); 1967. \$3.00. (E. 68. II. F. 1); 1968. \$3.50. (E. 69. II. F. 1); 1969. \$4.00. (E. 70. II. F. 1); 1970. \$5.00. (E. 71. II. F. 1).

B. General Works

- HP 18. Asia: A Continental Overview. 16mm. FILM. 14 min. sd. col. Coronet, 1964. (OR) Fi A-64-1036.
- C P 19. Buss, Claude A. Asia in the Modern World; a History of China, Japan, South and Southeast Asia. Macmillan, 1964. \$10.95. LC-64-14039. (31574).
- CHPU 20. Cartier-Bresson, Henri and Robert Shaplen. The Face of Asia: Photographs by Henri Cartier-Bresson. Viking, 1972. LC-70-174662. \$16.95. ISBN-0-670-30431-X, Studio.
- CH U 21. Conference on Oriental Civilization in General Education, Columbia University, 1961. Approaches to Asian Civilizations. [Proceedings] Edited by Wm. T. De Bary and Ainslie T. Embree. Columbia University Press, 1964. \$8.00. ISBN-0-231-02648-X. LC-63-20226.
- PU 22. Discovering the Orient. 16mm. FILM. 26 min. sd. col. Japan Air Lines (Available to adult groups only).
- CH U 23. Grousset, Rene. The Civilizations of the East. Reprint, Cooper Square, 1967. Translated by Catherine A. Phillips. 4 Vols. \$47.50. ISBN-0-8154-0092-6. LC-31-6876.
- I U 24. Japan and Korea. TRANSPARENCY. C. S. Hammond & Co., n.d. (PS).
- C P 25. Lensen, George A. The World Beyond Europe; An Introduction to the History of Africa, India, Southeast Asia, and the Far East. Houghton Mifflin, 1966. Pb. \$4.00. (3-32853). LC-66-6796.
- J 26. Life in the Far East. 16mm. FILM. 16 min. sd. col. Gateway; Coronet Films, 1969. (MP) Fi A 68-3171.
- CHP 27. Peffer, Nathaniel. The Far East; a Modern History. New ed., rev. and enl. by Claude A. Buss. University of Michigan Press, 1968. (The University of Michigan History of the Modern World.) \$8.95. ISBN-0-472-07031-2. LC-68-29270.
- PU 28. Portrait of the Orient. 16mm. FILM. 27 min. sd. col. (Available to adult groups only.) Japan Air Lines; McDonnell Douglas Corp., 1969. LC-77-706089.
- C PU 29. Romein, Jan M. The Asian Century; A History of Modern Nationalism in Asia. Translated by R. T. Clark. University of California Press, 1962. LC-62-51755.
- P 30. Rowan, Carl T. The Pitiful and the Proud. Random House, 1956. \$7.95. ISBN-0-394-44059-5. LC-56-5220.
- C PU 31. Steadman, John M. The Myth of Asia. Simon and Schuster, 1969. Pb. \$2.95. (20417, Clarion). MARC-70-75867.

C PU

32. Toynbee, Arnold. (Editor). Half the World: The History and Culture of China and Japan. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1973. LC-73-4198. \$30.00. ISBN-0-03-010716-4.

PU

33. Toynbee, Arnold J. The World and the West. Oxford, 1953. \$3.75. ISBN-0-19-500201-6. LC-53-5911.

CHP

34. Welty, Paul T. The Asians: Their Heritage and Their Destiny. 3d ed. J. B. Lippincott Company, 1970. \$6.95. LC-73-86875. ISBN-0-397-47172-6; 4th ed. Pb. 1973. \$2.95. ISBN-0-397-47281-1.

C P

35. Wint, Guy (Editor). Asia; a Handbook. Praeger, 1968. \$25.00. LC-65-13263; Penguin, 1970. Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-14-051040-0, R40.

CH U

36. Wittfogel, Karl A. Oriental Despotism: A Comparative Study of Total Power. Yale University Press, 1957. \$12.50. ISBN-0-300-01054-0. LC-56-10873. (*).

C. General Journals and Newspapers

- U 37. American Oriental Society. Journal. v. 1-. 1843-. \$25.90/year.
LC-12-32032 rev. ISSN-0003-0279.
- U 38. Asia Major. v. 1-. 1949-. (London). LC-31-7114 rev. \$24.10/vol.
ISSN-0004-4482. (v. 1-10, 1924-35. (Leipzig). ns; v. 1, 1944;
s3, v. 1-, 1949-).
- U 39. Asian Recorder: A Weekly Digest of Outstanding Asian Events with
Index. (New Delhi) v. 1-. 1955-. LC-58-24845. \$53.00 (airmail
with binder); \$22.00 (surface mail, without binder). ISSN-0004-4644.
- CHPU 40. Asian Survey, v. 1-. 1961-. (v. 1-30, 1932-1961 as Far Eastern
Survey.) LC-64-44237. \$18.00/year. ISSN-0004-4687.
- U 41. Economic Bulletin for Asia and the Far East. v. 1-. August 1950-.
LC-56-16233. Approx. \$3.00/vol. (average); 3 vols/year; standing
order only.
- CHP 42. Focus on Asian Studies. v. 1-. 1955?-. \$1.00/year. ISSN-0046-
4295.
- U 43. Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies. v. 1-. 1936-. LC-38-29295
rev. \$10.00/vol.
- CHPU 44. Journal of Asian Studies. v. 1-. 1941-. (1941-1956 as Far Eastern
Quarterly.) LC-43-14717 rev 2. \$30.00/year (Includes Bibliography
of Asian Studies). ISSN-0021-9118. (*).
- U 45. Modern Asian Studies. v. 1-. 1967-. LC-73-200129. \$27.50/year.
ISSN-0026-749X.
- C U 46. Pacific Affairs. v. 1-. 1926-. LC-39-1202. \$7.00/year.
ISSN-0030-851X.

17A

D. General Fine Arts

47. Bossert, Helmuth T. (Editor). Decorative Art of Asia and Egypt. Praeger, 1956. LC-56-9928.
48. Bowers, Faubion. Theatre in the East; a Survey of Asian Dance and Drama. Nelson, 1956; Grove, 1960. \$3.95. ISBN-0-394-17478-X, GT423. LC-56-8995.
49. Dietz, Elizabeth H. W. and Thomas C. Park (Editors). Folk Songs of China, Japan, Korea. English versions of foreign lyrics by Thomas Choonbai Park and Betty Warner Dietz; piano arrangements by Betty Dietz. Day, 1964. LC-64-14209/M. \$5.34 PLB with RECORD. (A27860).
50. Fenollosa, Ernest F. Epochs of Chinese and Japanese Art; An Outline History of East Asiatic Design. 2 v. Reprint of Revised 1921 ed., Peter Smith. \$5.00. ISBN-0-8446-2048-3; Pb., Dover, 1963. LC-63-5655. \$3.00 ea. Vol. 1, ISBN-0-486-20364-6. Vol. 2, ISBN-0-486-20365-4.
51. Gardner, Helen. Gardner's Art Through the Ages. 5th ed. Revised by Horst de la Croix and Richard G. Tansey. Harcourt Brace, 1970. \$12.95. ISBN-0-15-503752-8, HC. MARC-76-79933.
52. Griswold, Alexander B. and others. The Art of Burma, Korea, Tibet. (Art of the World Library.) Crown, 1964. \$6.95; text \$5.25. LC-63-20855.
53. Lee, Sherman E. A History of Far Eastern Art. Abrams, 1964. \$25.00. ISBN-0-8109-0113-7. LC-64-9319/CD; Prentice-Hall, 1973. Text ed. LC-64-11575. \$14.95. ISBN-0-13-390088-6.
54. Munsterberg, Hugo. Art of the Far East (Panorama of World Art Series, no. 5) Abrams, 1968. LC-68-26866. \$9.95. ISBN-0-8109-8012-6).
55. Munsterberg, Hugo. The Landscape Painting of China and Japan. Tuttle, 1955. LC-55-10622 rev.
56. Munsterberg, Hugo. Zen and Oriental Art. Tuttle, 1965. LC-65-17589. \$7.15. ISBN-0-8048-0643-8.
57. Music of the Orient in Hawaii; Japan/China/Korea/Philippines. RECORD. Folkways, 1963. LC-R-64-1706. 2s. 12in. 33-1/3 rpm. (FW 8745) \$5.79.
58. Oriental Brushwork. 16mm. FILM. 16 min. sd. col. (Eliot O'Hara Art Series). EBEC, 1956. (MP) Fi 54-226 rev.
- Phillips, Eustace D. The Royal Hordes. see: Mongolia--History.
59. Rowland, Benjamin. Art in East and West; An Introduction Through Comparisons. Harvard University Press, 1954. LC-54-9777; Beacon Press. Pb. \$1.95. ISBN-0-8070-6685-0, BP 188.

C U

60. Treasures of Time: Oriental Art. 16mm. FILM. 15 min. sd. col.
Teacher's guide. Horizon; IFB, 1963. (MP) Fi A-65-395.

E. General History and Civilization

- C U 61. American-East Asian Relations: a Survey. (Studies in American-East Asian Relations, No. 1). Edited by Ernest R. May and James C. Thomson. Harvard University Press, 1972. LC-70-188970. \$15.00. ISBN-0-674-02285-8.
- CHPU 62. Ancient Orient: The Far East. 16mm. FILM. 14 min. sd. col. Coronet, 1957. (MP; OR) Fi A-58-895.
- H 63. Asian Dilemma: United States, Japan and China. Edited by Elaine H. Burnell. Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, 1969. MARC-75-8363.
- U 64. Beasley, William G. and E. G. Pulleyblank (Editors). Historians of China and Japan. Oxford, 1961. \$14.00. ISBN-0-19-713521-8.
- H 65. Bell, Coral. The Asian Balance of Power: A Comparison with European Precedents. London, Institute for Strategic Studies, 1968. (Adelphi Papers, no. 44). LC-68-102932.
- C U 66. Beloff, Max. Soviet Policy in the Far East, 1944-1951. Oxford, 1953; Reprint, Books for Libraries. \$11.50. ISBN-0-8369-5619-2. LC-75-146852.
- CH 67. Bingham, Woodbridge, Hilary Conroy and Frank W. Ikle. A History of Asia. 2d ed. Allyn and Bacon, 1973. 2 vols. \$13.50 ea. Text ed. LC-64-18376 rev. v. 1 (7840039); v. 2 (7840047). (T).
- C U 68. Borg, Dorothy. The United States and the Far Eastern Crisis of 1933-1938; From the Manchurian Incident through the Initial State of the Undeclared Sino-Japanese War. Harvard University Press, 1964. (East Asian Ser. No. 14). \$15.00. ISBN-0-674-92805-9. LC-64-13421.
- CHPU 69. Clyde, Paul H. The Far East, A History of the Western Impact and the Eastern Response, 1830-1970. 5th ed. Prentice-Hall, 1971. \$11.95. ISBN-0-12-302976-X. MARC-72-144100. (*).
- CHPU 70. Collision with Japan (1931-1941). 16mm. FILM. 22 min. sd. b&w. (FDR series). Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1966. (MP) Fi A-67-5272.
- CHPU 71. Dennett, Tyler. Americans in Eastern Asia; A Critical Study of the United States' Policy in the Far East in the 19th Century. Reprint, Barnes and Noble, 1963, c 1922. NUC-64-38454.
- CHPU 72. Fairbank, John K., Edwin O. Reischauer and Albert Craig. East Asia; Tradition and Transformation. Houghton Mifflin, 1973. \$17.50. ISBN-0-395-15492-8; text ed. \$13.95. (3-15420). LC-72-9017.
- H 73. Fitzgerald, Charles P. A Concise History of East Asia. Praeger, 1966. \$8.50. LC-66-17361.

- C U 74. Iriye, Akira. Across the Pacific; An Inner History of American-East Asian Relations. Harcourt, Brace & World, 1967. \$9.75. ISBN-0-15-103209-2; Pb. \$2.85. ISBN-0-15-602790-9. LC-67-19202.
- C U 75. Iriye, Akira. After Imperialism, The Search for a New Order in the Far East, 1921-1931. Harvard University Press, 1965. (East Asian Ser. No. 22) \$10.50. ISBN-0-674-00900-2. LC-65-22052; Atheneum, 1969. Pb. \$3.45. ISBN-0-689-70105-5, 147.
- CH U 76. Lach, Donald F. Asia in the Making of Europe. University of Chicago Press, 1965. 2 Vols. v. 1, \$27.50. ISBN-0-226-46744-9; v. 2, \$12.50. ISBN-0-226-46750-3. LC-64-19848.
- HP 77. Latourette, Kenneth S. A Short History of the Far East. 4th ed. Macmillan, 1964. \$10.95. (36808) LC-64-14965.
- C PU 78. London. University. School of Oriental and African Studies. Handbook of Oriental History. Edited by Cyril H. Philips. Offices of the Royal Historical Society, 1951; Pall Mall, 1963. LC-51-4902.
- U 79. London. University. School of Oriental and African Studies. Historical Writing on the Peoples of Asia. Oxford University Press, 1961-62. 4 vols. LC-61-4093. V. 3, Historians of China & Japan.
- C P 80. Maki, John M. (Editor). Conflict and Tension in the Far East; Key Documents, 1894-1960. University of Washington Press, 1961 i.e., 1962. LC-61-17709.
- H 81. Matthew, Helen G. (Editor). Asia in the Modern World. New American Library, 1963. Pb. \$1.25. (MY1215, Ment.) LC-63-20830.
- CHPU 82. Michael, Franz H. and George E. Taylor. The Far East in the Modern World. Rev. Ed. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964. \$12.50. ISBN-0-03-045945-1, Holt C. LC-64-16972.
- CH U 83. Modern East Asia: Essays in Interpretation. Edited by James B. Crowley and John M. Blum. Harcourt Brace & World, 1970. Pb. \$5.25. ISBN-0-15-561000-7, HC. MARC-75-111320. (*).
- C P 84. Morley, James W. Japan and Korea: America's Allies in the Pacific. Walker, 1965. LC-64-23055. \$4.50. ISBN-0-8027-0157-4.
- C U 85. Morse, Hosea B. and Harley F. MacNair. Far Eastern International Relations. Reprint, Russell and Russell, 1967, c1937. 2 vols. \$35.00. ISBN-0-8462-0849-0. LC-67-15998.
- U 86. Oriental Institute. 16mm. FILM. 10 min. sd. b&w. I.R. Rehm; International Film Bureau, 1952? (MP) Fi A-57-1065.
- CHPU 87. Polo, Marco. The Travels of Marco Polo. Rev. from Marsden's translation and edited with an introduction by Manuel Komroff. The Modern Library, 1931. LC-31-28461; Liveright. \$6.95. ISBN-0-87140-898-8.

CHPU

88. Reischauer, Edwin O. and John K. Fairbank. A History of East Asian Civilization. Houghton Mifflin. 2 vols. LC-60-4269 rev. Vol. 1, East Asia: The Great Tradition. 1960. \$13.75. ISBN-0-395-08119-X; text ed. \$12.50. 3-46950. Vol. 2, East Asia: The Modern Transformation. 1965. \$15.25. ISBN-395-07667-6; text ed. \$13.50. 3-46955.

CHP

89. Vinacke, Harold M. A History of the Far East in Modern Times. 6th ed. Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1959. LC-59-7077.

C P

90. Vinacke, Harold M. The United States and the Far East, 1945-1951. Stanford University Press, 1952. LC-52-1172.

CH

91. Wolf, Eric R. Peasant Wars of the Twentieth Century. Harper, 1969. \$7.95. LC-70-83631. ISBN-0-06-014697-4, Harp T. 1970. Pb. \$3.45. ISBN-0-06-131774-8, Torch.

F. General Philosophy and Religion

- C PU 92. Buddhism. 16mm. FILM. 16 min. sd. col. (Great Religions Series). NFBC; McGraw Hill, 1962. Fi A-66-577.
- C PU 93. Buddhism. FILM. 3 reels. 30 min. ea. sd. b&w. I: The Man Who Woke Up; II: The Eight-Fold Path; III: The Big Raft. (The Religions of Man Series, Nos. 5-7). KETC; NET; Indiana University A-V Center, 1956. (OR) Fi A-58-1280.
- H 94. Buddhism. FILMSTRIP. 71 fr. col. No sound. Lecture booklet. (World's Great Religions, No. 2). Life Filmstrips, 1956. \$6.00. Fi 56-1410.
- C PU 95. Buddhism, Man and Nature. 16mm. FILM. 14 min. sd. col. Hartley Prod., 1967. Fi A 67-5628. \$150.00.
- C U 96. Chang, Ch'eng-chi. The Buddhist Teaching of Totality; the Philosophy of Hwa Yen Buddhism. By Garma C. C. Chang. Pennsylvania State University Press, 1971. LC-70-136965. \$8.50. ISBN-0-271-01142-4.
- CHPU 97. De Bary, William T. The Buddhist Tradition in India, China, and Japan. Modern Library, 1969. \$2.95. MARC-68-29391. ISBN-0-394-60205-6, 205; Random House, 1972. Pb. \$2.45. ISBN-0-394-71696-5, V702, Vin.
- C PU 98. Dumoulin, Heinrich. A History of Zen Buddhism. Trans. from the German by Paul Peachey. Pantheon, 1963. LC-62-17386; Beacon Press, 1969. NUC-70-33449. Pb. \$3.45. ISBN-0-8070-5977-3, BP314.
- C PU 99. The Four Religions. 16mm. FILM. 60 min. 2 reels sd. b&w. National Film Board of Canada; McGraw-Hill, 1960. (OR) Fi A 61-420.
- HP 100. Grousset, Rene. In the Footsteps of Buddha. Grossman, 1971. \$12.50. LC-70-143531. ISBN-0-670-40021-1.
- C P 101. Kitagawa, Joseph M. Religions of the East. Enl. ed. Westminster Press, 1968. LC-60-7742. Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-664-24837-3.
- C U 102. Koller, John M. Oriental Philosophies. Scribner, 1970. MARC-70-99010. \$8.95. ISBN-0-684-10334-6; Pb. \$4.95. ISBN-0-684-41319-1.
- PU 103. Latourette, Kenneth S. The Great Century: In Africa and Asia, A.D. 1800-A.D. 1914. Harper, 1940. (A History of the Expansion of Christianity, v. 6) LC-37-20993 rev.; Zondervan. Pb. \$3.45. (18106).
- C P 104. Lin, Yutang (Editor). The Wisdom of China and India. Random, 1942. LC-42-50902 rev.; Modern Library. \$4.95. ISBN-0-394-60759-7, G59.
- U 105. Ling, T.O. A Dictionary of Buddhism. Scribner's, 1972. LC-72-37231. \$7.95. ISBN-0-684-12763-6; Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-684-13133-1, SL403.

- C P 106. Morgan, Kenneth W. Asian Religions; an Introduction to the Study of Hinduism, Buddhism, Islam, Confucianism, and Taoism. Macmillan, 1964. LC-63-22733.
- C U 107. Morgan, Kenneth W. The Path of the Buddha; Buddhism Interpreted by Buddhists. Ronald, 1956. \$6.00. LC-56-9981.
- C P 108. Nakamura, Hajime. Ways of Thinking of Eastern Peoples: India, China, Tibet, Japan. Rev., tr., and ed. by Philip P. Wiener. East-West Center, University of Hawaii Press, 1964. LC-64-63438. \$12.50. ISBN-0-8248-0010-9; Pb. \$5.95. ISBN-0-8248-0078-8.
- C U 109. Pain. 16mm. FILM. 29 min. sd. b&w. (Eastern Wisdom and Modern Life Series). KQED; NET; Indiana University A-V Center, 1960. Fi A 60-3400.
- CHPU 110. Ross, Nancy W. (Editor). The World of Zen. Vintage Books, 1960. Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-394-70301-4, V301; Random House. \$12.95. ISBN-0-394-45271-2. LC-60-12155.
- C P 111. Suzuki, Daisetz T. Essays in Zen Buddhism. Grove, 1961. Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-394-17230-2, E 309, Ever.; Weiser. Pb. Vol. 2. \$4.00. ISBN-0-87728-075-4; Pb. Vol. 3. \$4.00. ISBN-0-87728-076-2; 1st Series. Reprint of 1927 ed., Paragon, 1971. \$8.50; 2nd Series. Reprint of 1933 ed., Paragon, 1971. \$8.50.
- CHPU 112. Suzuki, Daisetz T. Studies in Zen. Edited by Christmas Humphreys. Dell, 1955. Pb. \$1.85. (8371-5, Delta) LC-55-14253. (*).
- CHPU , 113. Suzuki, Daisetz T. Zen Buddhism, Selected Writings. Edited by William Barrett. Doubleday, 1956. Pb. \$1.95. ISBN-0-385-09300-4, A90, Anch. LC-56-4906. (*).

G. General Politics and Government

- C U 114. American Assembly. The United States and the Far East. Edited by Willard L. Thorp. 2d ed. Prentice-Hall, 1962. Pb. \$1.95. ISBN-0-13-938274-7, Spec. LC-62-12831.
- C P 115. Barnett, A. Doak (Editor). Communist Strategies in Asia: A Comparative Analysis of Governments and Parties. Praeger, 1963. LC-63-10823.
- C U 116. Bellah, Robert N. (Editor). Religion and Progress in Modern Asia. Free Press, 1965. \$7.95. (90241) LC-65-16267.
- H 117. Cameron, Meribeth E., Thomas H.D. Mahoney and George E. McReynolds. China, Japan and the Powers: A History of the Modern Far East. With a foreword by Kenneth S. Latourette. Ronald Press, 1960. 2d ed. \$9.00. LC-60-7761.
- PU 118. East, William G. (Editor). The Changing Map of Asia, A Political Geography. International Publications Service, 1971. \$22.50. 5th ed. LC-70-884889.
- C U 119. Gordon, Bernard K. Toward Disengagement in Asia: A Strategy for American Foreign Policy. Prentice-Hall, 1969. \$5.95. ISBN-0-13-925743-8. MARC-69-17371. (*).
- CH U 120. Greene, Fred. The U.S. Policy and the Security of Asia. McGraw-Hill, 1968. (Published for the Council on Foreign Relations) \$9.95. ISBN-0-07-024333-6, LC-68-11606; Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-07-024326-3.
- CHPU 121. Kahin, George M. (Editor). Major Governments of Asia. By Harold C. Hinton and others. 2d ed. Cornell University Press, 1963. \$15.00. ISBN-0-8014-0218-2; text ed. \$11.50. ISBN-0-8014-0219-0. LC-63-15940.
- C U 122. Lensen, George A. (Editor). Russia's Eastward Expansion. Prentice-Hall, 1964. LC-64-14536.
- C U 123. Linebarger, Paul M.A. Far Eastern Governments and Politics: China and Japan. Rev. ed. Van Nostrand, 1967. \$11.95. ISBN-0-442-04802-5. LC-56-12290.
- C P 124. Macridis, Roy C. (Editor). Modern Political Systems. Vol. II, Asia. Edited by R. E. Ward and R. C. Macridis. Prentice-Hall, 1963. LC-63-11095 rev.
- CH U 125. Mallin, Jay. (Comp.) Strategy for Conquest; Communist Documents on Guerilla Warfare. University of Miami Press, 1970. \$12.00. ISBN-0-87024-144-3. MARC-71-102688.
- CH 126. Markham, James W. Voices of the Red Giants; Communications in Russia and China. Iowa State University Press, 1967. \$9.50. ISBN-0-8138-1085-X. LC-67-12133.

CHPU

127. Scalapino, Robert A. (Editor). The Communist Revolution in Asia: Tactics, Goals and Achievements. 2d ed. Prentice-Hall, 1969. Pb. \$6.50. ISBN-0-13-153049-6. MARC-77-76307.

C U

128. Sinai, I. Robert. The Challenge of Modernisation; the West's Impact on the Non-Western World. Norton, 1964. Pb. \$2.25. ISBN-0-393-00323-X, Norton Lib. LC-64-11150.

H. General Social Science

- C PU 129. Allen, George C. Western Enterprise in Far Eastern Economic Development; China and Japan. Macmillan, 1954. LC-54-2001; Kelley, 1954. \$9.00. ISBN-0-678-06016-9.
- C U 130. Asia. TRANSPARENCY. McGraw-Hill World Regional Geography Transparencies. Set VI. McGraw-Hill, c1969. (PS).
- C U 131. Beckmann, George M. The Modernization of China and Japan. Harper & Row, 1962. LC-62-16641.
- C U 132. Cowan, Charles D. (Editor). The Economic Development of China and Japan. Praeger, 1964. LC-64-14125.
- C PU 133. Cressey, George B. Asia's Lands and Peoples, A Geography of One-third of the Earth and Two-thirds of its People. 3rd ed. McGraw-Hill, 1963. \$14.50. ISBN-0-07-013640-8. LC-62-22087.
- C PU 134. Ginsburg, Norton S. Pattern of Asia. Prentice-Hall, 1958. LC-58-8513.
- C P 135. Kirby, E. Stuart. Economic Development in East Asia. Praeger, 1967. LC-67-26565.
- C U 136. Kolb, Albert. East Asia: China, Japan, Korea, Vietnam; Geography of a Cultural Region. Translated by C.A.M. Sym. Methuen; Harper and Row, 1971; Barnes and Noble. \$29.50. ISBN-0-416-08420-6. LC-72-175950.
- C U 137. Moore, Barrington. Social Origins of Dictatorship and Democracy; Lord and Peasant in the Making of the Modern World. Beacon, 1966. \$10.00. ISBN-0-8070-5074-1; Pb. \$2.95 ISBN-0-8070-5075-X, BP268. LC-66-23782.
- C PU 138. United Nations. Bureau of Social Affairs. The Population of Asia and the Far East, 1950-1980. United Nations Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs, 1959. LC-60-1676. (Population Studies No. 31). (UN Document, ST/SOA/ser. A/31).

I. General Literature

- C PU 139. Ceadel, Eric B. (Editor). Literatures of the East, An Appreciation. Murray, 1953. LC-54-1444. (Wisdom of the East series); Paragon. \$2.50. ISBN-0-7195-0203-9.
- C PU 140. Conference on Oriental Classics in General Education, Columbia University, 1958. Approaches to the Oriental Classics; Asian Literature and Thought in General Education. Edited by Wm. Theodore De Bary. Columbia University Press, 1959. LC-59-9905. \$6.75. ISBN-0-231-02338-3.
- J 141. Lewis, Richard (Editor). The Moment of Wonder; a Collection of Chinese and Japanese Poetry. Illus. with paintings by Chinese and Japanese masters. Dial Press, 1964. LC-63-16427. \$4.50. (4-8).
- U 142. Wells, Henry W. The Classical Drama of the Orient. Taplinger, 1965; Asia Publishing House, 1966. LC-66-75404; \$8.50. ISBN-0-210-22620-X.

J. General Science and Technology

- C PU 143. Rice. 16mm. FILM. 28 min. sd. col. Rockefeller Foundation; McGraw-Hill, 1963. (CW; OR) Fi A 64-267.
- C U 144. Rice in Today's World. 16mm. FILM. 11 min. sd. col./b&w. Coronet, 1958. Fi A 58-1141.
- C PU 145. Winter, Henry J.J. Eastern Science; An Outline of Its Scope and Contribution. Murray, 1952. (Wisdom of the East Series). LC-52-10111; Paragon. \$1.75. ISBN-0-7195-1545-9.

PART II - CHINA

A. China: Bibliography and Reference

- C U 146. Berton, Peter and Eugene Wu. Contemporary China: A Research Guide. Hoover Institute, 1967. LC-67-14235. \$22.50. ISBN-0-8179-2311-X. (Hoover Institute Bibliographical Series, No. 31).
- C PU 147. Boorman, Howard L. and Richard C. Howard. Biographical Dictionary of Republican China. Columbia University Press, 1967-71. 4 Vols. \$105.00. LC-67-12006. v. 1. \$22.50. ISBN-0-231-08955-4; v. 2. \$22.50. ISBN-0-231-08956-2; v. 3. \$25.00. ISBN-0-231-08957-0; v. 4. \$35.00. ISBN-0-231-08958-9.
- PU 148. Cail, Odile. Peking. (Cover title: Fodor's Peking) McKay, 1972. LC-72-76242. \$6.95.
- PU 149. Chen, Janey. A Practical English-Chinese Pronouncing Dictionary; English, Chinese Characters, Romanized Mandarin and Cantonese. Tuttle Co., 1970. \$13.75. LC-78-77122. ISBN-0-8048-0663-2.
- CH U 150. Cheng, Peter. A Chronology of the People's Republic of China from October 1, 1949. Rowman and Littlefield, 1972. LC-70-184667. \$8.95. ISBN-0-87471-099-5; Pb., Littlefield, Adams, 1972. LC-72-182378. \$3.95.
- U 151. The China Year Book, 1912-1939. London, Routledge; New York, Dutton, 1912-1919; Tientsin, Tientsin Press, 1921-1929; Shanghai, North China Daily News, 1931-1939.
- U 152. China Yearbook. 1937/43-. LC-43-14605 rev 2. Taipei, China Publishing Co; International Publications Service. 26th ed. 1973. \$7.00.
- U 153. Communist China. Hong Kong, Union Research Inst., 1955--; 17th ed., 1971. International Publications Service, 1973. \$12.50.
- U 154. Communist China Yearbook. Hong Kong, China Research Associates, 1962--.
- C PU 155. Congressional Quarterly Inc. China and U.S. Foreign Policy. 2d ed. CQ, 1973. MARC-73-83474. Pb. \$4.00. ISBN-0-87187-045-2.
- U 156. Couling, Samuel. The Encyclopedia Sinica. Shanghai, Kelly and Walsh, 1917; Taipei, Literature House, 1964; Paragon, 1965. \$12.50. NUC-66-5604.
- U 157. Doolin, Dennis J. and Charles P. Ridley. A Chinese-English Dictionary of Communist Chinese Terminology. New ed. Hoover Institution Press, 1973. LC-70-170210. \$27.50. ISBN-0-8179-1241-X.
- Eberhard, Wolfram. The Chinese Silver Screen. See under China: Literature-Drama.
- Feuerwerker, Albert and S. Cheng. Chinese Communist Studies of Modern History. See under China--History.

- U 158. Giles, Herbert A. (Editor). A Chinese Biographical Dictionary. Taipei, Literature House, 1898; Reprint, 1962. 2 vols.; Reprint, Paragon, 1966. NUC-64-24724. \$25.00.
- PU 159. Giles, Herbert A. A Chinese-English Dictionary. 1912 ed. Reprint, Paragon, 1965. 2 vols. NUC-65-11815. \$75.00 set. ISBN-0-8188-0032-1.
- U 160. Gordon, Leonard, H.D. and Frank J. Shulman (Compilers and Editors). Doctoral Dissertations on China; a Bibliography of Studies in Western Languages, 1945-1970. Published for the Association for Asian Studies by the University of Washington Press, 1972. MARC-75-178704. (Association for Asian Studies Reference Series, no. 1). \$12.50. ISBN-0-295-95176-1; Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-295-95193-1.
- C PU 161. Herrmann, Albert. An Historical Atlas of China. New ed. Edited by Norton S. Ginsburg. Aldine Pub. Co., 1966. \$14.75. ISBN-0-202-31006-X. LC-Map-65-13.
- U 162. Hightower, James R. Topics in Chinese Literature; Outlines and Bibliographies. Rev. ed. Harvard University Press, 1953. Pb. \$3.50. ISBN-0-674-89520-7. LC-53-5058.
- CH U 163. History in Communist China. Edited by Albert Feuerwerker. The M.I.T. Press, 1969. \$12.50. ISBN-0-262-06021-3; Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-262-56006-2, 129. LC-68-18238.
- PU 164. Hsieh, Chiao-min. Atlas of China. Edited by Christopher L. Salter. McGraw-Hill, c. 1973. ISBN-0-07-030628-1. LC-72-8717. \$14.95.
- PU 165. Huang, Po-fei. Cantonese Dictionary; Cantonese-English, English-Cantonese. Yale University Press, 1970. \$17.50. LC-72-110727. ISBN-0-300-01293-4.
- CHPU 166. Hucker, Charles O. China; A Critical Bibliography. University of Arizona Press, 1962. LC-62-10624. Pb. \$3.50. ISBN-0-8165-0016-9.
- C U 167. Hucker, Charles O. Chinese History; A Bibliographic Review. Washington, D.C., Service Center for Teachers of History, 1958. LC-58-59931.
- U 168. Human Relations Area Files, Inc. Area Handbook for China. Hu Chang-tu, research chairman; Liu Wu-chi, editor. HRAF, 1958. 2v. in 3. NUC-64-19351.
- Hummel, Arthur W. See U.S. Library of Congress. Orientalia Division.
- U 169. Kirby, E. Stuart (Editor). Contemporary China; Economic and Social Studies, Documents, Bibliography, Chronology. Hong Kong University Press, 1955--.
- C PU 170. Klein, Donald W. and Anne B. Clark. Biographic Dictionary of Chinese Communism, 1921-1965. Harvard University Press, 1971. 2 vols. \$30.00. MARC-69-12725. ISBN-0-674-07410-6.
- U 171. Li, Tien-yi. Chinese Fiction: A Bibliography of Books and Articles in Chinese and English. Yale, 1968. LC-68-7553.

- C PU 172. Lieberman, Fredric. Chinese Music; an Annotated Bibliography. Society for Asian Music, 1970. MARC-72-101135. (Asian Music Publications. Series A. Bibliographies and Research Aids, No. 1)
- PU 173. Lin, Yutang. A Chinese-English Dictionary of Modern Usage. Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1972; McGraw-Hill. \$39.50. LC-72-3899. ISBN-0-07-099695-4.
- C PU 174. Lust, John. Index Sinicus; a Catalogue of Articles Relating to China in Periodicals and Other Collective Publications, 1920-1955. Compiled...with the assistance of Werner Eichhorn. W. Heffer & Sons, 1964; Saifer. \$35.00. ISBN-0-87556-212-4.
- C PU 175. Mathews, Robert H. Mathew's Chinese-English Dictionary. Rev. American ed. Harvard University Press, 1966, c 1943. \$18.00. NUC-65-103105. ISBN-0-674-12350-6.
- U 176. Mayers, William F. The Chinese Reader's Manual; A Handbook of Biographical, Historical, Mythological and General Literary Reference. Taipei, Literature House, Ltd., 1964. (Originally published in Shanghai by American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1874). Gale, 1968. Reprint of 1910 ed. LC-68-30660; Gordon Press. \$16.95; Paragon, 1964. \$12.50.
- U 177. Modern Chinese Society: An Analytical Bibliography. 3 vols. Stanford University Press, 1973. LC-70-4130831.
Vol. 1. Publications in Western Languages, 1644-1972. Edited by G. William Skinner. \$28.50. ISBN-0-8047-0751-0;
Vol. 2. Publications in Chinese, 1644-1969. Edited by G. William Skinner and Winston Hsieh. \$32.00. ISBN-0-8047-0752-9;
Vol. 3. Publications in Japanese, 1644-1971. Edited by G. William Skinner and Shigeaki Tomita. \$25.00. ISBN-0-8047-0753-7.
- C PU 178. Nagel Publishers. China. Edited by Paul Wagret. Engl. trans. by Anne L. Destenay. 3d ed. Nagel (dist. by Hippocrene), 1973. LC-74-359710. (Nagel's Encyclopedia-Guide). \$29.00.
- U 179. Nevadomsky, Joseph-john and Alice Li. The Chinese in Southeast Asia; a Selected and Annotated Bibliography of Publications in Western Languages, 1960-70. Center for South and Southeast Asia Studies, University of California, 1970. MARC-70-635248.
- U 180. New York (State). Foreign Area Materials Center. The Geography of China. A Selected and Annotated Bibliography. University of the State of New York, 1967. (Foreign Area Materials Center Occasional Publication No. 7). LC-68-5195.
- CH U 181. Posner, Arlene and Arne J. de Keijzer (Editors). China; A Resource and Curriculum Guide. Introd. by E.O. Reischauer. University of Chicago Press, 1973. LC-72-96622. \$6.50. ISBN-0-226-67561-0; Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-226-67562-9.
- U 182. Rhoads, Edward J. M. The Chinese Red Army, 1927-1963, An Annotated Bibliography. Harvard University Press, 1964. LC-65-1422. (East Asian Monograph Ser. No. 16) Pb. \$4.50. ISBN-0-674-12500-2.

- CHPU 183. Snow, Helen F. The Chinese Communists: Sketches and Autobiographies of the Old Guard. Greenwood Publishing Company, 1972. \$15.00. LC-77-104236. ISBN-0-8371-6321-8.
- U 184. Stanford University. Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace. Library Catalog: Catalog of the Chinese Collection. G.K. Hall, 1969. 1970. 13 vols. \$900.00 set. ISBN-0-8161-0168-X; First Supplement. 1972. \$260.00. ISBN-0-8161-0146-8.
- U 185. Teng, Ssu-yu and Knight Biggerstaff (Editors). An Annotated Bibliography of Selected Chinese Reference Works. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1971. Third edition. Pb. \$8.00. ISBN-0-674-03851-7.
- U 186. U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Mainland China: v. 1, A - L, Official Standard Names approved by Board on Geographic Names. 1968. Mainland China: V. 2, M - Z. 1968. (Gazetteer no. 22). (133.8: 22/2).
- U 187. U.S. Bureau of the Census. The Population and Manpower of China: An Annotated Bibliography. G.P.O., 1958; Greenwood Press. LC-68-55103. \$12.75. ISBN-0-8371-0691-5. (C3.205:C44).
- CHPU 188. U.S. Central Intelligence Agency. People's Republic of China Atlas. U.S.G.P.O., 1971. LC-72-602314. \$5.25. (PrEx 3.10/4: C44). (S/N 4115-0001).
- CHPU 189. U.S. Department of State. People's Republic of China. (Background Notes). U.S.G.P.O., 1972. 20c. (S1.123:C44/972).
- CHPU 190. U.S. Department of State. Republic of China. (Background Notes). U.S.G.P.O., 1972. (S1.123:C44/2/972).
- U 191. U.S. Department of the Air Force. PACAF (Pacific Air Forces) Basic Bibliographies for Base Libraries. China, Taiwan, Hong Kong. 1969. Supp. 1, 1971. (D301.62:C44/969).
- U 192. U.S. Department of the Army. Communist China: A Bibliographic Survey. U.S.G.P.O., 1971. LC-72-613755. \$7.50. (D101.22:550-9).
- U 193. U.S. Department of the Army. Communist China: A Strategic Survey. U.S.G.P.O., 1966. LC-66-62377. (D101.22:20-67).
- U 194. U.S. Department of the Army. Communist China: Ruthless Enemy or Paper Tiger? A Bibliographic Survey. U.S.G.P.O., 1962. LC-62-61172. (D101.22:20-61); Greenwood Press. LC-74-90730. \$17.50. ISBN-0-8371-2315-1.
- PU 195. U.S. Library of Congress. Orientalia Division. Eminent Chinese of the Ch'ing Period (1644-1912). Edited by Arthur W. Hummel. G.P.O., 1943-44. 2 vols.; Repr. Paragon, 1964. 2 vols. in 1. \$20.00. LC-43-53640 Rev. 2.
- U 196. Who's Who in China: Biographies of Chinese Leaders. 6th ed. Reprint of 1950 ed. AMS Press. \$25.00. ISBN-0-404-56968-4.

CHPU

197. Who's Who in Communist China. Hong Kong, Union Research Institute, 1966; 2nd ed., International Publications Service, 1969. 2 Vols. \$37.50. LC-66-4063.

U

198. Wilkinson, Endymion. The History of Imperial China--A Research Guide. East Asian Research Center, Harvard University Press, 1973. LC-72-93955. Pb. \$4.50. ISBN-0-674-39680-4. (East Asian Monographs, No. 49).

CHPU

199. Wu, Yuan-li. (Editor). China: a Handbook. (Handbooks to the Modern World). Praeger, 1973. LC-72-101683. \$35.00.

U

200. Yale Institute of Far Eastern Languages. Dictionary of Spoken Chinese. Yale University Press, 1966. \$27.50. ISBN-0-300-00588-1.

B. China: General Works

- J 201. Ancient China. FILMSTRIP. 30 min. no sd. col. 40 fr. Teacher's guide. F.O.M. Filmstrip Clubs, 1967; Popular Science Pub. Co. \$6.00.
- CH U 202. Balazs, Etienne. Chinese Civilization and Bureaucracy; Variations on a Theme. Yale University Press, for East Asian Research Center, Harvard University and Council on East Asian Studies, Yale University, 1964. Translated by H. M. Wright. Edited by Arthur F. Wright. LC-64-20909. \$10.00. ISBN-0-300-00286-6; Pb. \$2.75. ISBN-0-300-00013-8, y200.
- PU 203. Barnstone, Wills. New Faces of China. Indiana University Press, 1973. LC-73-81160. \$8.50. ISBN-0-253-15660-2.
- CHPU 204. Chaffee, Frederick H. and others. Area Handbook for the Republic of China. U.S.G.P.O., 1969. LC-72-600181. \$3.25. (D101.22:550-63).
- CHPU 205. China! 35mm FILM; 16mm FILM. 65 min. sd. col. with b&w seq. Felix Greene; Fulton; Rogosin Films, 1965. Fi A-67-5570.
206. China (Series). 16 mm. FILM. Contemporary/McGraw Hill, 1967. 6 films (similar footage). sd. col.
- C U China: The Industrial Revolution. 16 min. (MP;OR). Fi A-67-246.
- PU China: The Awakening Giant. 17 min. (OR). Fi A-67-245.
- U A Village in China Today. 17 min. (MP;OR). Fi A-67-230.
- U China: Feeding One-Quarter of the Human Race. 16 min. (OR). Fi A-67-244.
- C PU China: The Old and the New. 16 min. (MP;OR). Fi A-67-248.
- C U China: The Social Revolution. 17 min. (MP;OR). Fi A-67-247.
- CH U 207. China (Series). 16mm FILM. Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1967. 3 films. sd./col. b&w. (MP).
- China's Villages in Change. 20 min. Fi A-67-5241.
- China: A Portrait of the Land. 18 min. Col. \$232.50; b&w. \$119.00. Fi A-67-5242.
- China's Industrial Revolution. 15 min. Col. \$200.00; b&w. \$102.50. Fi A-67-5243.
- U 208. China and Ourselves; Explorations and Revisions by a New Generation. Ed. by Bruce Douglass and Ross Terrill. Beacon Press, 1970. MARC-72-101328. \$7.50. ISBN-0-8-70-5954-4, BP377; Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-8070-5955-2.

- U 209. China in Crisis. Ed. by Ping-ti Ho and Tang Tsou. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1968. LC-68-20981. Vol. 1. China's Heritage and the Communist Political System. 2 books. Bk. 1. \$10.00. ISBN-0-226-34518-1; Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-226-34521-1, P353, Phoen. Bk. 2. \$10.00. ISBN-0-226-34520-3; Pb. \$3.45. ISBN-0-226-34523-8, P354. Vol. 2. China's Policies in Asia and America's Alternatives. \$10.00. ISBN-0-226-81519-6; Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-226-81521-8, P355, Phoen.
- HP J 210. China's New Look. FILMSTRIP. Teaching Resources Films, 1972. 10 fs. each 15 min. 5 phonodiscs or tape cassettes. Teacher's guide. Manual or automatic. \$129.00. LC-72-734913. Cultural Heritage. 55 fr. #420870. Educational Goals. 57 fr. #420880. Geographic Diversity. 58 fr. #420890. Years of Revolution. 57 fr. #420900. Agricultural Changes. 55 fr. #420910. Progress Through Industry. 54 fr. #420920. Peasantry, A Way of Life. 63 fr. #420930. Life Styles in the Cities. 61 fr. #420940. City Scenes and Sights. 54 fr. #420950. Peking and the Forbidden City. 53 fr. #420960.
- C PU 211. Clark, Gerald. Impatient Giant: Red China Today. McKay, 1959. LC-59-12259.
- CH U 212. Dawson, Raymond (Editor). The Legacy of China. Oxford University Press, 1964. \$9.00. ISBN-0-19-821911-3; Pb. 1971. \$2.50. ISBN-0-19-501389-1, GB. LC-64-6757.
- U 213. Elegant, Robert S. The Dragon's Seed: Peking and the Overseas Chinese. St. Martin's, 1959. LC-59-10511.
- U 214. Fairbank, John K. China; the People's Middle Kingdom and the U.S.A. Belknap Press, 1967. LC-67-17307. \$5.00.
- CHPU 215. Fairbank, John K. (Editor). Chinese Thought and Institutions. University of Chicago Press, 1957. LC-57-5272. \$8.50. ISBN-0-226-23402-9; Pb. \$3.25. ISBN-0-226-23403-7, P270, Phoen.
- HP 216. Fessler, Loren. China. By Loren Fessler and the editors of Life. (Life World Library) Time-Life, 1963. LC-63-22771. (7-12) Silver. PLB \$5.70.
- C U 217. Feuerwerker, Albert and others. (Editors). Approaches to Modern Chinese History. University of California Press, 1967. LC-67-15640. \$8.75. ISBN-0-520-00410-8.
- C U 218. Feuerwerker, Albert (Editor). Modern China. Prentice-Hall, 1964. LC-64-21957. Pb. \$1.95. ISBN-0-13-589838-2, \$101, Spec.
- U 219. Fitzgerald, Charles P. The Southern Expansion of the Chinese People. \$8.95. Praeger, 1972. MARC-73-185594.
- CHPU 220. Hsu, Chung-yueh. The Rise of Modern China. Oxford, 1970. \$14.50. LC-78-83022. ISBN-0-19-501237-2; text \$9.95. ISBN-0-19-501240-2, Oxford C. (*).

- CHPU 221. Hu, Ch'ang-tu. China: Its People, its Society, its Culture. HRAF Press, 1960. LC-60-7382. ISBN-0-87536-911-1. \$12.00.
- U 222. Hu, Shih. The Chinese Renaissance. 2d ed. Introd. by Hyman Kublin. Paragon. 1963. LC-63-21052. \$8.50. ISBN-0-8188-0044-5.
- PU 223. Hu, Shih. China's Own Critics; a Selection of Essays, by Hu Shih and Lin Yutang. Paragon, 1969. \$7.00. LC-72-77386. ISBN-0-8188-0047-X.
- C PU 224. Isenberg, Irwin (Comp.). China: New Force in World Affairs. Wilson, H.W., 1972. (The Reference Shelf, v. 44, no. 5). \$4.50. MARC-72-8953.
- CHP 225. Koningsberger, Hans. Love and Hate in China. McGraw-Hill, 1972. LC-66-19286. Pb. \$1.95. ISBN-0-07-035323-9.
- C PU 226. Lin, Yutang. My Country and My People. Rev. ed. Reynal, 1937. LC-A38-1633 rev.
- H J 227. Living in China Today. FILMSTRIP. 4 fs. sd. col. 2 phonodiscs. 4s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. Teacher's guide. Manual or automatic. \$29.50. Each filmstrip, with guide, \$6.50; each phonodisc, \$3.50. Felix Greene; Society for Visual Education, Inc., 1969; Eye Gate House, 1969. (Also issued under title China: Under Communist Rule.) Agriculture and Rural Life. 53 fr. 14 min. LC-71-735062; Cities and City Life. 52 fr. 14 min. LC-75-735063; Land of Change and Growth. 55 fr. 13 min. LC-79-735064; Resources, Industries, Transportation, and Communication. 53 fr. 14 min. LC-72-735065.
- U 228. MacKerras, Colin, and Neale Hunter. China Observed. Praeger, 1968. LC-68-19649. \$6.50.
- CH 229. Marco Polo's Travels. 16mm FILM. 19 min. sd. b&w. Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1955. Fi-55-212. (MP).
- U 230. Moravia, Alberto. The Red Book and the Great Wall: An Impression of Mao's China. Trans. from the Italian by Ronald Strom. Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1968. LC-68-29464. Pb. \$1.95. ISBN-0-374-50756-2, N362, Noonday.
- C U 231. Purcell, Victor W.W.S. The Chinese in South East Asia. 2d ed. Oxford, 1965. \$14.25. LC-65-4234. ISBN-0-19-214922-9.
- CHP 232. Pye, Lucian. China: An Introduction. Little, Brown & Co., 1972. \$10.00. ISBN-0-316-72408-4; Pb. \$4.95. ISBN-0-316-72409-2. LC-72-187711.
- J 233. Rise of Chinese Civilization. FILMSTRIP. 47 fr. col. no sound. With Filmstrip Facts. (The Rise of Civilization Series). Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1963. #10570. \$6.00.
- U 234. Salisbury, Harrison E. To Peking--and Beyond: a Report on the New Asia. Quadrangle, 1973. (Orig. title: Report on Red China). LC-72-90467. \$7.95. ISBN-0-8129-0333-1.

- CHPU 235. Sounds and Music of China. RECORD. From film, Behind the Great Wall. 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. LeChant du Mond, Monitor, n.d. MIS 525.
- CHPU 236. Topping, Audrey. Dawn Wakes in the East. Harper, 1973. LC-72-9162. \$17.50. ISBN-0-06-014328-2.
- C U 237. Understanding Modern China. Quadrangle, 1969. Edited with an introduction by Joseph M. Kitagawa. \$7.95. MARC-70-78310. ISBN-0-8129-0097-9.
- CHPU 238. U.S. Armed Forces Information Service. Capsule Facts for the Armed Forces: Republic of China (with reading list) 1969. (D2.14/A0-142).
- J 239. Weise, Kurt. You Can Write Chinese. Viking, 1945. LC-45-9211. PLB. \$3.77. ISBN-0-670-79395-7; Pb., 1973. \$0.95. ISBN-0-670-05077-6, VS77, Seafarer.
- CHPU 240. Whitaker, Donald P. and Rinn-Supp Shinn, and others. Area Handbook for the People's Republic of China. U.S.G.P.O., 1972. LC-72-600022. \$4.75. (D101.22:550-60/2).
- CHPU 241. Wilson, Richard G. Anatomy of China: An Introduction to One-Quarter of Mankind. Rev. and updated ed. Weybright and Talley, 1968. (Orig. title: Quarter of Mankind: An Anatomy of China Today). LC-68-14095. Pb., New American Library, 1969. \$1.25. (MY929, Ment.)
- C U 242. Wright, Arthur F. and Denis Twitchett (Editors). Confucian Personalities. Stanford University Press, 1969. LC-62-16950. \$10.00. ISBN-0-8047-0044-3; Pb. \$3.45. ISBN-0-8047-0045-1, SP103.
- CH U 243. Wright, Arthur F. (Editor). Confucianism and Chinese Civilization. Atheneum, 1964; Peter Smith, 1969. (Pb). \$4.50. ISBN-0-8446-3214-7. LC-64-55588.

C. China: Journals and Newspapers

- CHPU 244. China Pictorial, Jan. 1951-. [Peking]. \$3.00/year; \$15.50 airmail.
LC-57-46767. ISSN-0009-4420.
- China: News Service. See Free China Weekly.
- CHPU 245. The China Quarterly, no. 1-. Jan/Mar. 1960- [London]. \$10.00/year.
LC-62-248. ISSN-0009-4439. (*).
- CHPU 246. China Reconstructs, v. 1-. Jan./Feb. 1952- [Peking]. \$3.00/year;
\$15.50 airmail. LC-54-43904. ISSN-0009-4447.
- C U 247. Chinese Literature, v. 1-. 1951. [Peking]. \$3.00/year; \$12.60
airmail. LC-55-37487. ISSN-0009-4617.
- C PU 248. Free China Weekly. v. 1-. 1950-. [New York]. \$2.50/year. NC-
0380206. ISSN-0016-0318.
- U 249. Peking Review, v. 1-. 1958-. [Peking]. \$4.00/year (airmail only)
LC-61-4993. ISSN-0031-4129.

01. China: Fine Arts - General

- C U 250. Arlington, Lewis C. The Chinese Drama from the Earliest Times Until Today. Benjamin Blom, Reissue of 1930 ed., 1966. \$32.50. LC-65-19614.
- CHPU 251. The Art of China. FILMSTRIP. 3 fs. sd. col. Phonodiscs. Teacher's guide. Educational-Dimensions Corp., 1973. Manual or automatic, \$52.50; tape cassettes \$58.50. #642; SLIDES. 1972. 3 sets, 20 slides ea., with printed notes. \$75.00; ea. \$25.00. Chinese Painting. (#918); Chinese Pottery. (#919); Chinese Sculpture. (#920).
Buddhism, Man and Nature. See under General East Asia: Philosophy and Religion.
- C P 252. Cahill, James. Chinese Painting. Geneva, Skira, 1960. (Treasures of Asia). LC-60-15594.
- C 253. Carter, Dagny (Olsen). Four Thousand Years of China's Art. Rev. print. Ronald Press Co. [1951]. LC-51-9747.
- U 254. Chang, Pe-chin and Lin Yutang. Chinese Opera and Painted Face. Drama Book Specialists, 1969. LC-79-838062. \$30.00. ISBN-0-910482-25-X.
- PU 255. Chiang, I. Chinese Calligraphy; An Introduction to its Aesthetic and Technique. 3d ed.. Foreword by Sir Herbert Read. Harvard University Press, 1973. \$12.00. ISBN-0-674-12225-9.
- CHPU 256. Chiang, I. The Chinese Eye, An Interpretation of Chinese Painting. Methuen, 1960. 4th ed.; Indiana University Press, 1964. Pb. NUC-64-66419. \$2.45. ISBN-0-253-20062-8.
- PU 257. China: Shantung Folk Music and Traditional Instrumental Pieces. RECORD. Lu-sheng Ensemble, Liang Tsai-p'ing directing. Notes on jacket by Fredric Lieberman. (Explorer series). 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. Nonesuch, n.d. H-72051.
- PU 258. China's Instrumental Heritage. RECORD. Liang Tsai-p'ing and his group. 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. Lyricord, n.d. LL92.
- U 259. Chinese Art. 3d American ed. Universe Books, 1962-. NUC-66-23680. (Universe Library of Antique Art. Chinese Art.); Vol. 1. Lion, Daisy (Goldschmidt) and Jean-Claude Moreau-Gobard. Chinese Art: Bronze, Jade, Sculpture, Ceramics. Trans. by Diana Amber from Les Arts de la Chine. 1962. NUC-67-22103. \$50.00. ISBN-0-87663-014-X; Vol. 2. Jenyns, R. Soame and William Watson. Chinese Art: Gold, Silver, Cloisonne, Cantonese Enamel, Lacquer, Furniture, Wood. 1963. NUC-67-22128. \$50.00. ISBN-0-87663-015-8; Vol. 3. Speiser, Werner and Others. Chinese Art: Painting, Calligraphy, Stone Rubbings, Wood Engravings. 1964. NUC-66-22755 rev. \$50.00. ISBN-0-87663-016-6; Vol. 4. Jenyns, R. Soame and William Watson. Chinese Art: Fabrics, Silks, Glass, Carvings, Snuff Bottles, Ink Sticks. 1955. \$50.00. ISBN-0-87663-017-4.

- CH U 260. Chinese Art. FILMSTRIP. Schloat Productions, 1973. 3 sound filmstrips, col. part 1: 68fr., 14min., part 2: 97fr. 16min., part 3: 96fr., 18min., each with phonodisc, with Teacher's guide. Manual or automatic, \$53.00. With tape cassettes, \$62.00. #240. LC-73-733067.
- CH U 261. Chinese Brush Strokes. 16mm. FILM. 17 min. sd. col. Moyer Prod., 1960. (UW). Fi A-61-367.
- C U 262. Chinese Ceramics Thru the Ages. 16mm. FILM. 18 min. sd. col. Chinese Film Enterprises of America.
- CHPU 263. Chinese Classic Music. RECORD. 2s. 10 in. 33 1/3 rpm. Folkways, 1951. LC-R-59-217. FW6812 (FP12).
- PU 264. Chinese Classical Masterpieces for the P'i-p'ia and Ch'in. RECORD. Lui Tsun-yuen. 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. Lyrichord, n.d. LL82 (7182-Stereo).
- PU 265. Chinese Classical Music. RECORD. Recording, notes and photos by John Levy. 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. CMS Records, 1972. CMS635.
- PU 266. Chinese Classical Music. RECORD. Wei, Chung-loh plays on five ancient instruments. 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. Lyrichord, 1958. LC-R-64-2679. LL72.
- CHPU 267. Chinese Folk and Art Songs. RECORD. 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. Spoken Arts, 1962. R-65-208. SA 205.
- CHPU 268. Chinese Folk Songs. Sung in Cantonese by Lui Hung with Chinese orchestra. 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. Lyrichord, 1968? LL152 (7152-Stereo). RECORD.
- U 269. Chinese Ink and Water Colors. 16mm. FILM. sd. col. 18 min. Moyer, 1961. Fi A-62-1315. (OR).
- PU 270. Chinese Masterpieces for the Cheng. RECORD. Liang Tsai-p'ing and David Liang. 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. Lyrichord, 1965. LC-R-66-2005. LL142(7142 Stereo).
- PU 271. Chinese Masterpieces for the Erh-hu. RECORD. Liu Man-sing and his (Cantonese) group. 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3rpm. Lyrichord, 1967? LL132(7132-Stereo).
- CHPU 272. Chinese Opera. RECORD. Official ensemble of the Chinese People's Republic from the Peking Opera. Recorded in Paris at the 2d International Festival of Dramatic Art, 1955. 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. Angel Records, 1956. LC-R-A-56-214. Ang.35229. Seraphim 60201.
- C U 273. Chinese Painting: Its Traditions and Technique. 16mm. FILM. 15 min. sd. col. Bailey Films, 1964. Fi-A-64-979. (MP;OR).
- U 274. Contag, Victoria. Chinese Masters of the Seventeenth Century. Translated by Michael Bullock. Reprint, Tuttle, 1970. MARC-79-8940. \$17.50. (8048-0747-7).

The East is Red. See under China History.

- C U 275. Eberhard, Wolfram. The Chinese Silver Screen: Hong Kong and Taiwanese Motion Pictures in the 1960's. (Asian Folklore and Social Life Monographs, v. 23). Taipei, Orient Cultural Service, 1972. MARC-73-168906. \$4.00. (U.S.).
- PU 276. Exotic Music of Ancient China. RECORD. Lui Tsun-yuen plays p'i-p'a and ch'in. 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. Lyrichord, 1963. LC-R-65-291. LL122(7122 Stereo).
- C U 277. Flight of the Dragon. 16mm. FILM. 14 min. sd. col. National Film Board of Canada, 1947. Fi A-58-3407.
- CHPU 278. Folk Songs and Dances of China. RECORD. 2s. 10 in. 33 1/3 rpm. Folkways, 1954. LC-R-55-26. FP6802.
- U 279. Gulbenkian Museum of Oriental Art and Archaeology, School of Oriental Studies. University of Durham. A Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue of the Malcolm MacDonald Collection of Chinese Ceramics. By Ireneus L. Legeza. Oxford, 1972. \$63.00. ISBN-0-19-713135-2.
- U 280. Halson, Elizabeth. Peking Opera: A Short Guide. Oxford, 1966. LC-66-3160/MN. \$5.00. ISBN-0-19-638047-2.
- C U 281. How to Paint in the Chinese Way. 16mm. FILM. 11 min. sd. col. Harmon Foundation, 1943. Fi A-54-3722.
- Jenyns, R. Soame and William Watson. See Chinese Art.
- U 282. Leyda, Jay. Dianying: An Account of Films and the Film Audience in China. MIT Press, 1972. MARC-78-175719. \$12.50. ISBN-0-262-12046-1.
- CHRU 283. Lieberman, Fredric (Compiler). The Music of China; An Anthology of Oriental Music. RECORD. 2 discs 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. Edited and with notes by Fredric Lieberman. (An Anthology of the World's Music). LC-73-750848. The Music of China I: Chinese Instruments. Re-recordings of Chinese People's Republic releases. Anthology, 1969. AST-4000. The Music of China II: Traditional Music of Amoy. Nan-kuan music recorded in Taiwan by Liang Tsai-p'ing. Anthology, 1971. AST4002.
- Lion, Daisy (Goldschmidt) and Jean-Claude Moreau-Gobard. See Chinese Art.
- U 284. Lu, Steve. Face Painting in Chinese Opera. Drama Book Specialists, 1969. NUC-69-33836. \$20.00. ISBN-0-910482-26-8.
- CHPU 285. Masterpieces of Chinese Art. FILM. Produced by Sumner Glimcher for the Chinese Cultural Center. Mass Communications, 1973. sd, col. 28 min. \$380.00. LC-73-702039.
- PU 286. Munsterberg, Hugo. Arts of China. Tuttle, 1972. MARC-70-188012. \$17.50. ISBN-0-8-48-0039-1.

- PU 287. Munsterberg, Hugo. A Short History of Chinese Art. Reprint of 1949 ed. Greenwood. LC-70-88990. \$16.00. ISBN-0-8371-2117-5.
- The Music of China. See Lieberman, Fredric.
- C PU 288. Music of Tibetan Buddhism. RECORD. 3 discs. 33 1/3 rpm. (UNESCO Collection: A Musical Anthology of the Orient). 1-III: BM 30 L 2009-2011. UNIPUB, Inc. \$5.49 ea.
- C PU 289. A Night at the Peking Opera. 16mm. FILM. 20 min. sd. col. Radim Films, Film Images, 1957; Radim Films, 1959. Fi A-59-542.
- PU 290. Nott, Stanley C. Chinese Jade Throughout the Ages: A Review of its Characteristics, Decoration, Folklore and Symbolism. Tuttle, 1962. LC-62-8839 rev. \$17.25. ISBN-0-8048-0100-2.
- C U 291. Painting a Chinese Figure. 16mm. FILM. 10 min. sd. col. Chinese Film Enterprises of America; Contemporary Films, 196-?.? Fi A-66-96.
- C U 292. Painting the Chinese Landscape. 16mm. FILM. 11 min. sd. col. Chinese Film Enterprises of America, 196-?.?
- Peking Opera. See Chinese Opera.
- CHPU 293. Red Detachment of Women. RECORD. Excerpts from ballet played by orchestra of China Ballet Troupe. 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. Everest, 1972. Everest 3338.
- U 294. Rowley, George. Principles of Chinese Painting. 2d ed. Princeton University Press, 1959. \$12.50. ISBN-0-691-03834-1; Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-691-00300-9, 198. LC-60-325.
- U 295. Scott, Adolphe C. Chinese Costume in Transition. Theatre Arts, 1960. Pb. \$3.25.
- CHPU 296. Sickman, Laurence C. and Alexander Soper. The Art and Architecture of China. 2d ed. Penguin, 1960. \$20.00. LC-56-1125. ISBN-0-14-056010-6.
- U 297. Siren, Osvald. A History of Early Chinese Art. Hacker Art Books, 1970. 4 vols. in 2. Reprint of 1929 ed. LC-74-78362. \$100.00. ISBN-0-87817-036-7.
- U 298. Snow, Lois W. China on Stage: An American Actress in the People's Republic. New York, Random, 1972. MARC-72-2724. \$10.00. ISBN-0-394-46874-0; Pb. \$2.45. ISBN-0-394-71945-X, V945, Vin.
- PU 299. Speiser, Werner. The Art of China; Spirit and Society. Crown, 1961, c1960. LC-61-10700. \$6.95. text ed. \$5.25.
- Speiser, Werner and Others. See Chinese Art.
- C U 300. Story of Chinese Art. 16mm. FILM. 22 min. sd. col. (Chinese Art Series) Contemporary Films/McGraw-Hill, 1971? LC-77-713128.

- CHPU 301. Tibetan Ritual Music. RECORD. 33 1/3 rpm. (UNESCO Collection: Musical Sources). UNIPUB, Inc. \$6.95. BM30. Anthology 4005.
- CH U 302. Willetts, William. Foundations of Chinese Art from Neolithic Pottery to Modern Architecture. McGraw-Hill, 1965. LC-64-66127.
- PU 303. Yellow River Concerto. RECORD. Tony Chen; Daniel Epstein, pianist; Eugene Ormandy and Philadelphia Orchestra Tour of China, 1973. 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. RCA, 1973. RCA-ARL1-0415.

D2. China: Fine Arts - Cookery

- C PU 304. Chang, Constance D. Full Color Chinese Cooking. Japan Publications, 1971. \$3.50. MARC-75-483929.
- CHPU 305. Chang, Constance D. Quick and Easy Chinese Cooking. Japan Publications, 1970. Pb. \$1.50.
- HP 306. Chang, Isabelle C. Chinese Cooking Made Easy. Paperback Ltd., n.d. Pb. \$0.75. ISBN 0-446-54790-5. NUC-68-32831.
- C PU 307. Chang, Isabelle C. What's Cooking at Chang's; The Key to Cooking Chinese. Rev. ed. Liveright, 1970. \$6.95. ISBN-0-87140-521-0. MARC-71-131266.
- PU 308. Chang, Wonona et al. An Encyclopedia of Chinese Food and Cooking. Crown Publishing, 1973, c1970. \$17.50. (International Cook Book Series). LC-78-93402.
- C PU 309. Cheng, Julia C. Chinese Home Cooking. Kodansha International, 1972. \$8.95. ISBN-0-87011-171-8. MARC-79-174217.
- P 310. Claiborne, Craig and Virginia Lee. The Chinese Cookbook. Lippincott, 1972. \$12.50. ISBN-0-397-00787-6. MARC-72-2919.
- CHPU 311. Hahn, Emily. The Cooking of China. (Foods of the World Series.) Time-Life Books, 1969. \$7.95 (price includes separate recipe book). LC-68-56965.
- PU 312. Keys, John D. Food for the Emperor; Recipes of Imperial China with a Dictionary of Chinese Cuisine. Introduction by Kee Joon. Ward Ritchie Press, 1963. LC-63-12996. \$3.95; Pb., 1972. \$2.95. ISBN-0-378-01172-3.
- P 313. Lin, Hsiang-ju and Tsuifeng. Chinese Gastronomy. Introd. by Lin Yutang. Hastings House, c. 1969. MARC-76-81570. \$10.00. ISBN-0-8083-01131-4; Pb., Pyramid Publications, 1972. \$3.95. (9326).
- P 314. Lo, Kenneth H.C. Chinese Food. Penguin, 1972. ISBN-0-14-046171-x, P*H171. Pb. \$1.75. MARC-72-188905.
- P 315. Lo, Kenneth H.C. Peking Cooking. 1st American ed. Pantheon Books, 1973, c1971. MARC-72-11556. \$5.95. ISBN-0-394-48502-5.
- P 316. Liu, William T. and May L. The Essence of Chinese Cuisine. Aurora Publishers, [c.1970]. ISBN-0-87695-032-2. MARC-73-128450. \$12.50.
- C PU 317. Ma, Nancy C. Mrs. Ma's Favorite Chinese Recipes. Kodansha, 1969. \$7.95. ISBN-0-87011-063-2, 155. LC-68-13739.

PU

318. Miller, Gloria B. The Thousand Recipe Chinese Cookbook.
Atheneum, 1966. LC-66-11398. \$20.00; Grosset & Dunlap,
1970. \$10.00. ISBN-0-448-00674-x.

CHPU

319. Spunt, Georges. The Step-By-Step Chinese Cookbook. Thomas
Crowell, 1973. MARC-72-83770. \$10.00. ISBN-0-690-77317-x.

E. China: Economics

- U 320. Chao, Kang. The Construction Industry in Communist China. Aldine Publishing Company, 1968. \$8.75. ISBN-0-202-31003-5. LC-66-23161.
- C PU 321. Chen, Nai-ruenn and Walter Galenson. The Chinese Economy under Communism. Aldine, 1969. \$7.95. MARC-69-17556. ISBN-0-202-31007-8.
- U 322. Chen, Nai-ruenn. Chinese Economic Statistics; A Handbook for Mainland China. Aldine, 1967. \$15.00. LC-66-15200. ISBN-0-202-31000-0.
- U 323. Cheng, Chu-yuan. Communist China's Economy, 1949-1962: Structural Changes and Crisis. Seton Hall University Press, 1963. LC-63-11865.
- U 324. China's Developmental Experience. Edited by Michel Oksenberg. Academy of Political Science; Praeger, 1973. \$8.50. LC-72-97447.
- PU 325. Cohen, Jerome A., Robert F. Dernberger and John R. Garson. China Trade Prospects and U.S. Policy. Edited with an introd. by Alexander Eckstein. Praeger, 1971. \$10.50. MARC-79-138924.
- C PU 326. Donnithorne, Audrey. China's Economic System. Praeger, 1967. LC-67-23967. \$13.50.
- C PU 327. Eckstein, Alexander. Communist China's Economic Growth and Foreign Trade. Implications for U.S. Policy. McGraw-Hill, 1966. LC-65-28588. \$8.50. ISBN-0-07-018975-7.
- CHPU 328. An Economic Profile of Mainland China; Studies Prepared for the Joint Economic Committee, Congress of the U.S. G.P.O., 1967. 2 vols.; Praeger, 1968. LC-67-29433. (Y4.Ec7:90-1/C44/v.1&2).
- CH U 329. Fairbank, John K. Trade and Diplomacy on the China Coast; The Opening of the Treaty Ports, 1842-1854. Harvard University Press, 1953. LC-52-12260. 2 v. in 1. \$18.00. ISBN-0-674-89835-4; Pb., Stanford University Press, 1969. LC-69-10365. \$4.95. ISBN-0-8047-0648-4, SP94. (*).
- C PU 330. King, Frank H.H. A Concise Economic History of Modern China (1840-1961). Bombay, Vora, 1968; Praeger, 1969, c1968. MARC-70-76549. \$7.50.
- U 331. Li, Choh-min. Economic Development of Communist China; An Appraisal of the First Five Years of Industrialization. University of California Press, 1959. LC-58-13330.
- U 332. Liu, Ta-chung and Kung-chia Yeh. The Economy of the Chinese Mainland: National Income and Economic Development, 1933-1959. Princeton University Press, 1965. \$10.00. ISBN-0-691-03015-4. LC-64-12223.

- U 333. Mah, Feng-hwa. The Foreign Trade of Mainland China. Chicago, Aldine-Atherton, 1971. LC-72-159597. \$9.75. ISBN-0-202-31017-5.
- U 334. Morse, Hosea B. The Trade and Administration of China. 3d ed., 1921. Reprint, Russell, 1967. \$12.50. ISBN-0-8462-0881-4. LC-66-24734.
- U 335. Perkins, Dwight H. Agricultural Development in China: 1368-1968. Aldine Press, 1969. LC-68-8644. \$8.75. ISBN-0-202-31005-1.
- U 336. Prybyla, Jan S. The Political Economy of Communist China. International Textbook Co., 1970. MARC-77-122537. \$10.25. ISBN-0-7002-2257-X; Pb. \$6.95. ISBN-0-7002-2319-3.
- U 337. Shen, Tsung-han. Agricultural Development on Taiwan Since World War II. Comstock Pub. Associates, 1964. LC-64-18144.
- U 338. Walker, Kenneth R. Manning in Chinese Agriculture: Socialization in the Private Sector, 1956-62. Aldine Press, 1965. LC-65-16721. \$5.00. ISBN-0-202-31014-0.
- CH U 339. Wheelwright, E.L. and Bruce McFarlane. The Chinese Road to Socialism. Monthly Review Press, 1971. MARC-76-124082. \$7.50. ISBN-0-85345-150-8; Modern Reader, 1970. Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-85345-194-X. (*).
- U 340. Wilmott, W.E. (Editor). Economic Organization in Chinese Society. Stanford University Press, 1972. \$16.50. LC-72-153822. ISBN-0-8047-0794-4.
- C U 341. Wu, Yuan-li. The Economy of Communist China; an Introduction. Praeger, 1965. LC-65-18082. \$7.50; Pb. \$2.25. U 574.
- U 342. Yang, Lien-sheng. Money and Credit in China; A Short History. Harvard University Press, 1952. Pb. \$3.50. ISBN-0-674-58300-0. LC-52-5413.
- C U 343. Young, Arthur N. China and the Helping Hand, 1937-1945. Harvard University Press, 1963. LC-63-20774. \$13.50. (East Asian Ser. No. 12). ISBN-0-674-11750-6.

F. China: Education

- U 344. Biggerstaff, Knight. The Earliest Modern Government Schools in China. Cornell University Press, 1961; Reprint, Kennikat, 1971. LC-79-153202. \$10.00. ISBN-0-8046-1512-8.
- U 345. Franke, Wolfgang. The Reform and Abolition of the Traditional Chinese Examination System. Harvard University Press, 1960. LC-61-1281. Pb. \$4.50. (East Asian Monograph Ser. No. 10). ISBN-0-674-75250-3.
- U 346. Fraser, Stewart (Editor). Chinese Communist Education; Records of the First Decade. Vanderbilt University Press, 1965. \$10.00. LC-64-18962. ISBN-0-8265-1073-6.
- CHPUJ 347. Keep Fit, Study Well, Work Hard. FILM. Produced by Cary Lu. Churchill Films, 1973. 12 min. sd. col. \$150.00. LC-73-702273.
- U 348. Lutz, Jessie G. China and the Christian Colleges, 1850-1950. Cornell University Press, 1971. LC-70-148022. \$19.75. ISBN-0-8014-0826-9.
- U 349. Orleans, Leo A. Professional Manpower and Education in Communist China. U.S.G.P.O., 1961. (NSF-61-3). LC-61-61233. (NS1.2:C44)
- U 350. U.S. Office of Education. Education of National Minorities in Communist China, by C. T. Hu, 1970. 25¢. (HE5.214/14146).
- PU 351. U.S. Office of Education. Mao's Educational Revolution. 1972. (HE5.214/OE-14167).
- U 352. Yu, Te-chi. Mass Persuasion in Communist China. Praeger, 1964. LC-64-13389.

G. China: History, Ancient to Modern

- U 353. Akimova, Vera V. Two Years in Revolutionary China, 1925-1927. Translated by Steven I. Levine. Harvard University Press, 1971. (East Asian Monographs, No. 40). \$6.50. Pb. LC-78-148942. ISBN-0-674-91601-8.
- CH U 354. An, Tai-sung. Mao Tse-tung's Cultural Revolution. Pegasus, 1972. \$6.95. ISBN-0-672-53559-9, P1301; (Pb) \$1.95. ISBN-0-672-63559-3, P1302. LC-79-128658.
- CHPU 355. The Ancient Chinese. 16mm FILM. sd. col. 24 min. Bryan; International Film Foundation, 1973. \$360.00. LC-74-700463.
- U 356. Andersson, Johan G. Children of the Yellow Earth; Studies in Prehistoric China. Boston, Marshall Jones, 1932; MIT Press, Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-262-51011-1.
- PU 357. Banno, Masataka. China and the West, 1858-1861; The Origins of the Tsungli Yamen. Harvard University Press, 1964. (East Asian Ser. No. 15). LC-64-13419.
- CHPU 358. Barnett, A. Doak. China after Mao, with Selected Documents. Princeton University Press, 1967. \$8.50. ISBN-0-691-03008-1; Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-691-00000-X, 83. LC-67-14406.
- CH U 359. Barnett, A. Doak. China on the Eve of Communist Takeover. Praeger, 1963. Pb. \$3.50. (U605). LC-63-10824.
- C U 360. Barnett, A. Doak. Communist China and Asia; Challenge to American Policy. Harper, 1960. LC-60-5956; Verry. \$6.95; Pb. Random \$1.95. ISBN-0-394-70185-2, V185, Vin.
- C U 361. Barnett, A. Doak. Communist China in Perspective. Praeger, 1962. LC-62-16640.
- CHPU 362. Barnett, A. Doak. Communist China: The Early Years, 1949-1955. Praeger, 1964. \$8.50; Pb. \$3.50. (U597). LC-64-22487.
- CH U 363. Baum, Richard and Louise B. Bennett. China in Ferment; Perspectives on the Cultural Revolution. Prentice-Hall, 1971. \$2.95. MARC-70-153433. ISBN-0-13-132670-8, S245, Spec.
- U 364. Behind the Great Wall of China. 16mm. FILM. 96 min. sd. col. Film Images, 1959. \$850.00.
- U 365. Belden, Jack. China Shakes the World. Monthly Review, 1970. \$8.50. LC-77-105312. ISBN-0-85345-124-9; Pb. 1971. \$3.95. ISBN-0-85345-159-1.
- H 366. Bennett, Gordon A., and Ronald N. Montaperto. Red Guard: A Political Biography of Dai Hsiao-ai. Doubleday, 1972. (Pb). \$1.95. LC-70-116236. ISBN-0-385-02940-3, Anch.

- CHPU 367. Bethune. 16mm. FILM. 60 min. sd. b&w. National Film Board of Canada; Contemporary/McGraw Hill, 1972. \$350.00. LC-72-700680.
- CH U 368. Bianco, Lucien. Origins of the Chinese Revolution, 1915-1949. Translated by Muriel Bell. Stanford University Press, 1971. \$8.50. ISBN-0-8047-0746-4; Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-8047-0827-4, SP131. LC-75-150321.
- CH U 369. Bloodworth, Dennis. The Chinese Looking Glass. Farrar, Straus, and Giroux, 1967. \$7.95. ISBN-0-374-12240-7; Pb. Dell, 1968. \$2.45. (1261-5, Delta); Pb. Dell, 1969. \$1.25 (1261-3, LE). LC-67-22047.
- P 370. Bodde, Derk. China's Cultural Tradition, What and Whither? Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1957. Pb. \$2.00. ISBN-0-03-007915-2, Holt C. LC-57-59558.
- CH U 371. Bodde, Derk. China's Gifts to the West. American Council on Education, 1942. \$0.60. ISBN-0-8268-1222-8. LC-43-3077.
- C PU 372. Bodde, Derk. Peking Diary: 1948-1949, A Year of Revolution. Fawcett, 1967. NUC-68-76595; Octagon, 1973. \$12.00. ISBN-0-374-90735-8.
- C U 373. Borg, Dorothy. The United States and the Far Eastern Crisis of 1933-1938. Harvard University Press, 1964. (East Asian Ser., No. 14) \$15.00. LC-64-13421. ISBN-0-674-92805-9.
- CH U 374. Brandt, Conrad. A Documentary History of Chinese Communism. 1952. Reprint, Atheneum, 1966. Pb. \$4.95. ISBN-0-689-70022-9, 87.
- CH U 375. Brandt, Conrad. Stalin's Failure in China, 1924-1927. Harvard University Press, 1958. \$6.00. ISBN-0-674-83355-4; Norton, 1966. NUC-67-85293. Pb. \$1.95. ISBN-0-393-00352-3, Norton Lib. (*).
- P 376. Buck, Pearl S. China As I See It. Comp. and ed. by Theodore F. Harris. John Day, 1970. MARC-79-107209. \$7.95. ISBN-0-381-98021-9, A 12500.
- H J 377. Buck, Pearl S. Sun Yat-sen, The Man Who Changed China. (World Landmark Book). Random House, 1953; RECORD. Adapted by Elise Bell. Enrichment Records, 1967. EWR #309. R-67-1629.
- HP 378. Bueler, William M. U.S. China Policy and the Problem of Taiwan. Colorado Associated University Press, 1971. \$6.95. LC-74-158666. ISBN-0-87081-013-8.
- H 379. Bueschel, Richard M. Communist Chinese Air Power. Frederick A. Praeger, 1968. LC-68-11317.
- C U 380. Cameron, Meribeth E. The Reform Movement in China, 1898-1912. Stanford University Press, 1931; Reprint, AMS Press. \$12.00. ISBN-0-404-50959-2. LC-63-14343.
- CH U 381. Carter, Thomas F. The Invention of Printing in China and its Spread Westward. 2d ed. Revised by L. Carrington Goodrich. Ronald, 1955. \$10.00. LC-55-5418.

- CH U 382. Chang, Chung-li. The Chinese Gentry; Studies on Their Role in Nineteenth-Century Chinese Society. University of Washington Press, 1967. NUC-69-7002. (University of Washington Publications on Asia). Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-295-97891-0, PA13. (*).
- U 383. Chang, Hao. Liang Ch'i-ch'ao and Intellectual Transition in China 1890-1907. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1971. MARC-75-162635. (East Asian Ser. No. 64). \$11.00. ISBN-0-674-53009-8.
- U 384. Chang, Kuo-t'ao. The Rise of the Chinese Communist Party, 1921-1927; V. 1 of the Autobiography of Chang Kuo-t'ao. University of Kansas, 1971. LC-76-141997. \$25.00. ISBN-0-7006-0072-8.
- U 385. Chen, Hsi-en. Thought Reform of the Chinese Intellectuals. University of Hong Kong Press, 1960. LC-60-4137.
- C PU 386. Chen, Jack. A Year in Upper Felicity; Life in a Chinese Village During the Cultural Revolution. Macmillan, 1973. LC-72-90278. \$8.95. (52465).
- CHPU 387. Ch'en, Jerome. Mao and the Chinese Revolution. With thirty-seven poems by Mao Tse-tung. Translated by Michael Bullock and Jerome Ch'en. Oxford, 1967. LC-65-2375. Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-19-500270-9, GB.
- U 388. Ch'en, Jerome and Nicholas Tarling (Editors). Studies in the Social History of China and Southeast Asia; Essays in Memory of Victor Purcell. Cambridge University Press, 1970. LC-69-13791. \$17.50. ISBN-0-521-07452-5.
- U 389. Ch'en, Jerome. Yuan Shih-k'ai. 2d ed. Stanford University Press, 1972. \$8.95. LC-76-153815. ISBN-0-8047-0789-8.
- U 390. Chen, Joseph T. The May Fourth Movement in Shanghai; the Making of A Social Movement in Modern China. Brill, 1971. MARC-72-181310.
- PU 391. Chen, King C. Vietnam and China, 1938-1954. Princeton University Press, 1969. \$13.50. LC-78-83684. ISBN-0-691-03078-2.
- U 392. Chesneaux, Jean (Editor). Popular Movements and Secret Societies in China, 1840-1950. Stanford, Cal., Stanford University Press, 1972. LC-70-153816. \$11.95. ISBN-0-8047-0790-1.
- U 393. Chesneaux, Jean. Secret Societies in China in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries. Translated by Gillian Nettle. University of Michigan Press, 1972. \$7.95. LC-76-124425. ISBN-0-472-08207-8.
- U 394. Chi, Ch'ao-ting. Key Economic Areas in Chinese History as Revealed in the Development of Public Works for Water-Control. 2d ed., 1936. Reprint, Paragon, 1963. \$8.50. ISBN-0-8188-0020-8. LC-63-24179.
- U 395. Chiang, Siang-tseh. The Nien Rebellion. University of Washington Press, 1954. \$5.00. ISBN-0-295-73854-5, PA12. (University of Washington Publications on Asia). LC-54-3971.

- CH U 396. China. FILMSTRIP. 4 fs. sd. col. 15 min. ea. 2 Phonodiscs, ea. 2s. 10 in. 33 1/3 rpm. Teacher's guide. Manual or automatic. Filmstrip House, 1970. \$30.00. (Nations of Today Series). China: The Land and the People. 66 fr. LC-71-737548. China: Early Civilizations. 82 fr. LC-75-737549. China: East Meets West. 72 fr. LC-70-737550. China: Since 1949. 64 fr. LC-737551.
- CHPU 397. China and the World. TAPES. Educational Development Corp., 1973. 12 cassettes, each approx. 21 min. \$84.50.
- CH 398. China: Century of Revolution. (Series). 16mm. FILM. 3 reels. sd. b&w. Teacher's guides. Wolper; Films Inc., 1968. (Excerpts from China: The Roots of Madness). Part I--China: The Search for National Unity, 1800-1927. 19 min. \$105.00. Part II--Civil War and Invasion, 1927-1941. 22 min. \$135.00. Part III--Rise of Communist Power, 1941-1967. 29 min. \$135.00. (PS).
- CH U 399. China in Perspective: Roots of Civilization. FILMSTRIP. 2fs. 232 fr. col. Associated Press and Guidance Associates, 1970. Part 1, 16 min.; part 2, 17 min.; ea. with phonodisc, 2s ea. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. Discussion guide. Manual or automatic, \$35.00; tape cassettes, \$39.00. LC-76-737584.
- China: 1932-1945. See War in China: 1932-1945.
- CHPU 400. China Now; a Report on the People's Republic of China. FILMSTRIP. 4 fs. sd. col. EMC Corp., 1972. Each with tape cassette or phonodisc. Teacher's guide and source book. Manual or automatic. \$65.00. LC-73-733692. (PS). China Now: The Long March to Unity. 53 fr., 12:57 min. China Now: The Human Side. 62 fr., 12:05 min. China Now: Meeting the People's Needs. 65 fr., 14:55 min. China Now: Ideas in Action. 68 fr., 18:14 min.
- PU 401. China: Revolution Revisited. 16mm. FILM. 82 min. sd. b&w. Films Incorporated, 1972. \$445.00. MARC-72-700819. (Updating of China: The Roots of Madness).
- CHPU 402. The China Story: One Fourth of Humanity. 16mm. FILM. 75 min. sd. col. E. Snow; Rogosin Films, 1968.
- U 403. China: The Big Question. 16mm. FILM. 16 min. sd. col. AV-Ed Films, 1968. \$170.00. LC-79-701191.
- U 404. China: The Roots of Madness. 16mm. FILM. 78 min. 2 reels. sd. b&w. Wolper; Xerox, 1967. Fi-A-67-340. (MP). (See also China: Century of Revolution and China: Revolution Revisited.)
- U 405. China Under Communism. 16mm. FILM. 1st ed. Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1959. 22 min. sd. col. (MP;OR). Fi-A-59-1132. 2d ed., 1962. 22 min. sd. col/b&w. (MP). Fi-A-62-1360.
- CHPU 406. The China White Paper, August 1949. (Original title: United States Relations with China). Stanford University Press, 1967. LC-67-26650. \$15.00. ISBN-0-8047-0607-7; Pb. \$7.50. 2 vols. ISBN-0-8047-0608-5, SP63. (See also listing under U.S. Department of State.)

- CH U 407. Ching, Frank (Editor). New York Times Report from China. With an introduction by Tillman Durdin, James Reston, and Seymour Topping. Photos and additional articles by Audrey Topping. Quadrangle, 1972. LC-78-183191. \$8.95. ISBN-0-8129-0342-0.
- P 408. Chou, Ching-wen. Ten Years of Storm. Translated by Lai Ming. Greenwood, 1973. Reprint of 1960 ed. LC-72-12632. \$13.75. ISBN-0-8371-6685-3.
- CHPU 409. Chou, Ts'le-tsung. The May Fourth Movement: Intellectual Revolution in Modern China. Harvard University Press, 1960. (East Asian Ser. No. 6). LC-60-10034. \$12.50. ISBN-0-674-55750-6; Pb. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1968. \$3.9. 9N-0-8047-0604-2, SP62.
410. Clark, Gregory. In Fear of China. Humanities, 1969. Pb. \$5.00.
411. Clifford, Nicholas R. Retreat from China; British Policy in the Far East, 1937-1941. University of Washington Press, 1967. LC-67-12395.
- CHPU 412. Clubb, O. Edmund. China and Russia; The "Great Game". Columbia University Press, 1971. LC-72-155362. \$12.95. ISBN-0-231-02740-0.
413. Clubb, O. Edmund. Twentieth Century China. Rev. ed. Columbia University Press, 1972. LC-78-187028. \$12.00. ISBN-0-231-03648-5, Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-231-08300-9, 59.
414. Cohen, Paul A. China and Christianity; The Missionary Movement and the Growth of Chinese Anti-Foreignism, 1860-1870. Harvard University Press, 1963. (East Asian Ser. No. 11). \$10.00. ISBN-0-674-11701-8. LC-63-19135.
415. Committee of Concerned Asian Scholars. China! Inside the People's Republic. Bantam, 1972. Pb. \$1.50. (T7389) LC-72-186143.
416. Communist China. 16mm. FILM 23 min. sd. b&w. McGraw-Hill, 1965. \$140.00. (MP;OR). Fi-A-66-1450.
417. Coxe, William. Account of the Russian Discoveries Between Asia and America. University Microfilms, 1966. Reprint of 1780 ed. \$8.95. LC-66-26313. (MA 02040) (March of America Facsimile Series No. 40).
418. Cranmer-Byng, Launcelot A. The Vision of Asia: An Interpretation of Chinese Art and Culture. London, J. Murray, 1948. LC-32-34070.
419. Creel, Herrlee G. The Birth of China; A Study of the Formative Period of Chinese Civilization. Ungar, 1954. \$8.50. LC-54-5633. ISBN-0-8044-1205-7; Pb. \$3.45. ISBN-0-8044-6093-0, 1104.
420. Creel, Herrlee G. Studies in Early Chinese Culture. Reprint, Spoken Language Services, 1971, c1948. \$10.00. ISBN-0-87950-259-2.

- CH U 421. Croizier, Ralph. China's Cultural Legacy and Communism. Praeger, 1970. \$10.00; Pb. \$3.50. LC-77-83334.
- CH U 422. Davies, John P., Jr. Dragon by the Tail. Norton c1972. ISBN-0-393-05455-1. LC-68-20817. \$10.00.
- CHPU 423. De Bary, William T. (Editor). Sources of Chinese Tradition. Contributions by Yi-pao Mei and others. Columbia University Press, 1960. 2 vols. in 1. \$15.00. ISBN-0-231-02255-7; LC-60-9911. Pb. vol. 1. \$4.00. ISBN-0-231-08602-4; vol. 2. \$3.00. ISBN-0-231-08603-2.
- U 424. Des Forges, Roger V. Hsi-Liang and the Chinese National Revolution. Yale University Press, 1973. (Yale Historical Publications, Miscellany, 99). LC-73-77147. \$12.00. ISBN-0-300-01644-1.
- U 425. Dutt, Gargi and V.P. Dutt. China's Cultural Revolution. Asia Publishing, 1970. \$9.00. ISBN-0-210-98192-X. MARC-71-15925.
- PU 426. The East is Red. 16mm. FILM. sd. col. 150 min. Government of the People's Republic of China; Contemporary/McGraw-Hill, 1966.
- C PU 427. Eberhard, Wolfram. A History of China. 3d rev. ed. University of California Press, 1969. LC-69-16627. \$3.45. ISBN-0-520-01518-5, CAMPUS 16.
- H J 428. Edmonds, Ivy G. China's Red Rebel; the Story of Mao Tse-tung. Macrae, 1973. MARC-73-11246. \$4.95. (7-12). ISBN-0-8255-3017-2.
- H J 429. Edmonds, Ivy G. Mao's Long March. Macrae, 1973. LC-72-12337. \$4.95. (7-12). ISBN-0-8255-3004-0.
- H J 430. Edmonds, Ivy G. Taiwan: The Other China. Bobbs, 1973? \$5.95. (7-12). ISBN-0-672-51598-9.
- CH U 431. Eichhorn, Werner. Chinese Civilization; An Introduction. Praeger. 1969. \$9.00; Pb. \$3.50. (U675). LC-68-16084.
- CH U 432. Elegant, Robert S. Mao's Great Revolution. World Publishing, 1971. MARC-72-124282.
- U 433. Elvin, Mark. The Pattern of the Chinese Past: A Social and Economic Interpretation. Stanford University Press, 1973. \$12.50. LC-72-78869. ISBN-0-8047-0826-6.
- U 434. Endacott, G. B. Government and People in Hong Kong, 1841-1962, A Constitutional History. Hong Kong University Press, 1964. LC-65-2252.
- CHPU 435. Fairbank, John K. The United States and China. 3d ed. Harvard University Press, 1971. \$9.95. ISBN-0-674-92401-0; Pb. \$3.50. ISBN-0-674-92402-9. MARC-71-152270.
- CHPU 436. The Fall of China. 16mm. FILM. 26 min. sd. b&w. (Twentieth Century Series). CBS; McGraw-Hill, 1961. Fi-A-61-798. (MP;OR).

- H 437. Fan, Kuang Huan. (Editor). Mao Tse-tung and Lin Piao; Post-Revolutionary Writings. Doubleday, 1972. (Pb) \$2.95. LC-70-186053. ISBN-0-385-06712-7, Anch.
- U 438. Fei, Hsiao-t'ung. Peasant Life in China; A Field Study of Country Life in the Yangtze Valley. Routledge, 1939; Oxford University Press, 1946. LC-A-48-8552.
- U 439. Feuerwerker, Albert and S. Cheng. Chinese Communist Studies of Modern Chinese History. Harvard University Press, 1961. LC-61-19595.
- U 440. Filesi, Teobaldo. China and Africa in the Middle Ages. Trans. by D.L. Morison. Cass (dist. by International Scholarly Book Services), 1972, (1st pub. in Italy, 1962). \$12.00. ISBN-0-7146-2604-X.
- PU 441. Fitzgerald, Charles P. The Horizon History of China, by Charles P. Fitzgerald and Horizon editors. Amer. Heritage Press, 1969. MARC-69-15081. \$22.00. ISBN-0-07-021170-1; deluxe ed. McGraw. \$25.00. ISBN-0-07-021171-X.
- U 442. Fokkema, D.W. Report from Peking; Observations of a Diplomat on the Cultural Revolution. Montreal, McGill-Queen's University Press, 1972. \$7.50. ISBN-0-7735-0146-0.
- CHPU 443. The Forbidden City. 16mm. FILM. 43 min. sd. col. NBC Educational Enterprises, 1973. \$435.00.
- CHPU 444. Franke, Wolfgang. A Century of Chinese Revolution, 1851-1949. Translated by Stanley Rudman. South Carolina University Press, 1970. LC-72-113808. \$5.95. ISBN-0-87249-145-5.
- CH U 445. Gasster, Michael. Chinese Intellectuals and the Revolution of 1911: The Birth of Modern Chinese Radicalism. University of Washington, 1969. (Publications on Asia, No. 19). LC-68-19568. \$9.50. ISBN-0-295-73979-7. (*).
- U 446. Gillin, Donald G. Warlord: Yen Hsi-shan in Shansi Province, 1911-1949. Princeton University Press, 1967. \$13.50. ISBN-0-691-03067-7. LC-66-14308.
- PU 447. Gittings, John. The Role of the Chinese Army. Oxford University Press, 1967. \$9.50. ISBN-0-19-500160-5. LC-67-80303.
- CH U 448. Goddard, William G. Formosa: A Study in Chinese History. Michigan State University Press, 1966. \$7.50. ISBN-0-87013-100-1. LC-66-14852. (*).
- C U 449. Goldston, Robert. The Long March, 1934-1935. Franklin Watts, 1971. LC-74-157748. \$3.95. ISBN-0-531-02153-X.
- CHPU 450. Goodrich, L. Carrington. A Short History of the Chinese People. Humanities Press, 1970; Harper, 1971. NUC-71-1846. Pb. \$1.75. ISBN-0-06-133015-9, TB 3015, Torch.

- C U 451. Granet, Marcel. Chinese Civilization. Translated by Kathleen E. Innes and Mabel R. Brailsford. Meridian, 1958. AMS Press, Reprint of 1930 ed. LC-58-8529. \$25.00. ISBN-0-404-56974-9.
- C PU 452. Greene, Felix. A Curtain of Ignorance; How the American Public Has Been Misinformed About China. Doubleday, 1964. LC-64-11717.
Griëder, Jerome B. Hu Shih and the Chinese Renaissance... See under China: Philosophy and Religion.
- H U 453. Griffith, Samuel B. The Chinese People's Liberation Army. McGraw-Hill, 1967. LC-67-16302. \$10.95. ISBN-0-07-024794-3. (*).
- CH U 454. Grousset, Rene. The Rise and Splendour of the Chinese Empire. Translated by Anthony Watson-Gandy and Terrence Gordon. University of California Press, 1958. LC-58-14907. Pb. \$2.45. ISBN-0-520-00525-2, CAL 19.
- U 455. Guillain, Robert. When China Wakes. Walker, 1966. (Trans. of Dans Trente Ans, La Chine). LC-66-17228.
- U 456. Guillermaz, Jacques. A History of the Communist Chinese Party 1921-1949. Random, 1972. LC-92-2736. \$12.95. ISBN-0-394-46479-6.
- H 457. Harrison, John A. China Since 1800. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1967. LC-66-28625. (Pb) \$2.85. ISBN-0-15-616880-4, H060, Hbgr.
- H 458. Harrison, John A. The Chinese Empire; A Short History of China From Neolithic Times to the End of the Eighteenth Century. Harcourt, Brace, Javanovich, Inc., 1972. LC-73-178591. (Pb) \$5.95. ISBN-0-15-617093-0, H083.
- H 459. Hellerman, Leon, and Alan L. Stein. China: Readings on the Middle Kingdom. Washington Square Press, 1971. LC-79-22248. (Pb). \$1.25. ISBN-0-671-48111-8.
- CH U 460. Hinton, William. Fanshen: A Documentary of Revolution in a Chinese Village. Random House, 1968, c1966. NUC-70-22943. Pb. \$3.35. ISBN-0-394-70465-7, V465, Vin.
- U 461. Historical Relics Unearthed in New China. Text in Chinese. Foreign Languages Press, Peking (dist. by Great Wall Press), 1972. \$30.00.
- C U 462. History in Communist China. Edited by Albert Feuerwerker. M.I.T. Press, 1968. LC-68-18238. \$12.50. ISBN-0-262-06021-3; Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-262-56006-2, 129.
- H 463. Hookham, Hilda. A Short History of China. Longman, 1969. LC-72-183404; Mentor, 1972, c1970. Pb. \$1.95. (MJ1138).
- C U 464. Hong Kong: Free Port. 16mm. FILM. 21 min. sd. col. LeMont Films, 1961. Fi-A-62-154. (MP).

- U 465. Hsia, Adrian. The Chinese Cultural Revolution. Trans. by Gerald Onn. McGraw-Hill, 1973. LC-72-3940. \$9.50. ISBN 0-07-073780-0; Seabury, 1973. \$8.95. ISBN-0-8164-9107-0, Continuum.
- U 466. Hsiao, Kung-ch'uan. Rural China, Imperial Control in the Nineteenth Century. University of Washington Press, 1967, c1961. LC-60-15803. \$10.00. (Univ. of Washington pub'ns on Asia.) ISBN-0-295-73919-3; Pb. \$5.95. ISBN-0-295-97855-4, WPRA3.
- U 467. Hsiao, Tso-liang. Power Relations within the Communist Movement, 1930-1934; A Study of Documents. Vol. 1. University of Washington Press, 1962. LC-61-11573. \$8.50. (University of Washington publications on Asia). ISBN-0-295-73891-X.
- U 468. Hsu, Francis L. K. Americans and Chinese. Natural History (Doubleday), 1972. PB. \$5.95. ISBN-0-385-08759-4. LC-72-116215. (Rev. of 1953 ed.)
- CHPU 469. Hsu, Kai-yu. Chou En-lai: China's Grey Eminence. Doubleday, 1968. \$5.95. LC-68-10566.
- HP 470. Hsueh, Chun-tu. Revolutionary Leaders of Modern China. Oxford, 1971. (Pb.) \$4.95. LC-73-83002. ISBN-0-19-501274-7, Oxford C. (*).
- U 471. Hucker, Charles O. The Traditional Chinese State in Ming Times (1368-1644). University of Arizona Press, 1961. Pb. \$1.75. ISBN-0-8165-0093-2. LC-61-15391.
- U 472. Hunter, Neale. Shanghai Journal: An Eyewitness Account of the Cultural Revolution. Beacon Press, 1971. Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-8070-5949-8, BP 405.
- C U 473. Inside Red China. 16mm. FILM. 54 min. sd. b&w. NBC, 1957; Brandon Films, 1965. \$225.00. Fi-A-67-1463. (OR).
- C U 474. Inside Tibet. 16mm. FILM. 20 min. sd. col/b&w. Kayfetz Prod., 1950 (i.e. 1942). Fi-A-54-3081. (MP).
- U 475. Isaacs, Harold R. The Tragedy of the Chinese Revolution. Atheneum, 1966, c1961; rev. ed. 2d. ed. Stanford University Press, 1971. LC-61-11101. \$10.00. ISBN-0-8047-0415-5; Pb. \$3.75. ISBN-0-8047-0416-3, SP125.
- U 476. Israel, John. Student Nationalism in China, 1927-1937. Stanford University Press, 1966. \$7.50. LC-66-15300. ISBN-0-8047-0280-2.
- U 477. Jen, Yu-wen. The Taiping Revolutionary Movement. Yale, 1973. LC-72-91299. \$19.50. ISBN-0-300-01542-9.
- U 478. Joffe, Ellis. Party and Army; Professionalism and Political Control in the Chinese Officer Corps, 1949-1964. Harvard University Press, for the East Asian Research Center, 1965. (Harvard East Asian Monographs, 19). Pb. \$4.50. ISBN-0-674-65500-1. LC-65-29001.

- U 479. Johnson, Chalmers. Peasant Nationalism and Communist Power: The Emergence of Revolutionary China 1937-1945. Stanford University Press, 1962. LC-62-16949. \$7.50. ISBN-0-8047-0073-7; Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-8047-0074-5, SP25.
- C U 480. Joveyni, 'Ala al-Din 'Ata Malek, 1226-1283. The History of the World-Conquerer, by 'Ala-ad-Din 'Ata-Malik Juvaini. Translated from the text of Mirza Muhammad Qazvini by John Andrew Boyle. Harvard University Press, 1958. LC-58-3240.
- U 481. Kates, George N. The Years That Were Fat: The Last of Old China. (Orig. half title: Peking: 1933-1940.) M.I.T. Press, 1967. Reprint of 1952 ed. Pb. \$3.45. ISBN-0-262-61003-5, 78. LC-51-11927.
- C 482. Kubek, Anthony. How the Far East was Lost; American Policy and the Creation of Communist China, 1941-1949. H. Regnery Co., 1963. LC-63-12892.
- H 483. Kublin, Hyman. China. Houghton, 1972. \$5.50. LC-75-160413. ISBN-0-395-14325-X.
- U 484. Kuhn, Philip A. Rebellion and its Enemies in Late Imperial China; Militarization and Social Structure, 1796-1864. Harvard University Press, 1970. \$9.25. LC-75-115476. ISBN-0-674-74951. (Harvard East Asian Ser., 49).
- CH 485. Latourette, Kenneth S. China. Prentice-Hall, 1964. Pb. \$1.95. ISBN-0-13-132654-6, S607. Spec. LC-64-23560.
- CH 486. Latourette, Kenneth S. The Chinese: Their History and Culture. 4th, rev. ed. Macmillan Co., c. 1934-1964. 2 vols. in 1. \$12.50. (56892) LC-64-17372.
- U 487. Leng, Shao Chuan and Norman D. Palmer. Sun Yat-sen and Communism. Praeger, 1961, c. 1960. LC-60-16426.
- U 488. Levenson, Joseph R. and Franz Schurmann. China: An Interpretive History From the Beginnings to the Fall of Han. University of California Press, 1971, c. 1969. LC-75-78566. \$7.00. ISBN-0-520-01440-5; Pb. \$2.45. ISBN-0-520-01892-3.
- PU 489. Levenson, Joseph R. Confucian China and its Modern Fate. University of California Press, 1958-1965. 3 vols. LC-58-2791 rev. \$11.50. ISBN-0-520-00736-0; Pb. \$3.85. ISBN-0-520-00737-9, CAMPUS12.
- C U 490. Levenson, Joseph R. Liang Ch'i-ch'ao and the Mind of Modern China. Harvard University Press, 1959. Pb. \$2.65. ISBN-0-520-00735-2, CAMPUS34. LC-59-16503 rev.
- U 491. Levenson, Joseph R. ReVolution and Cosmopolitanism: the Western Stage and the Chinese Stages. University of California Press, 1971. LC-73-121188. \$5.00. ISBN-0-520-01737-4.
- CHPU 492. Li, Chi. The Beginnings of Chinese Civilization; Three Lectures Illustrated with Finds at Anyang. University of Washington Press, 1957. LC-57-5285 rev.

- PU 493. Li, Chi. The Formation of the Chinese People; an Anthropological Inquiry. Russell & Russell, 1967. \$10.00. LC-66-27117. Reprint of 1928 ed. ISBN-0-8462-0943-8.
- U 494. Li, Dun J. The Ageless Chinese, A History. 2d ed. Charles Scribner & Sons, 1972. \$15.00. LC-73-159451. ISBN-0-684-10360-5; Pb. \$5.95. ISBN-0-684-12542-0.
- CH U 495. Lifton, Robert J. Thought Reform and the Psychology of Totalism; A Study of "Brainwashing" in China. Norton [c1961]. \$8.50. ISBN-0-393-01063-5, Norton Co.; LC-61-5934. Pb. \$3.25. ISBN-0-393-00221-7, Norton Lib.
- U 496. Lin, I. A Short History of China, 1840-1919. Peking, Foreign Language Press, 1963.
- P 497. Lin, Yutang. Imperial Peking; Seven Centuries of China. International Publications Service, 1961. \$15.00; Dufour, \$17.50. LC-61-15790.
- U 498. Liu, Chih-pu. A Military History of Modern China, 1924-1949. Princeton University Press, 1956; Repr., Kennikat, 1971. \$13.75. LC-76-159090. ISBN-0-8046-1632-9.
- U 499. Liu, James T. C. and Weiming Tu. Traditional China. Prentice-Hall, 1970. \$5.95. ISBN-0-13-926014-5; Pb. \$1.95. ISBN-0-13-926006-4, Spec. LC-77-104855.
- C U 500. Loh, Pichon P.Y. (Editor). The Kuomintang Debacle of 1949; Conquest or Collapse? D.C. Heath, 1965. LC-64-8154. Pb. \$2.25. ISBN-0-669-23382-X.
- HP 501. McAleavy, Henry. The Modern History of China. Praeger, 1967. \$9.00. Pb. \$3.95. (U267) LC-66-18911.
- U 502. MacFarquhar, Roderick (Editor). The Hundred Flowers Campaign and the Chinese Intellectuals. Epilogue by G. F. Hudson. Praeger, 1960. Octagon, 1973. LC-60-10877. \$12.00. ISBN-0-374-95238-8.
- U 503. Mackerras, Colin (Editor and Translator). The Uighur Empire According to the T'ang Dynastic Histories; A Study in Sino-Uighur Relations, 744-840. University of South Carolina, 1973, c1972. (Asian Publications Series, 2). MARC-73-1708. \$14.95. ISBN-0-87249-279-6.
- U 504. McLane, Charles B. Soviet Policy and the Chinese Communists, 1931-1946. Columbia University Press, 1958; Reprint, Books for Libraries, 1972. \$12.50. ISBN-0-8369-9964-9. LC-58-11903.
- C P 505. Mancall, Mark (Editor). Formosa Today. Praeger [c.1963, 1964]. LC-64-13491 \$5.75.
- U 506. Mancall, Mark. Russia and China; Their Diplomatic Relations to 1728. Harvard University Press, 1971. (Harvard East Asian Series 61). ISBN-0-674-78115-5. LC-74-85077. \$12.00.

- C PU 507. Mao, Tse-tung. Mao Tse-tung: An Anthology of His Writings. Edited by Anne Fremantle. New American Library, 1962. LC-62-14315. Pb., 1971. \$1.25. (MY1193, Ment.)
- CH U 508. Mao Tse-tung. 16mm. FILM. 26 min. sd. b&w. McGraw-Hill, 1964. Fi-A-67-1385. (MP;OR;PS).
- U 509. Mao's China; Party Reform Documents, 1942-1944. University of Washington Press, 1952. Translated by Boyd Compton. \$6.50. LC-51-12273. ISBN-0-295-74019-1, PA11; Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-295-74011-6, WP4.
- U 510. Marsh, Robert M. The Mandarins; The Circulation of Elites in China, 1600-1900. Free Press, 1961. \$6.95. (92010) LC-60-10899.
- U 511. Martin, Henry D. The Rise of Chingis Khan and His Conquest of North China. Introduction by Owen Lattimore. Edited by Eleanor Lattimore. Johns Hopkins Press, 1950. LC-51-444; Reprint, Octagon, 1970. LC-70-120647. \$14.00. ISBN-0-374-95287-6.
- CHPU 512. Maxwell, Neville. India's China War. Pantheon, 1970. LC-76-144215. \$10.00. ISBN-0-394-47051-6; Pb., Doubleday, 1972. LC-79-188297. \$2.95. ISBN-0-385-03839-9, Anch.
- U 513. Meadows, Thomas T. The Chinese and Their Rebellions, Viewed in Connection with their National Philosophy, Ethics, Legislation and Administration. To which is added an essay on civilization and its present state in the East and West. Barnes & Noble, 1972. Reprint of 1856 ed. MARC-73-168193. \$42.50. ISBN-0-06-494739-4.
- U 514. Mehnert, Klaus. China Returns. Translated from China nach dem Sturm. Dutton, 1972. \$10.00. ISBN-0-525-08000-7. LC-71-188050.
- U 515. Meisner, Maurice J. Li Ta-chao and the Origins of Chinese Marxism. Harvard University Press, 1967. \$8.50. (Harvard East Asian ser., 27). LC-67-10904. ISBN-0-674-52950-2; Pb. Atheneum, 1970. \$3.25. ISBN-0-689-70221-3, 154.
- PU 516. Melby, John F. The Mandate of Heaven: Record of a Civil War, China, 1945-1949. University of Toronto Press, 1968. LC-68-9736. \$12.50. ISBN-0-8020-1520-4; Pb., Doubleday, 1971. \$1.95. ISBN-0-385-08083-2, Anch.
- U 517. Menzel, Johanna M. (Editor). The Chinese Civil Service; Career Open to Talent? Heath, 1963. LC-63-12327. Pb. \$2.25. ISBN-0-669-23317-X.
- C U 518. Meskill, John T. Wang An-shih, Practical Reformer? Heath, 1963. LC-63-12328. Pb. \$2.25. ISBN-0-669-23416-8.
- CHPU 519. Michael, Franz H., and Chung-li Chang. The Taiping Rebellion; History and Documents. University of Washington, 1965-1971. 3 vols. (University of Washington Publications on Asia Ser. No. 14). LC-66-13538. Vol. 1. \$8.50. ISBN-0-295-73958-4; Vol. 2. \$30.00. ISBN-0-295-73960-6; Vol. 3. \$30.00. ISBN-0-295-73959-2; Vol. 1. Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-295-95244-X. (*).

- U 520. Moseley, George. China Since 1911. Harper, 1969. \$5.95. LC-71-81873. (Twentieth Century Nation Ser.) ISBN-0-06-013091-1, Harp T; Pb. \$1.25. ISBN-0-06-080181-6, P181, PL.
- U 521. New Archaeological Finds in China; Discoveries During the Cultural Revolution. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, (dist. by Great Wall Press), 1973. \$3.95. ISBN-0-913466-02-6.
- C U 522. The New China. AUDIOTAPE. Paul Samuelson; Instructional Dynamics, Inc., 1973. (PS).
- CHPU 523. North, Robert C. Chinese Communism. McGraw-Hill, 1966. LC-64-66180. Pb. \$2.45. ISBN-0-07-047450-8.
- C U 524. North, Robert C. Moscow and Chinese Communists. 2d ed. Stanford University Press, 1963, c. 1953. LC-62-18742. \$8.50. ISBN-0-8047-0453-8; Pb. \$3.45. ISBN-0-8047-0454-6, SP6.
- C PU 525. O'Connor, Richard. The Spirit Soldiers; A Historical Narrative of the Boxer Rebellion. Putnam, 1973. LC-73-81401. \$8.95. ISBN-0-399-11216-2.
- CHPU 526. Our Man in Hong Kong. 16mm. FILM. sd. b&w. 54 min. NBC News; Contemporary/McGraw-Hill, 1961. Fi-A-64-1268.
- C PU 527. Payne, Pierre S.R. Chiang Kai-shek. By Robert Payne. Weybright and Talley, 1969. MARC-68-17754.
- H 528. Peck, Graham. Two Kinds of Time. Houghton Mifflin Co., 1967. 2d ed. Pb. \$2.25. ISBN-0-395-08403-2, 54, Sen Ed. LC-50-10600.
- U 529. Pelcovits, Nathan A. Old China Hands and the Foreign Office. New York, Octagon, 1969, c. 1948. \$11.00. LC-78-76003. ISBN-0-374-96365-7.
- CHPU 530. Peng, Ming-min. A Taste of Freedom: Memoirs of a Formosan Independence Leader. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1972. \$6.95. ISBN-0-03-091388-8. LC-79-182773.
- U 531. Powell, Ralph L. The Rise of Chinese Military Power, 1895-1912. Princeton University Press, 1955; Reprint, Kennikat, 1971. \$14.00. LC-76-159102. ISBN-0-8046-1645-0.
- U 532. Rankin, Mary B. Early Chinese Revolutionaries; Radical Intellectuals in Shanghai and Chekiang, 1902-1911. Harvard University Press, 1971. LC-76-115479. \$10.50. (Harvard East Asian series, 50). ISBN-0-674-22001-3.
- U 533. Reischauer, Edwin O. Ennin's Diary: The Record of a Pilgrimage to China in Search of the Law. Ronald Press, 1955. LC-55-5553. \$8.50.
- U 534. Reischauer, Edwin O. Ennin's Travels in T'ang China. Ronald, 1955. LC-55-6273. \$8.50.

- CHPU 535. Riboud, Marc. The Three Banners of China. Macmillan, 1966. LC-66-25644.
- CH U 536. Rice, Edward E. Mao's Way. University of California Press, 1972. LC-70-186116. \$12.95. ISBN-0-520-02199-1.
- CHPU 537. Richardson, Hugh E. A Short History of Tibet. Dutton, 1962. (Pub. in England as: Tibet and its History). LC-61-6023. \$6.95. ISBN-0-525-20403-2.
- H 538. Riencourt, Amaury de. The Soul of China: An Interpretation of Chinese History. Rev. ed. Harper, 1965. LC-65-9631. Pb. \$2.25. ISBN-0-06-090064-4, CN64, CN.
- CHP 539. Robinson, Thomas W. The Cultural Revolution in China. University of California Press, 1971. LC-77-129609. \$13.50. ISBN-0-520-01811-7. (*).
- U 540. Rue, John E. Mao Tse-tung in Opposition, 1927-1935. Stanford University Press, 1966. LC-66-15302. \$10.00. ISBN-0-8047-0222-5.
- CHPUJ 541. Schafer, Edward H. Ancient China, by Edward H. Schafer and the editors of Time-Life Books. Time-Life Books, 1967. LC-67-30847. (Great ages of man; a history of the world's cultures) Silver, PLB. \$5.70; Time-Life \$6.95.
- U 542. Schafer, Edward H. The Golden Peaches of Samarkand; A Study of T'ang Exotics. University of California Press, 1963. LC-63-8922. \$12.50. ISBN-0-520-01144-9.
- C PU 543. Schafer, Edward H. The Vermilion Bird; T'ang Images of the South. University of California Press, 1967. LC-67-10463. \$12.50. ISBN-0-520-01145-7.
- CHPU 544. Schiffrin, Harold Z. Sun Yat-sen and the Origins of the Chinese Revolution. University of California Press, 1968. LC-68-26530. \$9.50. ISBN-0-520-01142-2; Pb. \$3.45. ISBN-0-520-01752-8, CAMPUS 38.
- U 545. Schneider, Laurence A. Ku Chieh-kang and China's New History; Nationalism and the Quest for Alternative Traditions. California University Press, 1971. ISBN-0-520-01804-4. LC-73-129608. \$11.00.
- C PU 546. Schram, Stuart R. Mao Tse-tung: a Biography. Simon & Schuster, 1967, c. 1966. LC-67-12918. \$7.95. (44874); Penguin, 1966. LC-67-76482. Pb. \$1.65. ISBN-0-14-020840-2. A840, Pelican.
- CHPU 547. Schurmann, Franz and Orville Schell. The China Reader. New York, Random House, 1967. 3 Vols. (Pb.) LC-66-21489. Vol. 1. Imperial China. \$2.40. ISBN-0-394-70375-8, V-375, Vol. 2. Republican China. \$2.40. ISBN-0-394-70376-6, V-376; Vol. 3. Communist China. \$2.95. ISBN-0-394-70377-4, V-377.
- C PU 548. Schwartz, Benjamin I. Chinese Communism and the Rise of Mao. Harvard University Press, 1951. \$7.50. LC-51-12067 rev. ISBN-0-674-12251-8; Pb. Harper-Row, 1962. \$2.45. ISBN-0-06-131308-4, T81308, Torch.

- P 549. Schwartz, Harry. China. (New York Times Byline Books). Atheneum, 1965. \$3.95. ISBN-0-689-10243-7; Pb. \$2.45. ISBN-0-689-10244-5. LC-65-27493.
- H 550. Seeger, Elizabeth. The Pageant of Chinese History from 3000 B.C. to the End of World War II. 4th ed. McKay, 1962. \$6.50. ISBN-0-679-20142-4. LC-62-15777.
- CHPU 551. Selden, Mark. The Yenan Way in Revolutionary China. Harvard University Press, 1971. \$10.00. LC-79-152272. ISBN-0-674-96560-4. (Harvard East Asia Ser., 62). (Pb.) \$3.50. ISBN-0-674-96561-2, HP40.
- CH U 552. Sharman, Lyon. Sun Yat-sen; his Life and its Meaning; A Critical Biography. Stanford University Press, 1968, c. 1934. \$8.75. ISBN-0-8047-0609-3; Pb. \$3.45. ISBN-0-8047-0610-7, SP 75. LC-68-17141.
- C U 553. Shen, Tsung-lien and Shen-chi Liu. Tibet and the Tibetans. Foreword by George E. Taylor. Stanford, 1953; Reprint, Octagon, 1972. \$10.00. ISBN-0-374-97233-8. LC-52-5973.
- U 554. Sheridan, James E. Chinese Warlord; The Career of Feng Yu-hsiang. Stanford University Press, 1966. \$12.50. LC-65-18978. ISBN-0-8047-0145-8; Pb. \$3.75. ISBN-0-8047-0146-6, SP111.
- C U 555. Shewmaker, Kenneth E. Americans and Chinese Communists, 1927-1945; A Persuading Encounter. Cornell, 1971. \$12.50. ISBN-0-8014-0617-X. LC-70-144031.
- U 556. Smedley, Agnes. The Great Road; The Life and Times of Chu Teh. Monthly Review Press, 1956. Pb., 1972. \$3.95. LC-56-11272. ISBN-0-85345-206-7.
- PU 557. Snow, Edgar. The Long Revolution. Random House, 1972, c. 1971. LC-72-4838. \$6.95. ISBN-0-394-46859-7; Pb. \$1.95. ISBN-0-394-71930-1, V930, Vin.
- CHPU 558. Snow, Edgar. Red China Today: The Other Side of the River. Rev. ed. Random House, 1971. LC-61-6243. \$20.00. ISBN-0-394-46261-0; Pb. \$3.45. ISBN-0-394-71681-7, Vin.
- CHPU 559. Snow, Edgar. Red Star Over China. Grove, 1968. Rev. ed. \$10.00. ISBN-0-394-47524-0, GP457; Pb. \$2.45. LC-68-17724. ISBN-0-394-17473-9, B336, BC.
- H 560. Solomon, Richard H. Mao's Revolution and the Chinese Political Culture. University of California Press, 1971. \$16.75. ISBN-0-520-01806-0; Pb. \$5.95. ISBN-0-520-02250-5. LC-76-120606. (*).
- C U 561. Spector, Stanley. Li Hung-chang and the Huai Army; A Study in Nineteenth-Century Chinese Regionalism. University of Washington Press, 1964. Introduction by Franz Michael. \$9.50. (University of Washington publications on Asia). ISBN-0-295-73826-X. LC-64-11052.

- U 562. Spence, Jonathan D. To Change China; Western Advisors in China, 1620-1960. Little, Brown, 1969. \$7.95. LC-69-12640. ISBN-0-316-80610-2; Pb. \$2.65. ISBN-0-316-80611-0.
- U 563. Spence, Jonathan D. Ts'ao Yin and the K'ang-hsi Emperor; Bondservant and Master. Yale University Press, 1966. \$8.75. LC-66-21537. ISBN-0-300-00969-0.
- U 564. Ssu-Ma, Ch'ien. Records of the Grand Historian of China. Translated by Burton Watson. Columbia University Press, 1961. LC-60-13348. 2 vols. \$15.00 ea. Vol. 1. Early Years of the Han Dynasty, 209 to 141 B.C. ISBN-0-231-08933-3. Vol. 2. The Age of Emperor Wu, 140 to c. 100 B.C. ISBN-0-231-08934-1. (Records of Civilization; Sources & Studies Ser., No. 65).
- PU 565. Stein, Guenther. The Challenge of Red China. Whittlesey House, McGraw-Hill, 1945. LC-45-8957.
- U 566. Stein, R. A. Tibetan Civilization. Stanford University Press, 1972. Translated by J. E. Driver. \$10.00. ISBN-0-8047-0806-1. LC-72-183893.
- U 567. Stilwell, Joseph W. The Stilwell Papers. Edited by Theodore H. White. Schocken, 1972, c. 1948. LC-76-185316. \$10.00. ISBN-0-8052-3452-7; Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-8052-0331-1.
- U 568. Swisher, Earl. China's Management of the American Barbarians; a Study of Sino-American Relations, 1841-1861, with Documents. Octagon, 1972, c. 1953. LC-70-38817. \$27.50. ISBN-0-374-97686-4.
- CHPU 569. Taiwan: The Face of Free China. 16mm. FILM. 26 min. sd. col. Gundelach, 1960. (OR).
- U 570. Taylor, George E. The Struggle for North China. Institute of Pacific Relations, 1940. LC-41-51528.
- U 571. Teggart, Frederick J. Rome and China; A Study of Correlations in Historical Events. University of California Press, 1969; Reprint of 1939 ed. \$11.00. ISBN-0-520-01534-7. NUC-70-101323.
- CH U 572. Teng, Ssu-yu and John K. Fairbank. China's Response to the West; A Documentary Survey, 1839-1923. Harvard University Press, 1954. \$8.50. ISBN-0-674-12000-0; Pb. research guide \$4.00. ISBN-0-674-76350-5. Atheneum, 1963. Pb. \$2.45. ISBN-0-689-70194-2, 44. LC-53-5061 rev.
- C PU 573. Terrill, Ross. 800,000,000: The Real China. Little, Brown, 1972. LC-70-185415. \$7.95. ISBN-0-316-83760-1; Pb. Dell, 1972. \$2.45. (440-02267-245).
- U 574. Thomson, James C., Jr. While China Faced West; American Reformers in Nationalist China, 1928-1937. Harvard University Press, 1969. LC-76-82298. (East Asian Ser. no. 38). \$8.50. ISBN-0-674-95135-2.

- CHPU 575. Tibetan Traders. 16mm. FILM. 22 min. sd. col. (Families of Our World Series). Atlantis, 1958. Fi-A-58-258. (OR;UW).
- PU 576. Topping, Seymour. Journey Between Two Chinas. Harper and Row, 1972. LC-70-181649. \$10.00. ISBN-0-06-014329-0. Harp T.
- C U 577. Tsou, Tang. America's Failure in China: 1941-1950. University of Chicago Press, 1963. LC-63-13072. \$12.50. ISBN-0-226-81515-3; Pb. 2 vols. Vol. 1. \$2.95. ISBN-0-226-81516-1, P285, Phoen.; Vol. 2. \$2.45. ISBN-0-226-81518-8, P286.
- CH U 578. Tuchman, Barbara. Stilwell and the American Experience in China, 1911-1945. Macmillan, 1970. LC-77-135647. \$10.00. (62029); Bantam, 1972. Pb. \$2.25. (B7066).
- HP 579. The United States and China: The Next Decade. Edited by A. Doak Barnett and Edwin O. Reischauer. Praeger, 1970. LC-77-101652. \$7.95; Pb. \$2.95.
- CHPU 580. U.S. Department of State. Current Foreign Policy, United States and People's Republic of China, 1971. 10c. (East Asian and Pacific series no. 204).
- U 581. U.S. Department of State. United States Relations with China, with Special Reference to the Period 1944-1949. U.S.G.P.O., 1949 (S1.38:30); Greenwood Press. LC-68-55123. \$41.25. ISBN-0-8371-0708-3. See also listing under The China White Paper, August 1949.
- U 582. U.S. War Department. The Chinese Communist Movement: A Report of the United States War Department, July 1945. Edited by Lyman P. Van Slyke. Stanford University Press, 1968. LC-68-26783. Reprint of 1943 ed. \$7.50. ISBN-0-8047-0639-5.
- C PU 583. Urban, George (Editor). The Miracles of Chairman Mao; A Compendium of Devotional Literature, 1966-1970. Nash., 1972, c. 1971. LC-79-186894. \$6.95. ISBN-0-8402-1246-1.
- C U 584. Van Slyke, Lyman P. Enemies and Friends; The United Front in Chinese Communist History. Stanford University Press, 1967. LC-67-26531. \$8.50. ISBN-0-8047-0618-2.
- U 585. Varg, Paul. The Making of a Myth: The United States and China, 1897-1912. Michigan State University Press, 1968. LC-68-20411.
- U 586. Wakeman, Frederic E. Strangers at the Gate; Social Disorder in South China, 1839-1861. University of California Press, 1966. LC-66-25349. \$7.00. ISBN-0-520-01312-3.
- C U 587. Wang, Yi Chu. Chinese Intellectuals and the West, 1872-1949. University of North Carolina Press, c. 1966. LC-66-10207. \$10.00. ISBN-0-8078-0978-0.
- CHPU 588. War in China: 1932-1945. 16mm. FILM. 27 min. sd. b&w. (The Twentieth Century Series). CBS-TV; McGraw-Hill, 1959. Fi-A-59-793. (CW;MP); China: 1932-1945. Fi-A-64-1368. (OR).

- U 589. Watson, Burton. Ssu-ma Ch'ien, Grand Historian of China. Columbia University Press, 1958. LC-57-13030. \$10.00. ISBN-0-231-02197-6.
- H 590. Watson, Francis. The Frontiers of China. Praeger, 1966. LC-66-12989. \$7.50.
- C PU 591. Watson, William. Early Civilization in China. McGraw-Hill, 1966. LC-66-16974. \$5.50. ISBN-0-07-068470-7; Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-07-068468-5.
- U 592. Welch, Holmes. Buddhism Under Mao. Harvard University Press, 1972. (East Asian Ser. No. 69). LC-72-8428. \$16.00. ISBN-0-674-08565-5.
- P 593. Werstein, Irving. The Boxer Rebellion. Franklin Watts, 1971. LC-79-172448. \$3.95. ISBN-0-531-02150-5.
- CHPU 594. White, Theodore H. Thunder Out of China. Apollo, 1964, c. 1961. (Pb). LC-64-5506.
- C U 595. Whiting, Allen S. Soviet Policies in China, 1917-1924. Stanford University Press, 1968, c. 1953. LC-68-12335. \$8.50. ISBN-0-8047-0612-3; Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-8047-0613-1, SP77.
- PU 596. Wilhelm, Richard. A Short History of Chinese Civilization. Harrap, 1929; Repr., Kennikat, 1971. LC-77-115211. \$12.50. ISBN-0-8046-1104-1.
- HP 597. Williams, Lea E. The Future of the Overseas Chinese in Southeast Asia. McGraw-Hill, 1966. LC-66-24481. \$5.50. ISBN-0-07-070405-8.
- U 598. Wilson, Dick. The Long March, 1935: The Epic of Chinese Communism's Survival. Viking, 1972. \$8.95. LC-73-174663. ISBN-0-670-43845-6; Pb. Avon, 1973. \$1.95. (15107).
- PU 599. Wittfogel, Karl A. and Chia-sheng Feng. History of Chinese Society: Liao, 907-1125. American Philosophical Soc., 1946. Pb. \$10.00. LC-49-8472. ISBN-0-87169-360-7.
- C U 600. Wright, Arthur F. Buddhism in Chinese History. Stanford University Press, 1970. LC-59-7432. \$4.75. (Stanford Studies in the Civilization of Eastern Asia Ser.). ISBN-0-8047-0546-1; Pb. \$1.95. ISBN-0-8047-0548-8, SP118.
- U 601. Wright, Mary C. The Last Stand of Chinese Conservatism; The T'ung-chih Restoration, 1862-1874. Stanford University Press, 1957. \$12.50. ISBN-0-8047-0475-9; Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-8047-0476-7, SP128.
- Wu, Kuo-cheng. See under China: Literature--Prose.
- PU 602. Yang, Lien-sheng. Studies in Chinese Institutional History. Harvard University Press, 1961. LC-61-8844. (Pb). \$5.00. ISBN-0-674-84660-5.

- J 603. Yaukey, Grace (Sydenstricker). Ancient China. By Cornelia Spencer (pseud.). Edited by P. Moore. (Young Historian Series). John Day, 1964. LC-64-10083. PLB. \$3.96. (8-10). ISBN-0-381-99699-9, A03000.
- J 604. Yaukey, Grace (Sydenstricker). The Land and People of China. By Cornelia Spencer (pseud.). Rev. ed. Lippincott, 1972. (Portraits of the Nations Series). MARC-73-37250. \$3.95. (5-7). ISBN-0-397-31260-1; PLB. \$4.95. ISBN-0-397-31186-9. (Previously published as: The Land of the Chinese People.)
- J 605. Yaukey, Grace (Sydenstricker). Modern China. By Cornelia Spencer (pseud.). Rev. ed. John Day, 1973. (Young Historian Series). PLB. \$3.96. (8-10). ISBN-0-381-99696-4, A49400.
- J 606. Yaukey, Grace (Sydenstricker). Sun Yat-sen: Founder of the Chinese Republic. By Cornelia Spencer (pseud.). John Day, 1967. LC-67-23529. \$4.95. (8-10). ISBN-0-381-98225-4, A76200.
- J 607. Yaukey, Grace (Sydenstricker). Three Sisters; the Story of the Soong Family of China. By Cornelia Spencer (pseud.). Illus. by Kurt Wiese. Day, 1939. LC-39-27472 rev. (7-10).
- U 608. Young, Arthur N. China's Wartime Finance and Inflation, 1937-1945. Harvard University Press, 1965. LC-65-22049. \$12.00. (East Asian Ser. No. 20). ISBN-0-674-12100-7.
- U 609. Yu, George T. Party Politics in Republican China; The Kuomintang, 1912-1924. University of California Press, 1966. LC-66-13089. \$7.00. ISBN-0-520-01375-1.

H. China: Literature-Prose

- P 610. Barrett, William E. The Left Hand of God. Doubleday, 1951. \$3.95. ISBN-0-385-04253-1; Pb. 1968. NUC-70-79219. \$0.95. ISBN-0-385-01710-3, E55, Echo.
- PU 611. Bauer, Wolfgang. The Golden Casket; Chinese Novellas of Two Millennia. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1964. Translated by Christopher Levenson. LC-64-18278.
- C PU 612. Birch, Cyril (Compiler and Editor). Anthology of Chinese Literature. Grove Press. (UNESCO Collection of Representative Works; Chinese Series). LC-65-14202. Vol. 1, 1965. From Early Times to the Fourteenth Century. Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-394-17252-3, E417, Ever. Vol. 2, 1972. From the Fourteenth Century to the Present Day. \$10.00. ISBN-0-394-48014-7, GP-703; Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-394-17766-5, E 584, Ever.
- P 613. Bouille, Pierre. The Executioner. Vanguard, 1961. LC-61-15474. \$4.95. ISBN-0-8149-0065-8.
- J 614. Bro, Marguerite. Su-Mei's Golden Year. Illus. by Kurt Wiese. Doubleday, 1950. LC-50-9684.
- C PU 615. Buck, Pearl S. Dragon Seed. John Day, 1942. LC-41-27318. \$8.95. ISBN-0-381-98025-1, A20060; Pb., Pocket Books, 1972. \$1.25. (78269).
- P 616. Buck, Pearl S. East Wind; West Wind. Day, 1967, c. 1930. NUC-68-29918. \$7.95. ISBN-0-381-98026-X, A21660.
- P 617. Buck, Pearl S. The First Wife and Other Stories. Day, 1933. LC-33-17401.
- C PU 618. Buck, Pearl S. The Good Earth. Day, 1931, 1965. \$7.95. ISBN-0-381-98033-2, A30860; Pb., Pocket Books, 1968. \$0.95. (77354). NUC-63-26139. (For film listing see title under China: Social Science.)
- C PU 619. Buck, Pearl S. A House Divided. Day, 1935; 1963. \$8.95. ISBN-0-381-98036-7, A34660. NUC-67-80818.
- C PU 620. Buck, Pearl S. Imperial Woman. John Day, 1956. LC-55-11370. \$8.95. ISBN-0-381-98037-5, A37260; Pb., Pocket Books, 1972. \$1.25. (78270).
- C PU 621. Buck, Pearl S. Kinfolk. Day, 1949. LC-49-2037. \$8.95. ISBN-0-381-98038-3, A41660; Pb., Pocket Books, 1972. \$1.25. (78268).
- C PU 622. Buck, Pearl S. The Mother. Day, 1934. LC-34-807. \$7.95. ISBN-0-381-98042-1, A51200; Pb., Pocket Books, 1972. \$1.25. (78267).

- C PU 623. Buck, Pearl S. Pavilion of Women. Day, 1946; 1964. \$7.95. ISBN-0-381-98049-9, A60400. NUC-65-112170: Pb., Pocket Books, 1968. \$0.75. (75361).
- C PU 624. Buck, Pearl S. Peony. Day, 1948. \$7.95. ISBN-0-381-98050-2, A61000; Pb., Pocket Books, 1968. \$0.75. (75362). NUC-67-81701.
- P 625. Buck, Pearl S. The Promise. Day, 1943. LC-43-15073. \$7.50. ISBN-0-381-98051-0, A63000.
- J 626. Buck, Pearl S. Waterbuffalo Children. Day, 1943. LC-43-13047. (2-5). \$3.95. ISBN-0-381-99911-4, A86000.
- J 627. Buck, Pearl S. Yu, Lan, Flying Boy of China. Day, 1945. LC-45-8811. (3-5). \$3.95. ISBN-0-381-99909-2, A95200.
- U 628. Chai, Ch'u (Editor and Translator). A Treasury of Chinese Literature; A New Prose Anthology, including Fiction and Drama. Appleton-Century, 1965; Hawthorn, 1965. \$8.95. LC-65-11681. ISBN-0-696-84590-3.
- U 629. Chao, Shu-li. Rhymes of Li Yu-tsai and Other Stories. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954.
- U 630. Chiang, Ping-chih. The Sun Shines Over the Sangkan River. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. Translated by Yang Hsien-yi and Gladys Yang.
- U 631. Chin P'ing Mei. The Adventurous History of Hsi Men and his Six Wives. G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1940. With an introduction by Arthur Waley.
- PU 632. Chin P'ing Mei. The Golden Lotus. G. Routledge, 1972. 4 vols. Translated by Clement Egerton. \$35.00. ISBN-0-7100-7349-6.
- U 633. Chou, Li-po. Great Changes in a Mountain Village, a Novel. Peking Foreign Languages Press, 1961. Translated by Derek Bryan.
- PU 634. Chou, Shu-jen. Ah Q and Others, Selected Stories of Lusin (pseud.). Columbia University Press, 1941. Translated by Wang Chi-chen. Repr., Greenwood, 1971. text ed. \$10.75. LC-75-143310. ISBN-0-8371-5965-2; Repr., Books for Libraries. \$9.00. ISBN-0-8369-3839-9.
- U 635. Chou, Shu-jen. Selected Stories of Lu Hsun (pseud.). Translated by Yang Hsien-yi and Gladys Yang. Oriole Editions, 1973. \$8.50. LC-72-92717. ISBN-0-88211-042-X.
- U 636. Chou, Shu-jen. Selected Works of Lu Hsun (pseud.). Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1956.
- J 637. Chrisman, Arthur B. Shen of the Sea; Chinese Stories for Children. Illus. by Else Hasselriis. Dutton, 1968. LC-68-13420. \$4.95. (4-7). ISBN-0-525-39244-0.
- J 638. Shen of the Sea and Pies of the Princess. FILMSTRIP. Miller-Brody Productions. 2 fs. sd. col. Part 1: 61 fr. 19:50 min.; part 2: 57 fr. 20:08 min. With tape cassette and teacher's guide. Manual or automatic. \$24.00; with phonodisc \$20.00. #3022. Also available in multimedia kits with paperbacks. LC-73-735960.

- U 639. Contemporary Chinese Stories. Columbia University Press, 1944. Translated by Chi-chen Wang. Repr., Greenwood, 1969. \$11.50. LC-69-14137. ISBN-0-8371-0738-5.
- U 640. The Courtesan's Jewel Box: Chinese Stories of the Xth-XVIIth Centuries. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1958. Translated by Yang Hsien-yi.
- P 641. Davidson, Lionel. The Rose of Tibet. Avon Books, c. 1962. NUC-64-64297.
- J 642. DeJong, Meindert. The House of Sixty Fathers. Illus. by Maurice Sendak. Harper, 1956. LC-56-8148. PLB. \$4.09. (5-8). ISBN-0-06-021481-3; Pb., Dell, 1969. \$0.95. (3856-4, YB).
- P 643. Eaton, Evelyn. Go Ask the River. Harcourt, 1969. \$5.95. LC-69-12033. ISBN-0-15-136045-6.
- C U 644. Eberhard, Wolfram. Folktales of China. University of Chicago Press, 1965. Revised edition. \$6.95. LC-65-25440. ISBN-0-226-18192-8; Pb. \$3.45. ISBN-0-226-18193-6, FW2.
- C PU 645. Gulik, Robert H. van. The Chinese Bell Murders; Three Cases Solved by Judge Dee. Harper, 1958.
- C PU 646. Gulik, Robert H. van. The Haunted Monastery; a Chinese detective story. Scribner, 1969. LC-68-57074.
- C PU 647. Gulik, Robert H. van. Judge Dee at Work. Scribner, 1973. \$4.95. LC-72-1210. ISBN-0-684-13027-0.
- C PU 648. Gulik, Robert H. van. The Lacquer Screen; a Chinese detective story. Scribner, 1970. MARC-76-85257.
- C PU 649. Gulik, Robert H. van. The Monkey and the Tiger; two Chinese detective stories. Scribner, 1966, c. 1965. LC-66-16691. \$3.50. ISBN-0-684-10617-5.
- C PU 650. Gulik, Robert H. van. Murder in Canton; a Chinese detective story. Scribner, 1967, c1966. LC-67-24057.
- C PU 651. Gulik, Robert H. van. Necklace and Calabash; a Chinese detective story. Scribner, 1971, c1967. MARC-78-140392.
- C PU 652. Gulik, Robert H. van. The Phantom of the Temple; a Chinese detective story. Scribner, 1967, c1966. LC-67-12915.
- C PU 653. Gulik, Robert H. van. Poets and Murder; a Chinese detective story. Scribner, 1972, c1968. MARC-70-161753. ISBN-0-684-12560-7.
- C PU 654. Gulik, Robert H. van. The Red Pavilion; a Chinese detective story. Scribner, 1968. LC-68-12494.
- C PU 655. Gulik, Robert H. van. The Willow Pattern, a Chinese detective story. Scribner, 1965. LC-65-15783.

- P 656. Harris, John. The Jade Wind. Doubleday, 1969. MARC-71-78707.
(First published as: The Mercenaries).
- P 657. Hersey, John. A Single Pebble. Knopf, 1956. LC-56-7209. \$4.95.
ISBN-0-394-44562-7; Pb., Bantam, 1961. NUC-69-103596. \$0.75.
(SP5767, Pathfinder).
- C PU 658. Hilton, James. Lost Horizon. 1922. Reprint, Morrow, 1936.
\$6.95; Pb., Pocket Books, 1963, c1933. \$0.95. NUC-65-3407.
(77355).
- PU 659. Hobart, Alice T. Oil for the Lamps of China. Bobbs, 1933.
LC-33-27330.
- P 660. Holland, Cecelia. Until the Sun Falls. Atheneum, 1969. \$7.95.
ISBN-0-689-10130-9; Pb., Pocket Books, 1970. \$0.95. ISBN-0-671-
77217-1.
- U 661. Hsi Yu Chi. Monkey. By Wu Ch'eng-en. Translated by Arthur Waley.
Allen and Unwin, 1942. LC-A-43-273; Repr., Peter Smith. \$4.50.
ISBN-0-8446-1847-0; Grove, 1958. Pb. \$2.45. ISBN-0-394-17216-6,
E 112, Ever.
- U 662. Hsia, Chih-ting, and Joseph S. Lau (Editors). Twentieth-Century
Chinese Stories. Columbia University Press, 1972. LC-72-173986.
\$10.00. ISBN-0-231-03589-6; Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-231-03590-X, 130.
- J 663. See no. 963.
- J 664. Jones, Adrienne. Ride the Far Wind. Illus. by Robert W. Hinds.
Little, 1964. LC-64-13980. \$3.75. (5-7). ISBN-0-316-47103-8.
- P 665. Larany, Daniel. The Big Red Sun. Translated from the French by
Robert Bullen and Rosette Letellier. Prentice-Hall, 1971; Pb.,
Manor Books, 1972. \$1.25. ISBN-0-532-00141-125.
- J 666. Lattimore, Eleanor. Little Pear. Illus. by author. Harcourt,
1931. LC-31-22069. \$3.95. (K-5). ISBN-0-15-246682-7; Pb., 1968.
\$0.75. ISBN-0-15-652799-5, AVB52, VoyB.
- J 667. Lattimore, Eleanor. Little Pear and His Friends. Harcourt, 1934.
LC-34-27286. \$3.50. (K-5). ISBN-0-15-246861-7.
- J 668. Lattimore, Eleanor. Little Pear and the Rabbits. Morrow, 1956.
LC-56-7857. \$4.25. (K-5).
- J 669. Lattimore, Eleanor. More About Little Pear. Morrow, 1971. LC-
71-151939. \$4.25. PLB. \$3.94. (K-5).
- J 670. Lattimore, Eleanor. Peachblossom. Illus. by author. Harcourt,
1943. LC-43-51224. (2-4).
- J 671. Lattimore, Eleanor. Three Little Chinese Girls. Morrow, 1948.
LC-48-7695. \$4.25. (K-5).

- J 672. Lewis, Elizabeth F. Ho-Ming; Girl of China. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1934. LC-34-28464. PLB. \$3.59. (5-8). ISBN-0-03-055135-8.
- J 673. Lewis, Elizabeth F. To Beat a Tiger, One Needs a Brother's Help: Story of Young People in War-Torn China. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1953. LC-52-12896. PLB. \$3.59. (7-9). ISBN-0-03-035270-3.
- H J 674. Lewis, Elizabeth F. Young Fu of the Upper Yangtze. Illus. by Kurt Wiese. Holt, 1973. New edition. (4-8). \$5.95. LC-72-91654. ISBN-0-03-007471-1; FILMSTRIP. Miller-Brody Productions, 1973. 2fs. sd. col. Part 1: 99 fr. 21:52 min., part 2: 104 fr., 17:20 min. With tape cassette and teacher's guide. Manual or automatic. \$22.00; with phonodisc \$20.00. Also available in multimedia kits with paperbacks. LC-735961.
- PU 675. Li, Ju-chen. Flowers in the Mirror. University of California Press, 1965. LC-65-28004. \$7.95. Translated by Lin Tai-yi. ISBN-0-520-00747-6.
- PU 676. Lin, Yutang. Famous Chinese Short Stories. John Day, 1952. Translated by Lin Yutang.
- P 677. Lin, Yutang. Lady Wu; a novel. Putnam, 1965. LC-65-13293.
- PU 678. Lin, Yutang. Moment in Peking; a Novel of Contemporary Chinese Life. Day, 1939. LC-39-27923.
- P 679. Lin, Yutang. The Vermillion Gate; a novel of a far land. Day, 1953. Reprint, Greenwood, 1972. LC-70-138158. \$16.00. ISBN-0-8371-5615-7.
- U 680. Liu, E. The Travels of Lao T's'an. Cornell University Press, 1952. Translated from Chinese by Harold Shadick. \$8.50. ISBN-0-8014-0376-6; Pb. \$2.95. LC-52-14772. ISBN-0-8014-9039-1, CP 39.
- C PU 681. Lo, Kuan-chung. Romance of the Three Kingdoms. Tuttle, 1969. LC-59-10407. 2 vols. Translated by C.H. Brewitt-Taylor. \$15.00. ISBN-0-8048-0726-4.
- PU 682. McKenna, Richard. The Sand Pebbles. Harper-Row, 1963, c1962. LC-62-15726. \$7.95. ISBN-0-06-012910-7, Harp T; Pb., Fawcett World, 1971. \$1.50. (Q 1598).
- C U 683. Malraux, Andre. Man's Fate (La Condition Humaine). The Modern Library, 1936. LC-36-27493 rev. \$2.95. ISBN-0-394-60033-9, 33.
- J 684. Martin, Patricia. The Pointed Brush. Illus. by Roger Duvoisin. Lothrop, 1959. LC-58-14496. (3-5).
- J 685. Merrill, Jean. The Superlative Horse. Illus. by Ronni Solbert. Scott, 1961; Addison-Wesley. LC-61-16201. \$4.25. (3-7).
- CHPU 686. Li, Fei-kan. The Family. (Chia) By Pa Chin. Introd. by Olga Lang. Anchor Books, 1972. MARC-72-79433. Pb. \$2.50. ISBN-0-385-05787-3, Anch.

- J 687. Rankin, Louise. Daughter of the Mountain. Illus. by Kurt Wiese. Viking, 1948. LC-48-1649. (6-9). \$3.50. ISBN-0-670-25787-7; PLB \$4.13. ISBN-0-670-25788-5; Pb., Pocket Books. \$0.75. (29517, Archway).
- J 688. Ritchie, Alice. The Treasure of Li-Po. Illus. by T. Ritchie. Harcourt, 1949. LC-49-10204. \$3.25. (3-6). ISBN-0-15-290158-2.
- P 689. Rogers, Thomas. The Confession of a Child of the Century by Samuel Heather; a novel. Simon & Schuster, 1972. MARC-78-189740. \$7.95. ISBN-0-671-21266-4.
- C PU 690. Schafer, Edward H. Shore of Pearls. University of California Press, 1970, c1969. MARC-78-94990. \$7.00. ISBN-0-520-01592-4.
- U 691. Shen, Yen-ping. Midnight. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1957. By Mao Tun (pseud.). Translated by Shu Meng-hsiung.
- PU 692. Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un. The Drum Singers. Harcourt, Brace, 1952. Translated by Helena Kuo.
- C PU 693. Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un. Rickshaw Boy. Sun Dial, 1946. Translated by Evan King, pseud.
- PU 694. Shui Hū Chuan. All Men are Brothers. Translated by Pearl S. Buck. John Day, 1968, c. 1937. NUC-69-134969. 2 v. \$20.00. vol. 1, ISBN-0-381-98017-0, A2000; vol. 2, ISBN-0-381-98018-9, A02001.
- U 695. Traditional Chinese Tales. Columbia University Press, 1943. Translated by Wang Chi-chen. Repr., Greenwood. \$10.75. ISBN-0-8371-0739-3.
- J 696. Treffinger, Carolyn. Li Lun, Lad of Courage. Illus. by Kurt Wiese. Abingdon, 1947. LC-47-30406. \$3.25. (4-7). ISBN-0-687-21693-1.
- C PU 697. Ts'ao, Chan. Dream of the Red Chamber. (Hung Lou Meng). Twayne, 1958. Revised edition. With a continuation by Kao Ou. Translated by Wang Chi-chen. \$6.00. LC-58-1761 rev.; Grosset & Dunlap. \$3.45. ISBN-0-448-00226-4, UL; Doubleday. (abr.). Pb. \$2.50. ISBN-0-385-09379-9, Anch. LC-58-13296 rev.
- Tun-huang Manuscripts. Ballads and Stories... See: China: Literature. Poetry.
- P 698. Ullman, James. The Sands of Karakorum. Lippincott, 1953. LC-53-8929.
- P 699. White, Theodore H. The Mountain Road. Sloane, 1958. LC-58-6394.
- PU 700. Wu, Ch'ing-tzu. The Scholars. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1957; Grosset & Dunlap, 1972. Translated by Yang Hsien-yi and Gladys Yang. Pb. \$3.95. (UL).
- PU 701. Wu, Kuo-cheng. The Lane of Eternal Stability; a novel. Crown, 1962. \$4.95. LC-62-11797.

I. China: Literature. Poetry.

CH

702. Chinese Poetry. FILMSTRIP. Schloat Productions, 1973. 2fs. sd. col. Part 1: 92 fr. 13 min. part 2: 10 fr. 15 min. Each with phonodisc, with Teacher's guide, \$40.00. With tape cassette \$46.00. #241. LC-73-737557.

U

703. Ch'u Tz'u. Ch'u Tz'u: The Songs of the South, An Ancient Chinese Anthology. Clarendon Press, 1959. LC-59-1155. By David Hawkes. \$7.75. ISBN-0-19-815408-9. (UNESCO Collection of Representative Works: Chinese Series).

U

704. Frodsham, J.D. (Comp.). An Anthology of Chinese Verse: Han, Wei, Chin and the Northern and Southern Dynasties. Clarendon Press, 1967. (Oxford Library of East Asian Literature). \$8.00. ISBN-0-19-815432-1. LC-67-95155.

U

705. Graham, Angus C. (Editor and Translator). Poems of the Late T'ang. Penguin, 1966, c.1965. (UNESCO Collection of representative works: Chinese series). (Pb.). \$1.25. LC-66-804. ISBN-0-14-044157-3, L157.

C U

706. Hsu, Kai-yu (Editor and Translator). Twentieth Century Chinese Poetry, An Anthology. Cornell University Press, 1970. LC-63-7725. Pb. \$3.45. ISBN-0-8014-9105-3, CP105.

PU

707. The Jade Mountains A Chinese Anthology, Being Three Hundred Poems of the T'ang Dynasty, 618-906. Translated by Witter Bynner, from the texts of Kiang Kang-hu. Knopf, 1929. LC-29-25006. \$4.95. ISBN-0-394-40370-3.

U

708. Li, Po. The Works of Li Po, The Chinese Poet. Done into English verse by Shigeyoshi Obata. Paragon, 1966. LC-65-26103. Repr. of 1935 ed. \$6.00. ISBN-0-8188-0070-4.

U

709. Lin, Julia C. Modern Chinese Poetry: An Introduction. University of Washington Press, 1972. LC-70-152330. \$10.00. (Pubns. on Asia of the Institute for Comparative and Foreign Area Studies, no. 21). ISBN-0-295-95145-1; Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-295-95281-4.

U

710. Lo, Irving Y. Hsin Ch'i-chi. Twayne, 1971. MARC-70-120509. (World Author Series No. 169). \$5.95.

U

711. Palandri, Angela C.Y. Jung. (Editor and Translator). Modern Verse from Taiwan. University of California Press, 1972. LC-79-161994. \$9.50. ISBN-0-520-02061-8.

CHPU

712. Rexroth, Kenneth. One Hundred Poems from the Chinese. New Directions, 1956. LC-56-13351. \$5.50. Pb. \$1.75. (NDP192).

C PU

713. Rexroth, Kenneth (Comp.). The Orchid Boat; Women Poets of China. Translated and edited by Kenneth Rexroth and Ling Chung. McGraw-Hill, 1972. LC-72-6791. \$6.95. ISBN-0-07-073744-4.

- U 714. Shih Ching. The Book of Songs. Translated by Arthur Waley. Grove, 1960. LC-60-6341. Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-394-17331-7, E209, Ever.
- U 715. Su, Shih. Su Tung-p'o: Selections from a Sung Dynasty Poet. Translated with an introduction by Burton Watson. Columbia University Press, c. 1965. (UNESCO Collection of representative works: Chinese Series). LC-65-13619. \$7.00. ISBN-0-231-02798-2.
- U 716. Tun-huang Manuscripts. Ballads and Stories from Tun-huang; An Anthology. Translated and Edited by Arthur Waley. Barnes & Noble, 1960. LC-61-2467. \$4.75. ISBN-0-06-497341-7.
- PU 717. Waley, Arthur. (Translator). ...Chinese Poems, Selected from 170 Chinese Poems, More Translations From the Chinese, The Temple and The Book of Songs. Allen and Unwin, 1946. LC-47-5287.
- U 718. Watson, Burton D. Chinese Lyricism; Shih Poetry from the Second to Twelfth Century. Columbia University Press, 1971. LC-71-109252. (Companions to Asian Studies) \$9.00. ISBN-0-231-03464-4; Pb. \$3.45. ISBN-0-231-03465-2, 115.
- J 719. Wyndham, Robert. (Editor). Chinese Mother Goose Rhymes. Illus. by Ed Young. World, 1968. LC-68-28479. \$4.95. (K-3). ISBN-0-529-00445-3, A3092; PLB \$5.21. ISBN-0-529-00446-1, A3092W; RECORD. CMS Record, 1970. 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. \$5.95. Anne Pellowski, storyteller.
- U 720. Wu, John C.H. The Four Seasons of T'ang Poetry. Tuttle, 1972. \$7.75. ISBN-0-8048-0197-5.

J. China: Literature. Drama.

- PU 721. Hsi Hsiang Chi. The West Chamber, A Medieval Drama. Stanford University Press, 1936. Translated with notes by Henry Hart, foreword by Edward T. Williams.
- U 722. Hung, Josephine H. (Translator). Classical Chinese Plays. 2d. ed. Drama Book Specialists, 1972. LC-72-194445. \$8.50. ISBN-0-910482-36-5.
- U 723. Hung, Sheng. The Palace of Eternal Youth. Translated by Yang Hsien-yi and Gladys Yang. Foreign Languages Press, 1955. LC-57-35395.
- U 724. Kuan, Han-ch'ing. Selected Plays. Translated by Yang Hsien-yi and Gladys Yang. Shanghai, New Art and Literature Pub. House, 1958. LC-61-39292.
- PU 725. Scott, Adolphe C. (Editor). Traditional Chinese Plays. University of Wisconsin Press. Vol. 1, 1967. Ssu Lang Visits His Mother; The Butterfly Dream. Pb. \$2.50. ISBN-0-299-04134-4. LC-66-22854. Vol. 2, 1969. Longing for Worldly Pleasures; Fifteen Strings of Cash. \$7.00. ISBN-0-299-05370-9; Pb. \$2.50. ISBN-0-299-05374-1.
- PU 726. Wang, Pao-ch'uan. Lady Precious Stream; An Old Chinese Play done into English according to its Traditional Style. London, Methuen, 1934. Translated by S. I. Hsiung.
- PU 727. Wang, Shih-fu. The Romance of the Western Chamber (Hsi Hsiang Chi), a Chinese Play Written in the Thirteenth Century. Columbia University Press, 1968. Translated by S. I. Hsiung. \$10.00. LC-68-22412. ISBN-0-231-02996-9; Pb. \$3.00. ISBN-0-231-08615-6. (UNESCO Collection of Representative Works: Chinese Series).
- U 728. Zung, Cecilia. Secrets of the Chinese Drama. Blom, 1964. (orig. pub. 1937). \$15.00; Gordon Press. \$14.00.

K. China: Literature. History and Criticism.

- U 729. Ansley, Clive. The Heresy of Wu Han; His Play 'Hai Jui's Dismissal' and Its Role in China's Cultural Revolution. University of Toronto Press, 1971. MARC-73-24463. \$6.95. ISBN-0-8020-1665-0.
- CHPU 730. Birch, Cyril and Donald Keene (Editors). Anthology of Chinese Literature. Grove, 1965-72. 2 v. LC-65-14202. (UNESCO Collection of Representative Works: Chinese Series). Vol. 1: From Early Times to the Fourteenth Century. Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-394-17252-3, E417, Ever.; Vol. 2: From the Fourteenth Century to the Present. \$10.00. ISBN-0-394-43014-7, GP-703; Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-394-17766-5, E584, Ever.
- U 731. Birch, Cyril (Editor). Chinese Communist Literature. Praeger, 1963. LC-63-18538.
- PU 732. Ch'en, Shou-yi. Chinese Literature; an Historical Introduction. Ronald, 1961. \$9.50. LC-61-9426.
- U 733. Chou, Shu-jen. (Lu Hsun, pseud.). A Brief History of Chinese Fiction. New edition. Translated from the Chinese by Yang Hsien Yi and Gladys Yang. Repr. of 1959 ed. Hyperion Press (Conn.), 1973. LC-73-870. \$18.50. ISBN-0-88211-042-X.
- PU 734. Eberhard, Wolfram. Studies in Chinese Folklore and Related Essays. Indiana University Research Center for the Language Sciences, 1970. Pb. text \$10.00.
- U 735. Fokkema, D. W. Literary Doctrine in China and Soviet Influence, 1956-1960. Humanities Press, 1965. \$16.50. LC-65-23876.
- U 736. Goldman, Merle R. Literary Dissent in Communist China. Harvard University Press, 1967. \$10.00. LC-67-17311. (Harvard East Asian Ser., 29) ISBN-0-674-53625-8. Atheneum, 1971. Pb. \$3.75. ISBN-0-689-70260-4, 168.
- C PU 737. Hsia, Chih-tsing. A History of Modern Chinese Fiction, 1917-1957. Yale University Press, 1971. Appendix on Taiwan by Tsi-an Hsia. Revised second edition. LC-60-13273. \$15.00. ISBN-0-300-01462-7; Pb. \$5.95. ISBN-0-300-01461-9, Y-240.
- C PU 738. Hsia, Chih-tsing. The Classic Chinese Novel; A Critical Introduction. Columbia University Press, 1968. LC-68-18997. \$12.00. (Companions to Asian Studies). ISBN-0-231-03109-2; Pb. \$3.95.
- U 739. Hsia, Tsi-an. The Gate of Darkness: Studies on the Leftist Literary Movement in China. (Paperback on Russia and Asia Ser., No. 9). University of Washington Press, 1971. \$7.95. ISBN-0-295-78554-3; Pb. \$3.45. ISBN-0-295-95142-7, WPRA 9.

- C U 740. Hung, William. Tu Fu, China's Greatest Poet. Harvard University Press, 1952; Repr., Russell, 1969. \$12.00. ISBN-0-8462-1345-1.
- U 741. Knoerle, Jeanne. The Dream of the Red Chamber; a Critical Study. Indiana University Press, 1973 (c1972). (Indiana University East Asian series). LC-72-183609. \$6.95. ISBN-0-253-39102-4.
- U 742. Lang, Olga. Pa Chin and his Writings, Chinese Youth Between the Two Revolutions. Harvard University Press, 1967. LC-67-17314. \$11.00. (Harvard East Asian Ser., 28). ISBN-0-674-65050-6.
- U 743. Legge, James (Editor and Translator). The Chinese Classics; With a Translation, Critical and Exegetical Notes, Prolegomena, and Copious Indexes. Oxford, 1970. 5 vols. LC-61-4012.
- U 744. Li, Tien-yi. The History of Chinese Literature: a Selected Bibliography. 2d. ed. Yale University, 1970. (Sinological Series No. 15). NUC-71-69304.
- U 745. Liu, Jo-yu. The Art of Chinese Poetry. University of Chicago Press, 1962. \$4.50. LC-62-7475. ISBN-0-226-48686-9.
- U 746. Liu, Wu-chi. An Introduction to Chinese Literature. Indiana University Press, 1966. \$10.00. LC-66-12729. ISBN-0-253-33090-4; Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-253-33091-2.
- PU 747. Meserve, Walter J. and Ruth I. (Editors). Modern Drama from Communist China. New York University Press, 1970. LC-77-92524. New edition. \$10.00. ISBN-0-8147-0302-X; Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-8147-0491-3.
- U 748. Prusek, Jaroslav. Chinese History and Literature: Collection of Studies. Humanities Press, 1970. LC-77-733129. text. \$26.50; Reidel, 1970. \$26.50. ISBN-90-277-0175-X.
- U 749. Pusey, James R. Wu Han; Attacking the Present through the Past. Harvard University Press, 1969. LC-70-106961. (Harvard East Asian Monographs, no. 33) Pb. \$4.50. ISBN-0-674-96275-3.
- U 750. Scott, Adolphe C. The Classical Theatre of China. New York, Macmillan, 1957.
- U 751. Scott, Adolphe C. Literature and the Arts in Twentieth Century China. Peter Smith, 1968, c. 1963. LC-68-3339. \$5.00. ISBN-0-8446-0251-5.
- U 752. Waley, Arthur. The Life and Times of Po Chu-i, 772-846 A.D. Hillary House, 1951. \$9.50.
- U 753. Waley, Arthur. The Poetry and Career of Li Po, 701-762 A.D. Hillary House, 1958. \$4.50.
- C U 754. Waley, Arthur. Yuan Mei, Eighteenth Century Chinese Poet. Stanford University Press, 1956. \$6.95. ISBN-0-8047-0718-9; Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-8047-0719-7, SP116.

- U 755. Watson, Burton D. Early Chinese Literature. Columbia University Press, 1962. LC-62-17552. \$10.00. ISBN-0-231-02579-3; (Companions to Asian Studies Series). Pb. \$2.95. (144).
- U 756. Yoshikawa, Kojiro. An Introduction to Sung Poetry. Translated by Burton Watson. Harvard University Press, 1967. LC-67-14347. ISBN-0-674-46250-5.

L. China: Philosophy and Religion

- U 757. Briere, O. Fifty Years of Chinese Philosophy, 1898-1948. Edited with an introduction by Dennis J. Doolin, translated from the French by Laurence G. Thompson. Praeger, c. 1956, 1965. \$5.00. LC-65-21106.
- PU 758. Bush, Richard C., Jr. Religion in Communist China. Abingdon, 1970. LC-70-T09678. \$9.50. ISBN-0-687-36015-3.
- U 759. Chan, Wing-tsit. Religious Trends in Modern China. Columbia University Press, 1953. Octagon, 1970. LC-71-96176. \$10.00. ISBN-0-374-91406-0.
- U 760. Chan, Wing-tsit. A Source Book in Chinese Philosophy. Princeton University Press, 1963. \$17.50. ISBN-0-691-07137-3; Pb., 1961. \$3.95. (141).
- PU 761. Ch'en, Kenneth K. S. Buddhism in China, A Historical Survey. Princeton University Press, 1964. LC-63-23402. \$20.00. ISBN-0-691-03005-7; Pb., 1972. \$3.95. ISBN-0-691-00015-8, 263.
- U 762. Ch'en, Kenneth K. S. The Chinese Transformation of Buddhism. Princeton University Press, 1973. LC-75-39782. \$15.00. ISBN-0-691-07187-X; Pb. \$9.50. ISBN-0-691-10015-2.
- PU 763. The Chinese Classical Work Commonly Called the Four Books. (1828). [Ssu-shu]. Translated and illustrated with notes by David Collie. A facsimile reproduction. Scholars Facsimiles & Reprints, 1970. LC-75-122487. \$17.50. ISBN-0-8201-1079-5.
- C PU 764. Chuang-tzu. Basic Writings. Translated by Burton Watson. Columbia University Press c.c. 1964. LC-64-21079. (Pb) \$3.00. (UNESCO Collection of representative works: Chinese ser.) ISBN-0-231-08606-7.
- C U 765. Confucianism: the Code of the Gentleman. 16mm. FILM. 30 min. sd. b&w. (The Religions of Man Series). KETC; NET, 1956. Fi-A-58-1308. (OR).
- CHPU 766. Confucius. The Analects of Confucius. Hillary House, 1964. Translated and annotated by Arthur Waley. Repr. of 1938 ed. \$9.50. New York, Random House, [1960, c. 1938]. Pb. \$1.95. ISBN-0-394-70173-9, V173, Vin.
- CHPU 767. Conze, Edward. Buddhism: Its Essence and Development. Philosophical Library, 1951; Peter Smith, n.d. LC-59-10345. \$4.50. ISBN-0-8446-1889-6; Pb. Harper-Row, 1959. \$1.60. ISBN-0-06-131442-0, TB 1442, Torch.
- H 768. Creel, Herrlee G. Chinese Thought from Confucius to Mao Tse-tung. University of Chicago Press, 1953. LC-53-10054. \$6.95. ISBN-0-226-12029-5; Pb., 1971. \$2.95. ISBN-0-226-12030-9, P394, Phoen.

769. Creel, Herrlee G. Confucius and the Chinese Way. Peter Smith. \$4.50. ISBN-0-8446-1918-3; Pb. Harper-Row. \$2.75. ISBN-0-06-130063-2, TB63.
770. Creel, Herrlee G. What is Taoism? and Other Studies in Chinese Cultural History. University of Chicago, 1970. LC-77-102905. \$8.95. ISBN-0-226-12041-4.
771. East-West Philosophers' Conference. Chinese Mind; Essentials of Chinese Philosophy and Culture. Ed. by Charles Moore. East-West Center, 1967. LC-66-24011. \$9.50. ISBN-0-8248-0062-1; Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-8248-0075-3.
772. Feng, Yu-lan. A History of Chinese Philosophy. Translated by Derk Bodde. Princeton University Press, 1952-1953. Vol. 1. \$16.50. ISBN-0-691-07114-4; Vol. 2. \$20.00. ISBN-0-691-07115-2.
773. Grieder, Jerome B. Hu Shih and the Chinese Renaissance: Liberalism in the Chinese Revolution, 1917-1937. Harvard University Press, 1970. MARC-78-106958. \$12.50. ISBN-0-674-41250-8.
774. Groot, Jan J.M. de Sectarianism and Religious Persecution in China. Paragon, 1963. 2 v. in 1, boxed, Chinese style. \$20.00; Barnes and Noble, 1973. (Library of Asian Studies). Reprint of 1904 ed. 2 vol. set, \$42.50. ISBN-0-06-491653-7.
- Hu, Shih. The Chinese Renaissance. See under: China--General Works.
775. Hughes, Ernest R. (Editor and Translator). Chinese Philosophy in Classical Times. Dutton, 1954. \$3.50. ISBN-0-460-00973-7, Evman.
776. I ching. The I ching; or, Book of Changes. The Richard Wilhelm translation rendered into English by Cary F. Baynes. 3d. ed. Princeton University Press, 1967. \$8.50. ISBN-0-691-09750-X.
777. Kelen, Betty. Confucius: In Life and Legend. Nelson, 1971. LC-72-164970. \$4.95. ISBN-0-8407-6152-X.
778. Lao-Tzu. Tao Te Ching. Translated by Gia-fu Feng and Jane English. Knopf, 1972. MARC-72-2233. \$7.95. ISBN-0-394-48084-8; Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-394-71833-X, V833, Vin.
779. Lao-tzu. The Way of Lao Tzu. (Tao-te ching). Bobbs-Merrill, 1963. Translated by Wing-tsit Chan. \$6.50. ISBN-0-672-51059-6; Pb. \$1.95. ISBN-0-672-60350-0, LLA139.
780. Lin, Yutang (Editor). The Wisdom of Confucius. Modern Library Series, 1943. \$2.95. ISBN-0-394-60306-0, 306.
781. Lin, Yutang (Editor). The Wisdom of Lao Tse. Modern Library Series, 1948. \$2.95. ISBN-0-394-60262-5, 262.
782. Mac Innis, Donald E. Religious Policy and Practice in Communist China. Macmillan, 1972. \$8.95. (57739); Pb. \$3.95. (08727). LC-74-182020.

783. Munro, Donald J. The Concept of Man in Early China. Stanford University Press, 1969. LC-68-21288. ISBN-0-8047-0682-4; Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-8047-0829-0, SP130.
784. Nivison, David S. and Arthur F. Wright (Editors). Confucianism in Action. Stanford University Press, 1969. LC-59-7433. \$10.00. ISBN-0-8047-0554-2; Pb. \$3.45. ISBN-0-8047-0555-0, SP101.
785. Requiem for a Faith. 16mm. FILM. 27 min. sd. col. Harmon Prod., 1968. (OR).
- Ssu Shu. See The Chinese Classical Work Commonly Called the Four Books.
786. Taoism. 16mm. FILM. 30 min. sd. b&w. (The Religions of Man Series). KETC; NET, 1956. Fi-A-58-1731. (OR).
787. Thompson, Lawrence G. Chinese Religion; An Introduction. (Religious Life of Man Ser.). Dickenson, 1969. Pb. \$3.50. ISBN-0-8221-6600-3.
788. Thompson, Lawrence G. The Chinese Way in Religion. (Religious Life of Man Ser.). Dickenson, 1973. LC-72-90753. Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-8221-0109-2.
789. Waley, Arthur, tr. Three Ways of Thought in Ancient China. Barnes & Noble, 1956, c. 1939. \$7.25. ISBN-0-06-497344-1; Pb., Doubleday, 1956. \$1.95. LC-56-5973. ISBN-0-385-09280-6, A75, Anch.
790. Weber, Max. The Religion of China: Confucianism and Taoism. Translated and edited by Hans H. Gerth, with an introduction by Ch'ing-k'ün Yang. Macmillan, 1964, c. 1951; Free Press. LC-64-9025. \$7.95. (93444); (Pb). \$2.95. (93445).
791. Welch, Holmes. Buddhism Under Mao. Harvard University Press, 1972. (East Asian Ser.; No. 69). LC-72-8428. \$16.00. ISBN-0-674-08565-5.
792. Welch, Holmes. The Buddhist Revival in China. Harvard University Press, 1968. (East Asian Series No. 33). LC-68-15645. \$11.95. ISBN-0-674-08570-1.
793. Welch, Holmes. The Practice of Chinese Buddhism. 1900-1950. Harvard University Press, 1967. (East Asian Series No. 26). \$14.00. ISBN-0-674-69700-6.
794. Welch, Holmes. Taoism: The Parting of the Way. (Original title: The Parting of the Way; Lao Tzu and the Taoist Movement.) Rev. ed. Beacon, 1966. Pb. NUC-67-933. \$2.95. ISBN-0-8070-5973-0, BP224.
795. Wilhelm, Hellmut. Change: Eight Lectures on the I Ching. Translated from the German by Cary F. Baynes. Harper & Row, 1964, c. 1960. (Bollingen series, 62). LC-64-7444/CD. \$6.50. ISBN-0-691-09714-3; Pb. \$1.95. ISBN-0-691-01787-5, 285.

- U 796 Wright, Arthur F. (Editor). The Confucian Persuasion. Stanford University Press, 1969. LC-60-8561. \$10.00. ISBN-0-8047-0018-4; Pb. \$3.45. ISBN-0-8047-0019-2, SP102.
- U 797 Yang, Ch'ing-k'un. Religion in Chinese Society; A Study of Contemporary Social Functions of Religion and Some of their Historical Factors. University of California Press, 1961. LC-61-7520. \$9.50. ISBN-0-520-01370-0; Pb. \$3.45. ISBN-0-520-01371-9, CAL 140.

M. China: Politics and Government

798. America's Asia. Dissenting Essays on Asian American Relations. Edited by Edward Friedman and Mark Selden. Pantheon, 1971. LC-79-118018. \$10.00. ISBN-0-394-46802-3.

799 An, Tai-sung. The Sino-Soviet Territorial Dispute. 1973. Westminster, \$8.95. LC-72-10380.

Ansley, Clive. The Heresy of Wu Han... See under China: Literature. History and Criticism.

800 Barnett, A. Doak. A New U.S. Policy Toward China. Brookings Institution, 1971. LC-70-166508. \$5.95. ISBN-0-8157-0818-1; Pb. \$2.50. ISBN-0-8157-0817-3.

801 Behind the Bamboo Curtain. 16mm. FILM. (PS); FILMSTRIP. 75fr. sd. b&w. Phonodisc. 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. 18 min. Discussion manual. Manual projector only. \$9.00. LC-74-733772.

802 Blum, Robert. The United States and China in World Affairs. Edited by A. Doak Barnett. McGraw-Hill, 1966. LC-66-26490. \$6.50. ISBN-0-07-006183-1; Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-07-006184-X.

803. Boyle, John H. China and Japan at War, 1937-1945; the Politics of Collaboration. Stanford University Press, 1972. LC-76-183886. \$16.50. ISBN-0-8047-0800-2.

804. Buchan, Alastair (Editor). China and the Peace of Asia. Praeger [1965]. LC-65-19420.

805 Chai, Winberg (Editor). Essential Works of Chinese Communism. Universe, 1970. Reprint of 1969 ed. LC-75-99755. \$8.50. ISBN-0-87663-703-9, Pica Pr.; Pb., Bantam, 1969. \$1.45. (RM4375).

806 Chen, Lung-chu and Harold D. Lasswell. Formosa, China and the United Nations, Formosa in the World Community. St. Martin's Press, 1967. LC-67-25557. \$8.95. (F42800).

807. Chiang, Kai-shek. China's Destiny. Authorized translation by Wang Chung-hui... With an introduction by Lin Yutang. Macmillan, 1947. LC-47-30071.

808. Ch'ien, Tuan-sheng. The Government and Politics of China, 1912-1949. Institute of Pacific Relations, 1950; Stanford University Press, 1970. Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-8047-0701-4, SP113.

809 China After the Cultural Revolution; A Selection from the Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists. Random House, 1970. MARC-72-89701. Pb. \$1.65. ISBN-0-394-70590-4, V590, Vin.

810 China in Crisis: Confrontation or Coexistence. FILMSTRIP. 2frs. 218 fr. col. Guidance Associates, 1970. Part 1, 18 min.; part 2, 16 min., ea. with phonodisc, 2s ea. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. Discussion guide. Manual or automatic, \$35.00, tape cassettes \$39.00. LC-72-737583.

- U 811. China: Management of a Revolutionary Society. University of Washington Press, 1971. Edited by John M. H. Lindbeck. MARC-76-146540. \$12.50. ISBN-0-295-95131-1; Pb. \$4.95. ISBN-0-295-95137-0.
- (PU 812. The China Quarterly. China Under Mao: Politics Takes Command. Edited by Roderick MacFarquhar. M.I.T. Press, 1966. LC-66-25630. \$10.00. ISBN-0-262-13028-9, 62.
- (U 813. China's Chair. 16mm. FILM. sd. col. 28 min. McGraw-Hill, 1971. (PS). MARC-77-715000.
- (PU 814. Chinese Communist Politics in Action. Edited by A. Doak Barnett. University of Washington Press, 1969. MARC-69-14203. \$12.50. ISBN-0-295-73806-5; Pb. \$4.95. ISBN-0-295-78584-5, WPRA7.
- U 815. Clemens, Walter C., Jr. The Arms Race and Sino-Soviet Relations. The Hoover Institution, 1968. (Orig. title: Moscow, Peking and the Bomb). LC-68-21253. \$7.50. ISBN-0-8179-1721-7.
- U 816. Cohen, Jerome A. The Criminal Process in the People's Republic of China, 1949-1963; An Introduction. Harvard University Press, 1968. \$15.00. LC-68-14252.
- PU 817. Cohen, Jerome A. (Editor). The Dynamics of China's Foreign Relations. Harvard University Press, 1970.
- CH U 818. Cohen, Warren. America's Response to China; An Interpretive History of Sino-American Relations. John Wiley, 1971. LC-78-155117. \$8.50. ISBN-0-471-16335-X; Pb. \$4.25. ISBN-0-471-16336-8.
- U 819. Devillers, Philippe. Mao. Translated by Tony White. Schocken, 1971. LC-79-85141. \$5.95. (What They Really Said Series) ISBN-0-8052-3154-4; Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-8052-0291-9.
- U 820. Doolin, Dennis J. (Editor and Translator). Communist China; The Politics of Student Opposition. Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace, 1964. LC-64-16879. Pb. \$2.00. ISBN-0-8179-3022-1.
- U 821. Dulles, Foster R. American Policy Toward Communist China, the Historical Record: 1949-1965. Foreword by John K. Fairbank. Thomas Y. Crowell, 1972. MARC-70-184974. Pb. \$4.95. ISBN-0-690-07613-4.
- U 822. Fan, Kuang H. (Compiler). Mao Tse-tung and Lin Piao: Post-Revolutionary Writings. Anchor Books, 1972. MARC-70-186053. Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-385-06712-7, Anch.
- (U 823. Feis, Herbert. The China Tangle; The American Effort in China from Pearl Harbor to the Marshall Mission. Princeton University Press, 1953. LC-53-10142. \$12.50. ISBN-0-691-05606-4; Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-691-01064-1, 276.
- U 824. Fitzgerald, Charles P. The Chinese View of Their Place in the World. Oxford University Press, 1969. LC-72-4.3393. Pb. \$1.50. ISBN-19-285032-6.

825. Fitzgerald, Stephen. China and the Overseas Chinese; a Study of Peking's Changing Policy 1949-1970. Cambridge University Press, 1972. LC-77-177938. \$19.50. ISBN-0-521-08410-5. (Cambridge Studies in Chinese History, Literature and Institutions Series).
826. Floyd, David. Mao Against Khrushchev; a Short History of the Sino-Soviet Conflict. Praeger, c1963, 1964. LC-64-13362.
827. Friends, Society of. American Friends Service Committee. A New China Policy; Some Quaker Proposals. Yale University Press, 1965. LC-65-15048.
828. George, Alexander L. The Chinese Communist Army in Action: The Korean War and Its Aftermath. Columbia University Press, 1967. LC-67-12659. \$10.00. ISBN-0-231-03020-7; Pb. \$2.75. ISBN-0-231-08595-8, 95.
829. Ginsburgs, George. Communist China and Tibet; The First Dozen Years. The Hague, M. Nijhoff, 1964. LC-65-84502.
830. Gittings, John. Survey of the Sino-Soviet Dispute: Commentary and Extracts from the Recent Polemic, 1963-1967. Oxford University Press, 1968. LC-75-356659. \$14.25. ISBN-0-19-214973-3.
831. Grey, Anthony. Hostage in Peking. Doubleday, 1971. MARC-70-132508.
832. Griffith, William E. Sino-Soviet Relations, 1964-1965. M.I.T. Press, 1967. LC-66-29172. \$15.00. ISBN-0-262-07027-8; Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-262-57012-2.
833. Griffith, William E. The Sino-Soviet Rift. M.I.T. Press, 1964. LC-63-22708. Orig. Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-262-57005-X, 12.
834. Gurtov, Melvin. China and Southeast Asia--the Politics of Survival; a Study of Foreign Policy Interaction. Lexington Books, 1971. MARC-70-167982. \$10.00. ISBN-0-669-75465-X.
835. Gurtov, Melvin. The First Vietnam Crisis; Chinese Communist Strategy and the United States Involvement, 1953-1954. Columbia University Press, 1968. \$8.00. LC-67-12207. ISBN-0-231-03034-7, Pb. \$2.75. ISBN-0-231-08590-7, 90.
836. Halperin, Morton H. China and the Bomb. Praeger, 1965. LC-65-15646.
837. Halpern, Abraham M. (Editor). Policies Toward China; Views from Six Continents. McGraw-Hill, 1965. LC-65-24892. \$9.95. ISBN-0-07-025622-5, (Pb.) \$3.95. ISBN-0-07-025623-3.
838. Hinton, Harold C. China's Turbulent Quest: An Analysis of China's Foreign Relations since 1945. Macmillan, 1973. Revised edition. \$8.95 (55168), Pb., Indiana University Press. \$3.50. ISBN-0-253-20157-8, MB. LC-74-89932.
839. Hinton, Harold C. Communist China in World Politics. Houghton Mifflin, 1966. LC-66-400 rev. \$9.25. (3-25550).

840. Hinton, Harold C. An Introduction to Chinese Politics. Praeger, 1973. \$8.50; Pb. \$3.50.
841. Hou, Fu-wu. Chinese Political Traditions. Public Affairs Press, 1966, c. 1965. LC-65-28457.
842. Hsieh, Alice L. Communist China's Strategy in the Nuclear Era. Prentice-Hall, 1962. LC-62-12563.
843. Hudson, Geoffrey F. The Sino-Soviet Dispute. Documented and analyzed by G. F. Hudson, Richard Lowenthal, and Roderick MacFarquhar. Praeger, 1961. LC-61-15894.
844. Ideology and Politics in Contemporary China. Edited by Chalmers Johnson. University of Washington, 1973. (Studies in Chinese government and politics, 4) LC-72-11514. \$15.00. ISBN-0-295-95247-4; Pb. \$4.95. ISBN-0-295-95255-5.
845. Isenberg, Irwin (Editor). The Russian-Chinese Rift: Its Impact on World Affairs. H. W. Wilson Co., 1966. LC-66-12297. \$4.50. (Reference Shelf, Vol. 38, No. 2).
846. Jan, George P. (Editor). Government of Communist China. Chandler Pub. Co., 1966. LC-66-16015. Pb. \$6.95. ISBN-0-8102-0140-2.
847. Johnson, Cecil. Communist China and Latin America 1959-1967. Columbia University Press, 1970. LC-76-129054. \$12.50. ISBN-0-231-03309-5.
848. Karnow, Stanley. Mao and China; From Revolution to Revolution. Introd. by John K. Fairbank. Viking Press, 1972. MARC-77-187967. \$15.00. ISBN-0-670-45427-3; Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-670-00399-9, Comp.
849. Kerr, George H. Formosa Betrayed. Houghton Mifflin, 1965. LC-65-20221. \$6.95. ISBN-0-395-07852-0.
850. Lall, Arthur. How Communist China Negotiates. Columbia University Press, 1968. LC-67-29051. \$10.00. ISBN-0-231-02958-6; Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-231-08592-3. 92.
851. Lamb, Alastair. The China-India Border: the Origins of the Disputed Boundaries. LC-64-2857. Oxford University Press, 1964.
852. Larkin, Bruce D. China and Africa, 1949-1970; The Foreign Policy of the People's Republic of China. University of California Press, 1971. \$8.50. LC-78-123624. ISBN-0-520-01761-7; Pb. \$3.25. ISBN-0-520-02357-9, CAMPUS 87.
853. Lee, Luke T. China and International Agreements. A Study of Compliance. Rule of Law Press, 1969. MARC-68-56076.
854. Teng, Shao-chuan. Justice in Communist China: A Survey of the Judicial System of the Chinese People's Republic. Oceana Publications, 1967. LC-67-14398. \$8.00. ISBN-0-379-00305-8.

- C U 855. Levi, Werner. Modern China's Foreign Policy. University of Minnesota Press, 1953. \$5.50. ISBN-0-8166-0086-4.
- U 856. Lewis, John W. Leadership in Communist China. Cornell University Press, 1963. LC-63-12090. \$10.00. ISBN-0-8014-0257-3.
- U 857. Lewis, John W. (Editor). Party Leadership and Revolutionary Power in China. Cambridge University Press, 1970. LC-72-120056-9. \$14.50. ISBN-0-521-07792-3; Pb. \$4.45. ISBN-0-521-09614-6.
- C U 858. Li, Chien-nung. The Political History of China, 1840-1928. Translated and edited by Teng Ssu-yu and Jeremy Ignalls. Van Nostrand-Reinhold, 1956. LC-56-12095. \$8.95. ISBN-0-442-04776-2; Stanford University Press, 1956. Pb. \$4.25. ISBN-0-8047-0602-6, SP60.
- CHPU 859. Mao, Tse-tung. Basic Tactics. Trans. with an introd. by Stuart R. Schram. Praeger, 1966. LC-66-18912.
- CHPU 860. Mao, Tse-tung. Mao Papers; Anthology and Bibliography. Oxford, 1970. Edited by Jerome Ch'en. \$10.00. ISBN-0-19-215188-6.
- C PU 861. Mao, Tse-tung. The Political Thought of Mao Tse-tung. Rev. ed. by Stuart R. Schram. Praeger, 1969. LC-68-16093. \$9.50; Pb. \$3.95. (U548).
- CHPU 862. Mao Tse-tung: Quotations from the Chairman. RECORD. Notes by Harrison E. Salisbury; read by Martin Donegan. 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. CMS Records, n.d. CMS 105.
- U 863. Mao Tse-tung. Selected Works. Peking, Foreign Language Press, 1965; China Books. 4 Vols. 1961-65. \$10.00 set. \$2.75 each vol. LC-66-4217.
- U 864. Mehnert, Klaus. Peking and the New Left: At Home and Abroad. University of California, Center for Chinese Studies, 1969. MARC-70-627631. Pb. \$4.50. ISBN-0-912966-05-X.
- CHPU 865. Mendel, Douglas H. The Politics of Formosan Nationalism. University of California Press, 1970. LC-78-94982. \$8.95. ISBN-0-520-01557-6.
- U 866. Moorsteen, Richard and Morton Abramowitz. Remaking China Policy: U.S.-China Relations and Government Decision-making. Harvard University Press, 1971. MARC-74-164428. \$5.95. ISBN-0-674-75931-8.
- U 867. Mu, Fu-sheng (pseud). The Wilting of the Hundred Flowers: The Chinese Intelligentsia Under Mao. Praeger, 1963, c1962. LC-63-9812.
- C U 868. Newman, Robert P. Recognition of Communist China? A Study in Argument. New York, Macmillan, 1961. LC-61-15184.
- U 869. Ojha, Ishwer C. Chinese Foreign Policy in an Age of Transition. Beacon Press, 1969. LC-75-84797. \$5.95. ISBN-0-8070-5958-7; Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-8070-5959-5, BP382.

- U 870. Oksenberg, Michel. China: The Convulsive Society. Foreign Policy Association, 1970. (Headline Series #203). MARC-74-141250. \$1.00.
- CH U 871. Power, Policy and Ideology in the Making of China's Cultural Revolution. Rand Corporation, 1968.
- Pusey, James R. Wu Han; Attacking the Present Through the Past. See under China: Literature, History and Criticism.
- H 872. Pye, Lucian W. The Authority Crisis in Chinese Politics. University of Chicago, 1967. LC-67-8520.
- H 873. Pye, Lucian W. The Spirit of Chinese Politics. M.I.T. Press, 1968. LC-68-14451. \$8.95. ISBN-0-262-16021-8; Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-262-66007-5, 92.
- C PU 874. Red China: Year of the Gun. 16mm. FILM. 54 min. sd. col. ABC; McGraw-Hill, 1967. Fi-A-67-273. (OR; PS).
- H 875. Ryan, William and Sam Summerlin. The China Cloud; America's Tragic Blunder and China's Rise to Nuclear Power. Little, Brown, 1968. LC-68-24245.
- U 876. Salisbury, Harrison E. War Between Russia and China. Norton, 1969. MARC-70-96828. \$4.95. ISBN-0-393-05394-6; Bantam Books, 1970. NUC-70-117773.
- U 877. Scalapino, Robert A. (Editor). Elites in the People's Republic of China. (Studies in Chinese Government and Politics, No. 3). University of Washington Press, 1972. LC-72-3734. \$15.00. ISBN-0-295-95230-X; Pb. \$4.95. ISBN-0-295-95238-5. (*).
- C U 878. Schurmann, Franz. Ideology and Organization in Communist China. University of California Press, 1968. Second enlarged edition. LC-68-26124. \$12.50. ISBN-0-520-01151-1; Pb. \$5.50. ISBN-0-520-01153-8, CAL172.
- PU 879. Schwartz, Benjamin I. Communism and China: Ideology in Flux. Harvard University Press, 1968. LC-68-28696. \$7.50. ISBN-0-674-14850-9; Atheneum. Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-689-70251-5.
- U 880. Service, John S. The Amerasia Papers: Some Problems in the History of U.S.-China Relations. (China Research Monographs, No. 7). Center for Chinese Studies, University of California Press, 1971. Pb. \$4.00. ISBN-0-912966-08-4. MARC-72-635322.
- U 881. Soviet and Chinese Communism: Similarities and Differences. Edited by Donald W. Treadgold. University of Washington Press, 1967. LC-66-19575. \$10.00. ISBN-0-295-74058-2; Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-295-74093-0, WPRA2. (*).
- U 882. Steele, Archibald T. The American People and China. McGraw-Hill, 1966. (The United States and China in World Affairs). LC-65-28736. \$7.50. ISBN-0-07-060931-4; Pb. \$2.45. ISBN-0-07-060932-2.

- U 883. Stoessinger, John G. Nations in Darkness: China, Russia, and America. Random House, 1971. MARC-79-150716. \$6.95. ISBN-0-394-47147-4, 471471, Ran C; Pb. \$3.75. ISBN-0-394-31236-8, 31236, Ran C.
- PU 884. Stuart, John L. Fifty Years in China; the Memoirs of... Missionary and Ambassador. Random House, 1954. LC-54-7808.
- U 885. Taiwan and American Policy: The Dilemma in U.S.-China Relations, by Jerome A. Cohen and others. Praeger, 1971. LC-70-164715. \$7.50. Pb. \$2.50.
- U 886. Tan, Chester C. Chinese Political Thought in the Twentieth Century. Doubleday, 1971. LC-72-139066. Pb. \$1.95. ISBN-0-385-03205-6, Anch.
- U 887. Tien, Hung-mao. Government and Politics in Kuomintang China, 1927-1937. Stanford, 1972. LC-76-183894. \$8.95. ISBN-0-8047-0812-6.
- CH U 888. Townsend, James R. Political Participation in Communist China. University of California Press, 1967. \$7.50. ISBN-0-520-01279-8; Pb. \$2.65. ISBN-0-520-01416-2, CAMPUS83. (*).
- C 889. U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations. U.S. Policy with Respect to Mainland China. U.S.G.P.O., 1966. (Y4.F76/2:89-2/C44/5).
- U 890. Van Ness, Peter. Revolution and Chinese Foreign Policy; Peking's Support for Wars of National Liberation. University of California Press, 1970. MARC-73-89693. \$7.50. ISBN-0-520-01583-5; Pb. \$3.25. ISBN-0-520-02055-3, CAMPUS63.
- PU 891. Varma, Shanti P. Struggle for the Himalayas; A Study in Sino-Indian Relations. 2d ed., rev. and enl. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers; Verry, Lawrence, Inc., 1971. MARC-70-918625. \$12.50.
- U 892. Vogel, Ezra F. Canton under Communism: Programs and Politics in a Provincial Capital, 1949-1968. Harvard University Press, 1969. (East Asian Series No. 41). MARC-70-91631. \$13.95. ISBN-0-674-09475-1; Pb., Harper & Row, 1971. \$3.45. ISBN-0-06-131629-6, TB1629, Torch.
- " 893. Waller, Derek J. The Government and Politics of Communist China. Doubleday, 1971. LC-76-171276. Pb. \$1.95. ISBN-0-385-05342-8, Anch.
- U 894. Whitney, Joseph B. R. China: Area, Administration, and Nation Building. University of Chicago Press, 1970, c1969. MARC-75-104876.
- C U 895. Whitson, William W., and Chen-hsia Huang. The Chinese High Command: A History of Communist Military Politics, 1927-1971. Praeger, 1973. \$20.00.
- U 896. Whitson, William W. (Editor). The Military and Political Power in China in the 1970s. Praeger, 1972. MARC-78-189842. \$18.50.

- U 897. Yakhontoff, Victor A. The Chinese Soviets. Greenwood, 1972, c1934. LC-78-138195. \$12.75. ISBN-0-8371-5290-9.
- H 898. Young, Kenneth T. Negotiating With the Chinese Communists: the U.S. Experience, 1953-1967. McGraw-Hill, 1968. LC-67-28088. \$10.95. ISBN-0-07-072330-3; Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-07-072331-1.
- CH U 899. Zagoria, Donald S. The Sino-Soviet Conflict, 1956-1961. Princeton University Press, 1962; Atheneum, 1964. LC-64-21216. (Pb) \$2.95. ISBN-0-689-70216-7, 63* (*).

N. China: Science and Technology

- U 900. Chinese Science; Explorations of an Ancient Tradition. Edited by Shigeru Nakayama and Nathan Sivin. M.I.T. Press, 1973. (M.I.T. East Asian Science Series, v. 2). MARC-72-5577. \$12.50. ISBN-0-262-14011-X.
- U 901. Duke, Marc. Acupuncture. Pyramid, 1972. MARC-70-189541. \$6.95. (9303); Pb., 1973. \$1.50. ISBN-0-515-03156-9.
- U 902. Huang-ti Nei Ching Su Wen. The Yellow Emperor's Classic of Internal Medicine. New ed.; Chapters 1-34 translated by Ilza Veith. University of California Press, 1966, c1949. LC-66-21112. \$9.50. ISBN-0-520-01296-8; Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-520-02158-4, CAL238.
- CHPU 903. Needham, Joseph. Science and Civilisation in China. Cambridge University Press, 1954-1971. 4 vols. With the research assistance of Wang Ling. Vol. 1, Introductory Orientations. 1954. \$17.50; Vol. 2, History of Scientific Thought. \$32.50; Vol. 3, Mathematics and the Sciences of the Heavens and the Earth. \$47.50; Vol. 4, Physics and Physical Technology, 3 parts: Pt. 1, Physics. 1962. \$27.50; Pt. 2, Mechanical Engineering. \$39.50; Pt. 3, Engineering and Nautics. 1970. \$55.00. LC-54-4723 rev.; NUC-63-28509.
- CH U 904. Paper from China. 16mm. FILM. 29 min. sd. b&w. (The Written Word Series). NET, 1956. Fi-A-60-704.
- PU 905. U.S. John Fogarty International Center for Advanced Study in the Health Sciences. Medicine and Public Health in the People's Republic of China. 1972. \$1.25. (HE20.3702/C44).
- U 906. U.S. Library of Congress Science and Technology Division. Nuclear Science in Mainland China, Selected Bibliography. 1968. 70c. (LC33.2/C44/4).

0. China: Social Science

- P 907. Buchanan, Keith. The Transformation of the Chinese Earth: Aspects of the Evaluation of the Chinese Earth from Earliest Times to Mao Tse-tung. Praeger, 1970. \$12.50. MARC-76-100908.
- J 910. Buell, Harold G. The World of Red China. Illus. with photographs. Dodd, 1967. LC-67-3081. \$3.95. (447). ISBN-0-396-06467-1.
- J 911. Children of China. 16mm. FILM. 11 min. sd. b&w. Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1940. (Children of Many Lands Series). (MP).
- CHPU 912. China: A Hole in the Bamboo Curtain. 16mm. FILM. Carousel Films, 1973. 28 min. sd. col. \$350.00. LC-73-700686.
- U 913. China: Cities in Transition. Super-8 cart. and 16mm FILM. 18 min. sd. col. Asahi TV News, Tokyo, 1967; Doubleday, 1969. (Red China Series). LC-70-706465.
- U 914. China: Life on the Land. Super 8-cart. and 16mm FILM. 15 min. sd. col. Asahi TV News, Tokyo, 1967; Doubleday, 1969. (Red China Series). LC-74-706466. (OR).
- U 915. China: Modernization Through Human Power. Super-8 cart. and 16mm FILM. 17 min. sd. col. Asahi TV News, Tokyo, 1967; Doubleday, 1969. (Red China Series). LC-78-706467. (OR).
- CH U 916. China: Peking and the Communes. 16mm. FILM. sd. col. 22 min. Myra Roper; Universal Education and Visual Arts, 1968. \$260.00. Fi-A-68-1764. (OR).
- H 917. China Regional Geography (Series). FILMSTRIP. 6fs. col. Guide. \$48.00; ea. \$6.50. McGraw-Hill Text Films, 1968. China: An Overview of South, North and West. 40 fr. Fi-A-68-3778; China: Art and Architecture. 38 fr. Fi-A-68-3776; China: Farming. 38 fr. Fi-A-68-3774; China: Industry. 39 fr. Fi-A-68-3777; China: Its Peoples. 38 fr. Fi-A-68-3775; China: Rivers and Canals. 38 fr. Fi-A-68-3779.
- C PU 918. China '71. 16mm. FILM. 29 min. sd. CBC; Films, Inc., 1972. \$300.00. MARC-74-715392.
- H J 919. China: The Land and the People. 16mm. FILM. 14 min. sd. col/b&w. Coronet Films, 1955. Fi-55-242. (MP).
- C U 920. China: The Red Songs. 16mm. FILM. 52 min. sd. col. Contemporary/McGraw-Hill, 1970. LC-71-714224. (PS).
- CHPU 921. China Today. 16mm. FILM. 22 min. sd. col. NBC Educational Enterprises, 1972. \$275.00.

- H J 922. China: Twenty Years of Revolution. FILMSTRIP. 5fs. col. 74 fr. ea. 5 phonodiscs. 5 supplementary essays, by Franz Schurmann. Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1970. China: The Revolution and the People; 74 fr. 15 min. LC-75-738006; China: The Revolution and the Arts; 74 fr. 16 min. LC-78-738004; China: The Revolution in the Schools; 74 fr. 17 min. LC-79-738007; China: The Revolution on the Land; 74 fr. 15 min. LC-71-738005; China: The Revolution in Industry; 74 fr. 16 min. LC-72-738008. \$58.50.
- U 923. Ch'u, T'ung-tsu. Han Social Structure. Edited by Jack L. Dull. University of Washington, 1972. (Far Eastern and Russian Institute Publications on Asia). \$17.50. ISBN-0-295-95068-4. MARC-69-14206.
- U 924. City in Communist China. Edited by John W. Lewis. Stanford University Press, 1971. First of three volumes. \$12.95. ISBN-0-8047-0748-0. LC-78-130828.
- C 925. Cressey, George B. Land of the 500 Million; A Geography of China. McGraw-Hill, 1955. \$12.40. LC-55-8895. ISBN-0-07-013606-8.
- U 926. DeCrespigny, Rafe. China; the Land and Its People. Saint Martin's, 1971. MARC-76-180738. \$6.95.
- C PU 927. The Face of Red China. 16mm. FILM. 2 parts. sd. b&w. CBS; McGraw-Hill, 1958. \$275.00. FI-A-60-3189. Part 1, 26 min. Part 2, 28 min. (MP;OR).
- CHPU 928. Family and Kinship in Chinese Society. Edited by Maurice Freedman. Stanford University Press, 1970. MARC-69-18493. \$7.95. ISBN-0-8047-0713-8.
- PU 929. Fried, Morton H. Fabric of Chinese Society; A Study of the Social Life of a Chinese County Seat. Octagon, 1969. Repr. of 1953 ed. LC-76-75993. \$9.50. ISBN-0-374-92926-2.
- U 930. Gallin, Bernard. Hsin Hsing, Taiwan; A Chinese Village in Change. University of California Press, 1966. LC-66-14734. \$11.00. ISBN-0-520-00451-5.
- U 931. Gernet, Jacques. Daily Life in China in the Thirteenth Century. (Changed title). Macmillan, 1962. LC-62-4325. \$4.95. (54306); Daily Life in China on the Eve of the Mongol Invasion, 1250-1276. Stanford University Press, 1962; Pb., 1970. \$2.95. MARC-73-110281. ISBN-0-8047-0720-0, SP115.
- U 932. Girling, J.L.S. People's War; Conditions and Consequences in China and South East Asia. Praeger, 1969. MARC-69-19552.
- C U 933. The Good Earth. 16mm. FILM. (abr.) 45 min. sd. b&w. Teaching Film Custodians, 1943. FI-A-52-4964. (UW). See also Buck, Pearl S., under China: Literature--Prose.

934. Gulik, Robert H. van. Sexual Life in Ancient China. Humanities, 1961. LC-62-19807. \$21.50.
935. Ho, Ping-ti. Studies on the Population of China, 1368-1953. Harvard University Press, 1959. \$10.00. (East Asian Ser. No. 4).
936. Hsiao, Ellen. A Chinese Year. illus. by Ellen Hsiao. M. Evans, 1970. LC-70-106591. \$3.95. (4-6). ISBN-0-87131-095-3.
937. Hsu, Cho-yun. Ancient China in Transition; Analysis of Social Mobility, 722-222 B.C. Stanford University Press, 1968. LC-65-131110. \$8.50. ISBN-0-8047-0223-3; Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-8047-0224-1, SP85.
938. Hu, Ch'ang-tu. China: Its People, its Society, its Culture. New Haven, Connecticut, Human Relations Area Files, 1960. Edited by Hsiao Hsia.
939. Hunter, Deirdre and Neale. (Compilers). We the Chinese; Voices from China. Praeger, 1972. \$8.00; Pb. \$2.95. LC-78-83337. (Young Readers Ser.).
940. Kolatch, Jonathan. Sports, Politics and Ideology in China. Jonathan David, 1972. LC-71-171702. \$10.00. ISBN-0-8246-0130-0.
941. Levy, Marion J. The Family Revolution in Modern China. Octagon, 1963. \$13.00. LC-63-20892. ISBN-0-374-94960-3; Pb. Atheneum, 1968. \$3.45. ISBN-0-689-70124-1, 133.
942. Meijer, Marinus J. Marriage Law and Policy in the Chinese People's Republic. Oxford, 1971. LC-79-30351. \$16.75.
943. Myrdal, Jan and Gun Kessle. China: The Revolution Continued. Pantheon, 1971. \$5.95. LC-73-124451. ISBN-0-394-41927-8; Pb. Random House, 1972. \$1.95. ISBN-0-394-71708-2, V708, Vin.
944. Myrdal, Jan. Report from a Chinese Village. Illustrated and with photos by Gun Kessle. Translated from the Swedish by Maurice Michael. Pantheon Books, 1965. LC-64-18346. \$8.95. ISBN-0-394-44267-9; Pb. Random House, 1972. \$2.45. ISBN-0-394-71793-7, V793, Vin.
945. Peiping Family. 16mm. FILM. 21 min. sd. b&w. McGraw-Hill, 1948. (MP).
946. Quinn, Vernon. Picture Map Geography of Asia. Rev. ed. Lippincott, 1964. (4-8). LC-64-8237. PLB. \$4.82. ISBN-0-397-30872-8.
947. Red China. 16mm. FILM. 50 min. sd. col. BBC-TV Time-Life Films, 1972. \$500.00. MARC-79-715475.
948. Red China. 16mm. FILM. 54 min. sd. b&w. (White Paper Series). NBC; McGraw-Hill, 1962. FI-A-65-33. (QN;PS;UW).
949. Red China Diary with Morley Safer. 16mm. FILM. 54 min. sd. col. CBS News; Bailey Films, 1967. FI-A-68-1186. (CW).

- U 950. Report From China. 16mm. FILM. 91 min. sd. col. Notes.
Film Images; Radim Films, Inc., 1970. \$995.00.
- PU 951. Salisbury, Charlotte Y. China Diary. Walker, 1973. LC-72-
95761. \$6.95. ISBN-0-8027-0406-9.
- PU 952. Sidel, Ruth. Women and Child Care in China; a Firsthand Report.
Hill and Wang, 1972. \$6.95. ISBN-0-8090-9777-X; Pb., Penguin,
1973. \$1.25. ISBN-0-14-003718-7.
- H 953. Taiwan. FILMSTRIP. Society for Visual Education, 1973. 2 fs.
sd. col., with tape cassette. Manual or automatic. Teacher's
guide, \$23.00. #A297SATC; With phonodisc, \$21.00. #A297SAR;
Taiwan: An Emerging Nation. 56 fr. 13:45 min. #A297-1.
LC-73-733711; Taiwan: Agriculture and Rural Life. 63 fr. 13
min. #A297-2. LC-73-733712.
- C PU 954. Tregear, Thomas R. A Geography of China. University of London
Press, 1965. ISBN-0-340-08783-8; Aldine, 1966. LC-65-26752/CD.
- U 955. Trumbull, Robert (Editor). This is Communist China. McKay,
1968. LC-68-29634. \$5.95. ISBN-0-679-50157-6.
- U 956. Wolf, Margery. The House of Lim: A Study of a Chinese Farm
Family. Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1968. LC-68-11211. \$8.40.
ISBN-0-390-95601-5; Pb. \$4.15. ISBN-0-390-95600-7.
- U 957. Yang, Ch'ing-k'un. Chinese Communist Society: The Family and
the Village. M.I.T. Press, 1965, c1959. (Containing: The
Chinese Family in the Communist Revolution, and A Chinese Village
in Early Communist Transition). LC-65-1830. Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-
0-262-74001-X, 30.
- J 958. Yaukey, Grace (Sydenstricker). The Yangtze, China's River Highway.
By Cornelia Spencer (pseud.). Illus. by Kurt Wiese; maps by
Fred Kliem. Garrard, 1963. LC-62-7775. (Rivers of the World
Series). \$3.08. (4-7). ISBN-0-8116-6357-4.

P. China: Folklore

- J 959. Carpenter, Frances. Tales of a Chinese Grandmother. illus. by Malthe Hasselriis. Tuttle, 1972. LC-72-77514. Pb. \$2.95. (4-8). ISBN-0-8048-1042-7.
- P 960. Chinese Folk Tales, Legends, Proverbs and Rhymes. RECORD. Told by Anne Pellowski. CMS Records, 1970. (594). 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. LC-78-751664.
- CHPU 961. Chinese Shadow Play. (The White Snake Lady). 16mm. FILM. 10 min. sd. col. (Art of China Series). Chinese Film Enterprises of America, 1947; Contemporary Films. FI-A-64-1369.
- J 962. Hoge, Dorothy. The Black Heart of Indri. Adapted by Dorothy Hoge; illus. by Janina Domanska. Scribner, 1966. LC-66-12920. (3-5).
- J 963. Hume, Lotta C. Favorite Children's Stories from China and Tibet. illus. by Lo Koon-chiu. Tuttle, 1962. LC-61-6219. \$5.95. (3-6). ISBN-0-8048-0179-7.
- J 964. Lin, Ju-ssu. The Milky Way, and Other Chinese Folk Tales. illus. by Enrico Arno. Harcourt, 1961. LC-61-8193. (3-6).
- J 965. Mosel, Arlene. Tikki Tikki Tembo. Retold by Arlene Mosel; illus. by Blair Lent. Holt, 1968. LC-68-11839. \$4.95. (K-2). ISBN-0-03-067935-4; PLB. \$4.59. ISBN-0-03-067940-0.
- J 966. Yolen, Jane. The Emperor and the Kite. illus. by Ed Young. World.Pub., 1967. LC-67-13816. \$4.95. (K-3). ISBN-0-529-00253-1, A 1297; PLB. \$4.91. ISBN-0-529-00255-8, A 1297 W.

Q. China: Picture Books

- J 967. Bishop, Claire H. and Kurt Wiese. The Five Chinese Brothers. Coward-McCann, 1938. LC-38-27908. \$3.95. (K-5). ISBN-0-698-20044-6; PLB. \$3.86. ISBN-0-698-30089-0; 16mm. FILM. Morton Schindel, 1958. (8042). 10:35 min. sd. col. \$125.00. Also available in Spanish; FILMSTRIP. Weston Woods, n.d. (FS18) 57 fr. col. \$7.25. 10:22 min. With 7 in. 33 1/3 rpm. disc., \$9.25.
- J 968. Fire Flowers of Yet Sing Low. 16mm. FILM. 6 min. sd. col. Sterling Educational Films, 1967. Fi-A-68-1490. (MP).
- J 969. Flack, Marjorie. The Story About Ping. Viking, 1933. LC-33-29356. \$3.50. (K-2). ISBN-0-670-67223-8; PLB. \$2.57. ISBN-0-670-67224-6, Seafarer; Pb. \$0.95. ISBN-0-670-05041-5, VS41, Seafarer. 16mm. FILM. Morton Schindel, 1955. (6080) 10:05 min. sd. col. \$120.00. Also available in Spanish; FILMSTRIP. Weston Woods, n.d. (FS8) 46 fr. color. \$7.25. (SF7). 10:12 min. with 7 in. 33 rpm. disc, \$9.25; with LTR cassette, \$12.75. WW. Also available in Spanish.
- J 970. Handforth, Thomas. Mei-li. Doubleday, 1938. LC-38-27994. \$4.95. (K-3). ISBN-0-385-07401-8; Pb. \$0.95. ISBN-0-385-08155-3.
- J 971. Liang, Yen. Happy New Year. Story and pictures by Yen Liang. Lippincott, 1961. LC-61-6068. PLB. \$3.93. (ps-3). ISBN-0-397-03551-6.
- J 972. Martin, Patricia M. The Rice Bowl Pet. Illus. by Ezra Jack Keats. Crowell, 1962. LC-62-7744. \$4.50. (ps-3). ISBN-0-690-69968-9; PLB. ISBN-0-690-69969-7.
- J 973. Politi, Leo. Moy Moy. Scribner, 1960. LC-60-6413. PLB. \$5.95. (ps-3). ISBN-0-684-13178-1.
- J 974. Wiese, Kurt. Fish in the Air. Story and pictures by Kurt Wiese. Viking, 1948. LC-48-1656. PLB. \$3.77. (K-3). ISBN-0-670-31651-2; FILMSTRIP. Weston Woods, n.d. (FS78) 34 fr. col. \$7.25. (SF78). 7:20 min. with 7 in. 33 1/3 rpm. disc, \$9.25; with LTR cassette \$12.75; RECORD. Weston Woods, n.d. (LTR0). 7 in. 33 1/3 rpm. 7:20 min. \$1.95; (LTR0 78) single-story cassette \$5.50.

PART III: JAPAN

A. Japan: Bibliography and Reference

975. Atlas of Japan; Physical, Economic, and Social. Edited by Isioa Ryuziro. International Society for Educational Information, 1970; Inter Culture Association. Pb. \$30.00. ISBN-0-88253-077-1.
976. Earhart, H. Byron. The New Religions of Japan; A Bibliography of Western Language Materials. Sophia/Tuttle, 1970. LC-74-105661.
977. Fodor, Eugene. Fodor's Guide to Japan and East Asia; a Definitive Handbook of the Far East and Southeast Asia. McKay, 1973. LC-62-2430. \$10.95. ISBN-0-679-00046-1.
978. Goedertier, Joseph M. Dictionary of Japanese History. Weatherhill, 1968. LC-68-15703. \$13.50. ISBN-0-8348-0026-8.
979. Hall, Robert B. and Toshio Noh. Japanese Geography; a Guide to Japanese Reference and Research Materials. Rev. ed. University of Michigan, 1971. Pb. \$5.00. ISBN-0-472-08409-7.
980. Japan Almanac. Tokyo, Mainichi Newspapers, v. 1-, 1972-. 1972, \$17.50. MARC-72-81978.
981. Japan, Biographical Encyclopedia and Who's Who. 1st ed.--. Tokyo, Rengo Press, 1958--. LC-58-1808 rev.
982. Japan Handbook, 1966: A Wealth of Useful Data on Japan for Everyday Reference. 2d. ed. Tokyo, Rengo Press, 1966. LC-66-41692.
983. Japan Statistical Yearbook. 1st ed.; 1949-. 23rd ed., 1972. New York, International Publications Service, 1973. \$30.00. LC-52-30656.
984. Kenkyusha's New English-Japanese Dictionary... Tamihei Iwasaki and Jujiro Kawamura, general editors; Sanki Ichikawa, editorial adviser. New ed., rev. & enl. Kenkyusha, 1960; Japan Publications Trading Co.
985. Kenkyusha's New Japanese-English Dictionary. Senkichi Katsumata, general editor. New ed. Kenkyusha, 1963, c1954. LC-63-892.
986. Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai. K.B.S. Bibliography of Standard Reference Books for Japanese Studies, with Descriptive Notes. University of Tokyo Press, 1959-1971; International Publications Service. LC-62-2207. 10 vols. in 23. \$4.50 each.
987. Kublin, Hyman. What Should I Read on Japan: An Introductory Guide. 8th ed. Japan Society, 1965. NUC-66-35504.

- U 988. Modern Japanese Literature in Western Translations: A Bibliography. Compiled by Yukio Fujino. Tokyo, International House of Japan Library, 1972.
- PU 989. Nelson, Andrew N. Modern Reader's Japanese English Character Dictionary. Tuttle, 1962. LC-61-11973. \$15.95. ISBN-0-8048-0408-7.
- PU 990. Nihon Kotsu Kosha. Japan: The New Official Guide. Comp. by the Japan National Tourist Organization. Japan Travel Bureau (dist. by Japan Publications Trading Co.), 1967. NUC-66-59077.
- CHPU 991. Nippon; a Chartered Survey of Japan. Edited by the Tsuneta Yano Memorial Society. Tokyo, Kokusei-Sha. 1st ed., 1936--. LC-72-133878. 17th ed., 1972. \$17.50. ISBN-0-88253-096-8.
- U 992. Teikoku Shoin, Tokyo. Teikoku's Complete Atlas of Japan. 3d. ed. Tokyo, Teikoku-Shoin Co., Ltd., 1969. NUC-70-86807.
- U 993. Tsuchihashi, Paul Y. Japanese Chronological Tables from 601 to 1872 A.D. Tokyo, Sophia University Press, 1952. LC-56-30392.
- CHPU 994. U.S. Department of State. Japan. (Background Notes). U.S.G.P.O., 1973. 20c. (S1.123:J27/973).
- U 995. U.S. Department of the Air Force. PACAF Basic Bibliographies for Base Libraries. Japan and Okinawa. U.S.G.P.O., 1969. Supp. 1, 1970. (D301.62:J27). LC-78-607090.
- U 996. U.S. Department of the Army. Army Library. Japan: Analytical Bibliography, with Supplementary Research Aids, and Selected Data on: Okinawa, Republic of China (Taiwan), Republic of Korea. U.S.G.P.O., 1972. (D101.22:550-13). (S/N 0820-0410). MARC-72-603417.
- CHPU 997. U.S. Office of Information for the Armed Forces. A Pocket Guide to Japan (with selected bibliography). Rev. ed. U.S.G.P.O., 1970. (D2.8:J27/970).
- PU 998. Varley, H. Paul. A Syllabus of Japanese Civilization. 2d. ed. rev. Columbia University, 1972. \$3.00. LC-68-55815. ISBN-0-231-03184-X.

B. Japan: General Works

- P 999. Bailey, Jackson H. (Editor). Listening to Japan; a Japanese Anthology. Praeger, 1973. LC-70-168336. \$9.00.
- PU 1000. Bamboo: Plant of a Thousand Uses. 16mm. FILM. 14 min. sd. col. Bailey Films, 1967. (OR). Fi-A-67-1826.
- J 1001. Boy of Japan: Ito and his Kite. 16mm. FILM. 11 min. sd. col./b&w. Teacher's guide. Coronet, 1964. (OR). Fi-A-64-223.
- CHPU 1002. Chaffee, Frederic H. Area Handbook for Japan. Rev. ed. U.S.G.P.O., 1969. MARC-73-605269. (D101.22:550-30).
- CHPU 1003. Chamberlain, Basil H. Japanese Things: Being Notes on Various Subjects Connected With Japan. (Earlier eds.: Things Japanese). Tuttle, 1971. Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-8048-0713-2.
- CHPU 1004. DeBary, William T. and Ryusaku Tsunoda (Editors). Sources of Japanese Tradition. Columbia University Press, 1958. 2 Vols. LC-58-7167. 1 vol. ed. \$15.00. ISBN-0-231-02254-9; Pb. Vol. 1. \$4.00. ISBN-0-231-08604-0; Vol. 2 \$3.00. ISBN-0-231-08605-9.
- P J 1005. Gallant, Kathryn. Mountains in the Sea; the Challenge of Crowded Japan. (Challenge Book Series). (6-8). Coward, 1957. LC-57-7429. \$3.40. ISBN-0-698-20096-9.
- CHPU 1006. Hall, John W. and Richard K. Beardsley. Twelve Doors to Japan. McGraw-Hill, 1965. LC-64-66015. \$11.95. ISBN-0-07-025610-1. (*).
- CHPU 1007. Halloran, Richard. Japan: Images and Realities. Knopf, 1969. LC-69-10707. \$6.95. ISBN-0-394-43109-X.
- P 1008. Hatsumi, Masaaki and Quintin Chambers. Stick Fighting; Techniques of Self-Defense. Kodansha, 1971. \$6.50. ISBN-0-87011-158-2.
- P 1009. Hearn, Lafcadio. Gleaning in Buddha-Fields; Studies of Hand and Soul in the Far East. Blom, 1971. \$10.50; Pb., Tuttle. \$2.75. ISBN-0-8048-0978-X
- P 1010. Hearn, Lafcadio. Japan; An Attempt at Interpretation. C.E. Tuttle Co., 1955, c1904. LC-56-249 rev. LC-49-42352. \$4.95. ISBN-0-8048-0271-8; Pb. \$2.75. ISBN-0-8048-0272-6.
- C PU 1011. Japan. Mombusho. Nihon Yunesuko Kokunai Iinkai. Japan: Its Land, People, and Culture. By the Japanese National Commission for UNESCO. Ministry of Finance; Japan Publications Trading Co., 1964. LC-65-71358.
- CHPU 1012. Japan. 16mm. FILM. 26 min. sd. col. Bryan; International Film Foundation, 1958. (CW;MP;OR). Fi-A-59-83rev.

- H 1013. Japan. FILMSTRIP. 4 fs. sd. col./b&w. 14 min. ea. 4 phonodiscs. 2s. ea. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. Teacher's guide. Manual or Automatic. Filmstrip House, 1969. Japan. Part 1: The Country and its People... The Land. 63 fr. LC-74-736782. Japan. Part 2: History. LC-70-736781. Japan. Part 3: Culture. LC-77-736780. Japan. Part 4: Modern Japan. LC-78-736783. \$30.00 set. Fi-A-67-5455.
- CHPU 1014. Japan: East is West. 16mm. FILM. 23 min. sd. col. NBC; McGraw-Hill, 1963. (OR;PS). Fi-A-66-1474.
- H J 1015. Japan, Its Culture and Its People. 16mm. FILM. 13 min. sd. col. Guide. AV-EDF; BFA, 1962. (OR). Fi-A-62-1658.
- CHPUJ 1016. Japan: Miracle in Asia. 16mm. FILM. 30 min. sd. col. Teacher's guide. Encyclopaedia Britannica Films; 1963. Fi-A-63-1112. (MP;OR).
- CHPU 1017. Keene, Donald. Landscapes and Portraits; Appreciations of Japanese Culture. Kodansha International, 1971. LC-75-135144. \$12.50. ISBN-0-87011-146-9.
- CHPU 1018. Keene, Donald. Living Japan. Doubleday, 1959. LC-59-10088.
- J 1019. Maeda, Jun. Let's Study Japanese. Tuttle, 1967, c1965. Pb. \$1.95. ISBN-0-8048-0362-5. LC-64-24949.
- P 1020. Maraini, Fosco. Japan; Pattern of Continuity. Kodansha, 1971. \$17.50. ISBN-0-87011-106-X.
- H J 1021. Mears, Helen. First Book of Japan. Watts, 1953. LC-53-6140. (5-10).
- J 1022. Murray, D. M. Noodle Words: An Introduction to Chinese and Japanese Characters. Tuttle, c1971. LC-79-147179. Pb. \$2.75. ISBN-0-8048-0948-8.
- H J 1023. The New Japan. FILMSTRIP. 6 fs. sd. col. Society for Visual Education, 1973. 3 tape cassettes; teacher's guides. Manual or automatic. \$63.50. #A298SATC. With phonodiscs \$57.50. #A298SAR. Tokyo: World's Largest City. 98 fr. 19:50 min. #A298-1. LC-73-734528. A Traditional Japanese Family. 93 fr. 19:10 min. #A298-2. LC-73-734529. Japan's Life from the Sea. 99 fr. 19:50 min. #A298-3. LC-73-734530. Silk Farming at Takatoya. 97 fr. 19:55 min. #A298-4. LC-73-734531. Nagasaki and Her Shipbuilders. 101 fr. 19:30 min. #A298-5. LC-73-734532. Okinawa: Keystone of the Pacific. 94 fr. 19:35 min. #A298-6. LC-73-734534.
- U 1024. Nihon Kokusai Mondai Kenkyujo, Tokyo. White Papers of Japan, 1970-1971, Annual Abstracts of Official Reports and Statistics of the Japanese Government. 2d. ed. International Publications Service, 1972. \$22.50.
- P 1025. Price, Willard. The Japanese Miracle and Peril. John Day, 1971. Pb., Hayden, 1972. \$3.85. ISBN-0-8104-6103-X.

- C PU 1026. Reischauer, Edwin O. Japan, Past and Present. 3d. ed. Rev. Knopf, 1964. LC-64-12896.
- C PU 1027. Seward, Jack. Japanese in Action: Useful and Amusing Language Book. Weatherhill, 1969. LC-68-55570. \$6.50. ISBN-0-8348-0033-0.
- CHPU 1028. U.S. Armed Forces Information and Education Division? Capsule Facts for the Armed Forces: Japan (with reading list). Jan, 1970. (DA Pam 360-786). (D2.14:A0-147). LC-68-61277.
- CHPU 1029. Varley, H. Paul. Japanese Culture: A Short History. Praeger, 1973. \$10.00. MARG-76-189926. Pb. \$4.95.
- C 1030. Webb, Herschel. An Introduction to Japan. 2d. ed. Columbia University Press, 1957. LC-57-9552. Pb. \$1.75. ISBN-0-231-08505-2, 5.
- J 1031. Yaukey, Grace (Sydenstricker). Japan. By Cornelia Spencer, pseud. Holiday, 1948. LC-48-4931. (5-8).
- J 1032. Yaukey, Grace (Sydenstricker). Understanding the Japanese. By Cornelia Spencer, pseud. Aladdin, 1949; Saunders. LC-49-11850. (6-8).

C. Japan: Journals and Newspapers

- CHPU 1033. Japan Interpreter. v. 6-. 1970-. (v. 1-5, 1963-1967 as Journal of Social and Political Ideas in Japan. LC-66-84872.) \$10.00/year. ISSN-0021-4450.
- CH U 1034. Japan Quarterly. v. 1-. Oct./Dec. 1954-. [Tokyo]. LC-56-34321. \$7.00/year. ISSN-0021-4590.
- CH U 1035. Japan Times Weekly. v. 1-. Sept. 1, 1938-. [Tokyo]. NJ-0058198. \$44.28 (airmail).

D1: Japan: Fine Arts - General

- C PU 1036. Anderson, Joseph L. and Donald Richie. The Japanese Film. Grove, 1960, c1959. \$4.95. ISBN-0-394-17332-5.
- P 1037. Anesaki, Masaharu. Art, Life and Nature in Japan. c1933. Greenwood, 1971. LC-77-109705. \$9.75. ISBN-0-8371-4196-6, ANNJ; Tuttle, 1973. \$4.25. ISBN-0-8048-1058-3.
- Art of the Child in Japan. See under Japan: Education.
- P 1038. Art Treasures from Japan. Kodansha, 1971. Revised edition. Edited by George Kuwayama. \$12.50. ISBN-0-80711-160-4.
- U 1039. Arts of Japan. FILM. 29 min. sd. b&w. Tokyo Prod; U.S. Information Agency, 1954. (CW;UW). Fi-E-54-282.
- CHPU 1040. The Arts of Japan. (SLIDES). Educational Dimensions Corp., 1973. 20 slides; printed notes. \$25.00.
- P 1041. Awakawa, Yasuichi. Zen Painting. Tr. by John Bester. Kodansha International, 1970. LC-78-82660. \$20.00. ISBN-0-87011-101-9.
- U 1042. Bamboo. 16mm. FILM. (Japanese Brush Painting Series). 30 min. sd. b&w. National Educational Television Film Service, 1957. Fi-A-60-1499.
- CHPU 1043. Binyon, Laurence. Japanese Color Prints. 2d ed. Boston Book and Art Shop, 1960. LC-59-14161.
- P 1044. Bowie, Henry P. On the Laws of Japanese Painting; an Introduction to the study of the art of Japan; with prefatory remarks by Iwaya Sazanami and Hira Kinza. Peter Smith. LC-52-9794. \$5.00. ISBN-0-8446-0504-2; Pb. Dover, 1951. \$3.00. ISBN-0-486-20030-2.
- PU 1045. Bunraku Dolls. 16mm. FILM. 35 min. sd. b&w. NHK Japan BC, 1968; NBC Educational Enterprises, 1972. LC-72-701473.
- U 1046. "Bunraku Kashira no Meisaku" Kankokai. Masterpieces of Japanese Puppetry. Adapted by Roy A. Miller. Tuttle, 1958. LC-58-7493.
- U 1047. Cahill, James. Scholar Painters of Japan: The Nanga School. New York Graphic, 1972; Asia House Gallery, 1972. LC-70-182236. \$15.00. ISBN-0-87848-038-2.
- P 1048. Castile, Rand. The Way of Tea. Weatherhill, 1972. LC-73-139688. \$15.00. ISBN-0-8348-0059-4.
- Children Who Draw Pictures. See under Japan: Education.
- PU 1049. Classical Japanese Koto Music. RECORD. 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. Everest, 1968. Everest 3206. LC-R-68-1166.

- CHPU 1050. Classical Music of Japan. 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. Elektra Records, 1965. EKS 7286. LC-R-65-536. \$5.98. RECORD.
- C U 1051. Conspiracy in Kyoto. 16mm. FILM. 13 min. sd. col. AVC, Indiana University, 1953. Fi-53-859.
- CHPU 1052. Discovering the Music of Japan. 16mm. FILM. 20 min. sd. col. Film Associates of California, 1967. (MP). Fi-A-67-5870.
- P 1053. Dower, John W. The Elements of Japanese Design; a Handbook of Family Crests, Heraldry, and Symbolism. With over 2,700 crests drawn by Kiyoshi Kawamoto. Walker/Weatherhill, 1971. LC-73-139688. \$12.50. ISBN-0-8348-0055-1.
- C PU 1054. Egami, Namio and others. The Beginnings of Japanese Art. Trans. by John Bester. Weatherhill/Heibonsha, 1973. (The Heibonsha Survey of Japanese Art). LC-72-78599. \$8.95. ISBN-0-8348-1006-9.
- PU 1055. 18th Century Traditional Music of Japan; Koto Music of the Edo Period. RECORD. 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. Everest, 1971. SDBR 3306.
- PU 1056. Fujioka, Ryoichi. Tea Ceremony Utensils. Translated from the Japanese by Louise Cort. (Arts of Japan Ser. No. 3). Orig. title: Chadogu. Weatherhill, 1973. LC-72-11149. \$7.95. ISBN-0-8348-2702-6; Pb. \$4.95. ISBN-0-8348-2705-0.
- U 1057. Fukukita, Yasunosuke. Cha-no-yu; Tea Cult of Japan. Tokyo, Maruzen Company, 1932. LC-33-16177.
- PU 1058. Fukushima, Yujiro. Koto Melodies of Japan. RECORD. Capitol, 1969. ST 10523.
- C PU 1059. Futagawa, Yukio. The Roots of Japanese Architecture; a Photographic Quest. With text and commentaries by Teiji Itoh, and a foreword by Isamu Noguchi. Harper & Row, 1963. LC-63-16240. \$25.00. ISBN-0-06-011390-1.
- PU 1060. Gagaku (Japanese Court Music). RECORD. Lyrichord, 1964? 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. Lyr. LL126.
- J 1061. Glubok, Shirley. The Art of Japan. Designed by Gerard Nook; special photography by Alfred Tamarin. Macmillan, 1970. \$5.95. (4-7). LC-75-89584. (73608).
- P 1062. Hillier, Jack R. Japanese Color Prints. 2d ed. Praeger, 1971. LC-67-31916.
- P 1063. Hisamatsu, Shin'ichi. Zen and the Fine Arts. Trans. by Gishin Tokiwa. Kodansha, 1971. \$32.50. ISBN-0-87011-150-7.
- P 1064. Holloway, Owen E. Graphic Art of Japan; the Classical School. Tuttle, 1971. LC-72-182632.

- P 1065. Ito, Teiji. Traditional Domestic Architecture of Japan. (The Heibonsha Survey of Japanese Art, 21). Tr. by Richard L. Gage. Weatherhill, dist. by Lippincott, 1972. LC-76-183520. ISBN-0-8348-1004-2.
- P 1066. Iwamiya, Takeji. Design and Craftsmanship of Japan; Stone, Metal, Fibers and Fabrics, Bamboo. Introductory essay by Donald Richie. Harry N. Abrams, 1965. LC-64-22626.
- P 1067. Iwamiya, Takeji. Katachi; Japanese Pattern and Design in Wood, Paper, and Clay. Photographs by Takeji Iwamiya. Introductory essay by Donald Richie. Harry N. Abrams, 1963. LC-63-14158.
- CHPU 1068. Japan: Ancient Buddhist Paintings. SLIDES. 30. col. 2x2. Pooklet. (UNESCO Art Slides No. 13). UNESCO, n.d.; UNIPUB, Inc. \$16.50.
- C PU 1069. Japanese Calligraphy. 16mm. FILM. 17 min. sd. b&w. Brandon Films, 1958. Fi-A-59-710. (MP;UW).
- PU 1070. Japanese Koto Classics. RECORD. 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. Nonesuch Records, 1966. H2008. LC-R-66-1096.
- P 1071. Jenyns, R. Soame. Japanese Pottery. Praeger, 1970. (Monographs on Pottery and Porcelain). LC-69-19121. \$32.50.
- C U 1072. Kamekura, Yusaku. The Graphic Design of Yusaku Kamekura. Weatherhill/Bijutsu Shuppan-sha, 1973. LC-72-89446. \$19.50. ISBN-0-8348-1704-7.
- P 1073. Kato, Shuichi. Form, Style, Tradition; Reflections on Japanese Art and Society. Trans. from the Japanese by John Bester. Univ. of California Press, 1971. \$11.00. ISBN-0-520-01809-5.
- CHPU 1074. Koto Master. RECORD. 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. World Pacific Records, 1963. WP-1428. LC-R-63-637.
- PU 1075. Koto Music. RECORD. 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. World Pacific Records, 1959. WP1278. LC-R-A-66-197.
- PU 1076. Koto! The Music of the One-String Ichigenkin. RECORD. 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. Folkways Records, 1968. FTS 31300. LC-R-68-2600.
- C PU 1077. Malm, William P. Japanese Music and Musical Instruments. Tuttle, 1959. LC-59-10411 rev. \$15.00. ISBN-0-8048-0308-0.
- PU 1078. Malm, William P. Nagauta: The Heart of Kabuki Music. Tuttle, 1963. LC-73-6260. \$16.50. ISBN-0-8371-6900-3.
- P 1079. Michener, James A. The Floating World. Random, 1954. LC-54-7812. \$17.95. ISBN-0-394-42522-7.
- P 1080. Mikami, Tsugio. The Art of Japanese Ceramics. (Heibonsha Survey of Japanese Art, 29.) Weatherhill, 1972. MARC-77-162681. \$8.95. ISBN-0-8348-1000-X.

- P 1081. Miller, Roy A. Japanese Ceramics. (Art of the East Library). Crown, 1962. LC-62-1506.
- PU 1082. Minnich, Helen B. Japanese Costume and the Makers of Its Elegant Tradition. Tuttle, 1963. LC-62-15063. \$21.45. ISBN-0-8048-0287-4.
- P 1083. Modern Japanese House: Inside and Outside. Edited by T. Sasaki. Japan Publications, 1970. \$17.50. ISBN-0-67040-083-5.
- PU 1084. Munsterberg, Hugo. The Arts of Japan; an illustrated history. Tuttle, 1956. LC-56-13414. Pb. \$4.95. ISBN-0-8048-0042-1.
- PU 1085. Munsterberg, Hugo. The Ceramic Art of Japan; A Handbook for Collectors. Tuttle, 1964. LC-63-20586. \$13.75. ISBN-0-8048-0083-9.
- P 1086. Munsterberg, Hugo. Zen and Oriental Art. Tuttle, 1965. LC-65-17589. \$7.15. ISBN-0-8048-0643-8.
- PU 1087. Muraoka, Kageo and Kichiyemon Okamura. Folk Arts and Crafts of Japan. Trans. by D.D. Stegmaier. Weatherhill, 1973. (Heibonsha Survey of Japanese Art, v. 26). LC-72-78600. \$8.95. ISBN-0-8348-1009-3.
- CHPU 1088. Music of Japan. RECORD. 6 discs. 33 rpm. (UNESCO Collection: A Musical Anthology of the Orient). UNIPUB, Inc. I-VI: BM 30 L 2012-2017. \$6.98 ea.
- PU 1089. Nakamura, Tanio. Contemporary Japanese-Style Painting. Trans. by Mikio Sato. Tudor, 1969-. LC-78-94757.
- C PU 1090. Nakata, Yujiro. The Art of Japanese Calligraphy. Trans. by Alan Woodhull in collaboration with Armins Nikovskis. Weatherhill, 1973. (The Heibonsha Survey of Japanese Art). LC-72-92096. \$8.95. ISBN-0-8348-1013-1.
- P 1091. Narazaki, Muneshige. Studies in Nature; Hokusai-Hiroshige. Trans. by John Bester. Kodansha, 1970. (Masterworks of Ukiyou-e). LC-76-82657. \$3.50. ISBN-0-87011-103-5.
- C PU 1092. Noguchi, Isamu. A Sculptor's World. Foreword by R. Buckminster Fuller. Harper and Row, 1968. LC-67-22505. \$20.00. ISBN-0-06-013217-5, Harpt.
- PU 1093. Noma, Sei-oku. The Arts of Japan. Kodansha, 1966-67. 2 Vols. LC-65-19186 rev. Vol. 1. Ancient to Medieval. \$29.50. ISBN-0-87011-018-7. Vol. 2. Late Medieval to Modern. \$29.50.
- P 1094. Okakura, Kakuzo. The Ideals of the East; With Special Reference to the Art of Japan. Tuttle, 1970. LC-75-104214. \$3.25. ISBN-0-8048-0892-9.
- CHP J 1095. Origami. 16mm. FILM. 9 min. sd. col. National Film Board of Canada, 1967. (UW). LC-71-703021.

- CHPU 1096. Paine, Robert T. The Art and Architecture of Japan. Penguin, 1955. LC-55-12839; 1973. Pb. \$8.95. ISBN-0-14-056108-0, Pelican.
- P 1097. Piggott, Sir Francis T. The Music and Musical Instruments of Japan. Notes by T. L. Southgate. (Da Capo Press Music Reprint Series). Reprint of the 1909 ed. Da Capo, 1971. LC-70-155234.
- P 1098. Pomeroy, Charles A. (Editor and Translator.) Japanese Toys; Playing with History. Photographs by Kiyoshi Sonobe. Original text by Kazuya Sakamoto. Tuttle, 1965. NUC-66-83652.
- CHPU 1099. Richie, Donald. The Films of Akira Kurosawa. University of California Press, 1965; Pb. 1970. LC-65-26695. \$5.95. ISBN-0-520-01781-1.
- PU 1100. Richie, Donald. Japanese Cinema: Film Style and National Character. Doubleday, 1971. LC-77-163122. Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-385-09441-8, Anch.
- CHPU 1101. Richie, Donald. The Japanese Movie: An Illustrated History. Japan Publications, 1965. LC-66-12172.
- J 1102. Sarasas, Claude. The ABC's of Origami; Paper Folding for Children. Tuttle, 1964. \$3.25. ISBN-0-8048-0000-6. LC-64-17160.
- U 1103. Sawa, Takaaki. Art in Japanese Esoteric Buddhism. Translated by R. L. Gage. Weatherhill/Heibonsha, 1972. LC-70-162682. \$8.95. ISBN-0-8348-1001-8. (Heibonsha Survey of Japanese Art Series).
- PU 1104. Shakuhachi Music. RECORD. Lyrichord, 1967. 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. Lyr. 7176. \$5.98.
- PU 1105. Shamisen Music. RECORD. Lyrichord, 1969. 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. Lyr. 7209. \$5.98.
- CH J 1106. Silk Makers of Japan. 16mm. FILM. 16 min. sd. col. Bailey Films, 1962. Fi-A-62-1256. (CW;MP).
- C 1107. Smith, Bradley. Japan; A History in Art. Simon and Schuster, 1964. LC-64-21410. \$30.00. (39390); Ltd. ed. \$100.00. (39391); Doubleday, 1971. \$9.95. ISBN-0-385-03240-4.
- CHPU 1108. Statler, Oliver. Modern Japanese Prints: An Art Reborn. With an introduction by James A. Michener. Tuttle, 1956. LC-56-6810. \$9.50. ISBN-0-8048-0406-0.
- C PU 1109. Svenssen, Arne. Screen Guide: Japan. A.S. Barnes, 1971. LC-72-106899. \$3.50. ISBN-0-498-07654-7.
- P 1110. Takahashi, Seiichiro. Traditional Woodblock Prints of Japan. Translated by Richard Stanley-Baker. Weatherhill, 1972. LC-74-162683. \$8.95. ISBN-0-8348-1002-6.

- U 1111. Tanaka, Ichimatsu. Japanese Ink Painting: Shuban to Sesshu. (The Heibonsha Survey of Japanese Art, 12). Translated by Bruce Darling. Weatherhill, 1972. LC-73-183522.
- P 1112. Togi, Masataro. Gagaku; Court Music and Dance. Trans. by Don Kenny. Intro. by Wm. P. Malm. (Performing Arts of Japan, 5). Walker/Weatherhill, 1971. LC-77-139689. ISBN-0-8027-2445-0.
- C . U 1113. Tokyo. National Museum. Pageant of Japanese Art. Tokyo, Toto, Bunka, 1952-1954. 6 vols. LC-57-29427.
- CHPU 1114. Tokyo Doll School. The World of Japanese Dolls. Tuttle, 1962. LC-62-15061.
- PU 1115. Toyama, Michiko. Waka, and Other Compositions; Contemporary Music of Japan Based on Traditional Japanese Themes and Poetry. RECORD. Folkways Records, 1960. FW 8881.
- CHPU 1116. Traditional Dances of Japan. RECORD. 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. Folkways Records, 1959. FE 4356. LC-R-60-328.
- CHPU 1117. Treasures -- Koto, Shamisen, Shakuhachi. RECORD. Lyrichord, 1972. 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. Lyr. 7228. \$5.98.
- C PU 1118. Ukiyou-e: Prints of Japan. 16mm. FILM. 27 min. sd. col. Art Institute of Chicago; Japan Society; Brandon Films, 1960? Fi-A-64-444. (OR).
- CHPU 1119. Village Potters of Onda. 16mm. FILM. 25 min. sd. b&w. Robert Sperry, 1966. Fi-A-66-1333. (CW;UW).
- PU 1120. Warner, Langdon. The Enduring Art of Japan. Harvard University Press, 1952. LC-52-8220; Pb. Grove, 1958. \$2.95. ISBN-0-394-17392-9, E 579, Ever.
- U 1121. Watson, William. Sculpture of Japan, from the Fifth to the Fifteenth Century. London, Studio, 1959. LC-60-41576.
- PU 1122. Wolz, Carl. Bugaku: Japanese Court Dance; With the Notation of Basic Movements and of Nasori. (Asian Music Publications. Series D: Monograph, 1). Brown University Press, 1971. LC-76-10136. \$6.00. ISBN-0-913360-1.
- P 1123. Yoshida, Toshi. Japanese Print-making; a Handbook of Traditional and Modern Techniques. By Toshi Yoshida and Rei Yuki. With a preface by Oliver Statler. Tuttle, c1966. LC-66-20674.

02. Japan: Fine Arts -- Flower Arrangement

- P 1124. Neese, Martha and Marvin Neese. Fun With Flowers: Japanese Flower Arrangement Made Easy. Weatherhill, c 1969. LC-68-57453. \$5.95. ISBN-0-8348-0036-5.
- P 1125. Ohi, Minobu. Flower Arrangement: The Ikebana Way. By Minobu Ohi, Senei Ikenobo, Houn Ohara and Sofu Teshigahara. Ed. by William C. Steere. Grosset and Dunlap, 1972. LC-74-156322. \$12.95. ISBN-0-448-02075-0, 2075.
- P 1126. Sparnon, Norman J. Japanese Flower Arrangement; Classical and Modern. Tuttle, 1960. LC-60-9287. \$16.50. ISBN-0-8048-0294-7.
- P 1127. Sparnon, Norman J. The Poetry of Leaves; Creative Ideas for Japanese Flower Arrangement. Weatherhill, 1970. LC-70-98336. \$8.95. ISBN-0-8348-0022-5.

D3. Japan: Fine Arts -- Bonsai, Bonkei, Garden

- P 1128. Engel, David H. Japanese Gardens For Today: A Practical Handbook. With a foreword by Richard Newtra. Tuttle, 1959. LC-59-8191. \$16.50. ISBN-0-8048-0301-3.
- PU 1129. Hayakawa, Masao. The Garden Art of Japan. Trans. by R. L Gage. Weatherhill, 1973. (The Heibonsha Survey of Japanese Art). LC-72-92257. \$8.95. ISBN-0-8348-1014-X.
- P 1130. Hirota, Jozan. Bonkei: Tray Landscapes. Photos by Yoshikazu Ezaki. Kodansha, 1970. LC-79-117384. \$7.95. ISBN-0-87011-124-8.
- P 1131. Imperial Gardens of Japan; Sento Gosho, Katsura, Shugakuin. By Takeiji Iwamiya (photos) and Teiji Itoh (text). Essays by Yukio Mishima, Yasushi Inoue, and Jiro Osaragi. Walker/Weatherhill, 1970. LC-75-117174. \$37.50. ISBN-0-8348-1507-9.
- U 1132. Ito, Teiji. The Japanese Garden; An Approach to Nature. Yale University Press, 1972. LC-72-75196. \$25.00. ISBN-0-300-01601-8.
- P 1133. Pipe, Ann K. Bonsai: The Art of Dwarfing Trees. Hawthorn, 1964. LC-64-12439. \$6.95. ISBN-0-696-53676-5.
- P 1134. Saito, Katsuo. Magic of Trees and Stones; Secrets of Japanese Gardening. By Katsuo Saito and Sadaji Wada. Japan Publications Trading Co., 1964. LC-64-7610.
- P 1135. Sunset Ideas for Japanese Gardens. Editors of Sunset Books and Sunset magazine. Lane, 1972. LC-71-180517. Revised edition. Pb. \$1.95. ISBN-0-376-03352-5, Sunset.
- CHPU 1136. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. Growing Bonsai. (Home and Garden Bulletin). U.S.G.P.O., Aug. 1973. (A1.77:206). (S/N 0100-02772).
- P 1137. Walker, Linda. Bonsai. Drake Pub., Inc., 1972. LC-72-1362. \$5.95. ISBN-0-87749-256-5.
- P 1138. Yashiroda, Kan. Bonsai: Japanese Miniature Trees; Their Style, Cultivation, and Training. Branford, 1960. LC-60-2844. \$6.25. ISBN-0-8231-6003-3.
- P 1139. Yoshimura, Yuji. The Japanese Art of Miniature Trees and Landscapes; Their Creation, Care, and Enjoyment. By Yuji Yoshimura and Giovanna M. Halford. Tuttle, 1957. LC-57-8794. Pb. \$7.75. ISBN-0-8048-0282-3.

D4. Japan: Fine Arts -- Cookery

- P 1140. Doi, Masaru. Japanese One-Pot Cookery. 2nd ed. Kodansha International, 1970. \$8.95. ISBN-0-87011-123-X. LC-67-12410.
- C PU 1141. Doi, Masaru. Cook Japanese. Kodansha, 1970. \$8.95. ISBN-0-87011-113-2. LC-63-22012.
- C PU 1142. Keys, John D. Japanese Cuisine; a Culinary Tour. C.E. Tuttle Co., 1966. LC-66-13531. \$6.60. ISBN-0-8048-0288-2.
- CHP 1143. Martin, Peter and Joan. Japanese Cooking. Bobbs-Merrill, 1970. LC-78-123230. \$5.00. ISBN-0-672-51347-1; Pb., New American Library, 1972. \$0.95. (Q4836, Sig).
- C PU 1144. Rudzinski, Russ. Japanese Country Cookbook. Nitty Gritty Productions c1969. MARC-70-15224. Pb. \$3.95.
- CHPU 1145. Shimojima, Chu and Tamako Ashihara. Practical Shoyu Cooking; Delicious Dishes with Japanese Soy Sauce. Japan Publications, 1969. \$4.95. ISBN-0-87040-110-6.
- P 1146. Tanaka, Heihachi. The Pleasures of Japanese Cooking. With Betty Nicholas. Prentice-Hall, 1963. LC-63-9843. \$4.95; Pb., Cornerstone, 1969. \$1.45.
- CHPU 1147. Steinberg, Rafael. The Cooking of Japan. (Foods of the World Series). Time-Life Books, 1969. \$7.95. (price includes separate recipe book). MARC-75-84632.

E. Japan: Economics

- U 1148. Adams, T.F.M. and Iwao Hoshii. A Financial History of the New Japan. Kodansha, 1972. LC-75-158642. ISBN-0-87011-157-4.
- U 1149. Ajia Keizai Kenkyujo. One Hundred Years of Agricultural Statistics in Japan. Institute of Developing Economics, 1969. LC-73-446872.
- U 1150. Allen, George C. Japan's Economic Expansion. Oxford, 1965. LC-65-6197.
- CHPU 1151. Allen, George C. A Short Economic History of Modern Japan, 1867-1937. Rev. ed. Praeger, 1963. LC-63-9172. (*).
- U 1152. Ayusawa, Iwao F. A History of Labor in Modern Japan. Honolulu, East-West Center Press, 1966. LC-66-30068.
- PU 1153. Ballon, Robert J., ed. Japan's Market and Foreign Business. Tokyo, Sophia University, 1971. LC-72-176014. \$8.50.
- CHPU 1154. Cole, Robert E. Japanese Blue Collar; The Changing Tradition. University of California Press, 1971. LC-77-107656. \$9.50. ISBN-0-520-01681-5: Pb. \$3.45. ISBN-0-520-02354-4, CAMPUS 86.
- U 1155. Dore, Ronald P. British Factory: Japanese Factory. The Origins of National Diversity in Employment Relations. University of California Press, 1973. LC-72-78948. \$11.75. ISBN-0-520-02268-8.
- PU 1156. Evans, Robert. The Labor Economics of Japan and the United States. Praeger, 1971. (Praeger Special Studies in International Economics and Development). LC-77-153834. \$17.50.
- P 1157. Guillain, Robert. Japanese Challenge; Race to the Year Two-Thousand. Trans. from the French by Patrick O'Brian. Lippincott, 1970. MARC-73-127086. \$8.50. ISBN-0-397-00650-0.
- PU 1158. Hadley, Eleanor M. Antitrust in Japan. Princeton University Press, 1970. LC-68-56312.
- C PU 1159. Hall, Robert B. Japan: Industrial Power of Asia. Van Nostrand, 1963. LC-63-4280. Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-442-09711-5, SL 1:1, Srchl.
- U 1160. Herrington, William C. Operation of the Japanese Fishing Management System. Kingston, Law of the Sea Institute, University of Rhode Island, 1971. (Law of the Sea Institute occasional paper, 11). LC-78-637236.
- CH U 1161. Hollerman, Leon. Japan's Dependence on the World Economy: An Approach Toward Economic Liberalization. Princeton University Press, 1967. LC-66-26586. \$11.50. ISBN-0-691-05625-0.
- P 1162. Japan, Miracle '70; a business guide to the world's third economic power. Prepared by the Financial Times. Longman, 1970. LC-74-507558.

- CHPU 1163. Kahn, Herman. The Emerging Japanese Superstate: Challenge and Response. Prentice-Hall, 1970. LC-73-129510. \$8.55. ISBN-0-13-274738-3; Pb. 1971. \$2.45. ISBN-0-13-274670-0, P2, Spec..
- PU 1164. Kojima, Kiyoshi. Japan and a Pacific Free Trade Area. University of California Press, 1971. LC-70-121187. ISBN-0-520-01736-6.
- PU 1165. Kurihara, Kenneth K. The Growth Potential of the Japanese Economy. Johns Hopkins, 1971. LC-75-143329. ISBN-0-8018-1220-8.
- CH U 1166. Levine, Solomon B. Industrial Relations in Postwar Japan. University of Illinois Press, 1958. LC-58-6997.
- U 1167. Lockwood, William W. The Economic Development of Japan: Growth and Structural Change, 1868-1938. Rev. ed. Princeton University Press, 1954. LC-54-6077. \$16.50. ISBN-0-691-03014-6; Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-691-00001-8, 34.
- U 1168. Lockwood, William W. (Editor). The State and Economic Enterprise in Japan; Essays in the Political Economy of Growth. Princeton University Press, 1965. LC-65-15386. \$17.50. ISBN-0-691-03061-8; Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-691-02162-7, 167.
- U 1169. Ohkawa, Kazushi and others (Editors). Agriculture and Economic Growth: Japan's Experience. Princeton University Press, 1970. LC-73-106422. \$12.50. ISBN-0-691-04195-4.
- U 1170. Ozaki, Robert S. The Control of Imports and Foreign Capital in Japan. Praeger, 1972. LC-79-181697.
- U 1171. Rosovsky, Henry. Capital Formation in Japan, 1868-1940. Free Press of Glencoe, 1961. LC-61-12874. \$7.95. (92731).
- P 1172. Uri, Pierre (Editor). Trade and Investment Policies for the Seventies; New Challenges for the Atlantic Area and Japan. (Praeger Special Studies in International Economics and Development). Praeger, 1971. LC-76-168335.
- PU 1173. Yoshino, Michael Y. The Japanese Marketing System: Adaptations and Innovations. MIT Press, 1971. LC-78-137478. ISBN-0-262-24012.

F. Japan: Education

- C. U 1174. Art of the Child in Japan. SLIDES. Set of 30. Col. 2 x 2. / Text booklet. (UNESCO Art Education Slides No. 4). UNESCO; UNIPUB, Inc. \$16.50.
- PU 1175. Children Who Draw Pictures. 16mm. FILM. 44 min. sd. b&w. with col. seq. Brandon, 1956. (UW). Fi-A-59-1196.
- PU 1176. Cook, Clifford A. Suzuki Education in Action; a Story of Talent Training from Japan. Exposition, 1970. LC-74-136977. \$5.00. ISBN-0-682-47192-5.
- U 1177. Dore, Ronald P. Education in Tokugawa Japan. University of California Press, 1965. LC-65-1744. \$8.50. ISBN-0-520-00344-6. (*).
- PU 1178. Nishimoto, Mitoji. The Development of Educational Broadcasting in Japan. Tuttle, 1969. LC-70-80061. \$15.00. ISBN-0-8048-0729-9.
- CHPU 1179. Passin, Herbert. Society and Education in Japan. Teachers College, Columbia University, 1965. LC-65-19168. \$7.95. ISBN-0-8077-1878-5; Pb. \$4.25. ISBN-0-8077-1875-0.

G. Japan: History, Ancient to Modern

- C U 1180. Akita, George. Foundations of Constitutional Government in Modern Japan, 1868-1900. Harvard University Press, 1967. LC-65-13835. \$12.00. ISBN-0-674-31250-3.
- U 1181. Arima, Tatsuo. The Failure of Freedom: A Portrait of Modern Japanese Intellectuals. Harvard University Press, 1969. (East Asian Ser. No. 39). LC-74-82292. \$10.00. ISBN-0-674-29130-1.
- CHPU 1182. Asahi Shimbun, Tokyo. The Pacific Rivals; A Japanese View of Japanese-American Relations. Weatherhill, 1972. LC-70-183521. \$10.00. ISBN-0-8348-0070-5.
- U 1183. Beasley, William G. The Meiji Restoration. Stanford University Press, 1972. LC-72-7886. \$17.50. ISBN-0-8047-0815-0.
- CHPU 1184. Beasley, William G. The Modern History of Japan. Praeger, 1963. LC-63-20665. \$10.00. Pb. \$3.50. (T).
- U 1185. Black, John R. Young Japan: Yokohama and Yedo, 1858-1879. Oxford, 1968. 2 vols. LC-77-437868. \$22.50. ISBN-0-19-641003-7.
- C PU 1186. Borton, Hugh. Japan's Modern Century; From Perry to 1970. 2d ed. Ronald, 1970. LC-70-110544. \$9.50. (08434). (T).
- CH U 1187. Boxer, Charles R. The Christian Century in Japan, 1549-1650. Rev. ed. University of California Press, 1967. NUC-68-28062. \$14.00. ISBN-0-520-00161-3.
- U 1188. Brinkley, Frank. History of the Japanese People, from the Earliest Times to the End of the Meiji Era. Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1915. LC-15-1681.
- P 1189. Bungei Shunju Shenshi Kenkyukai. The Day Man Lost; Hiroshima, 6 August 1945. Kodansha, 1972. LC-76-174219. \$8.95. ISBN-0-87011-174-4.
- CHPU 1190. Butow, Robert J. Japan's Decision to Surrender. Stanford University Press, 1954. LC-54-8145. \$8.50. ISBN-0-8047-0460-0; Pb. \$2.65. ISBN-0-8047-0461-9, SP55.
- PU 1191. Butow, Robert J. Tojo and the Coming of the War. Stanford University Press, 1961. LC-61-6287. \$16.50. ISBN-0-8047-0690-5; Pb. \$4.95. ISBN-0-8047-0691-3, SP106.
- P 1192. Cary, James. Japan Today, Reluctant Ally. Praeger, 1962. LC-62-13744.

Collision with Japan (1931-1941). See under General East Asia: History.

- U 1193. Conroy, F. Hilary. The Japanese Seizure of Korea: 1868-1910, a Study of Realism and Idealism in International Relations. University of Pennsylvania Press, 1960. \$15.00. ISBN-0-8122-7233-1. LC-60-6936.
- C U 1194. Craig, Albert M. Choshu in the Meiji Restoration. Harvard University Press, 1961. LC-61-8839.
- CHPU 1195. Craig, Albert M. and Donald H. Shively (Editors). Personality in Japanese History. University of California Press, 1970. LC-73-111420. \$10.00. ISBN-0-520-01699-8.
- PU 1196. Crowley, James B. Japan's Quest for Autonomy; National Security and Foreign Policy, 1930-1938. Princeton University Press, 1966. LC-66-10552. \$14.90. ISBN-0-691-03031-6.
- CHPU 1197. DeBary, William T. (Editor). Sources of Japanese Tradition. Columbia University Press, 1958. 2 vols. LC-58-7167. 1 vol. ed. \$15.00. ISBN-0-231-02254-9; Pb. Vol. 1 \$4.00. ISBN-0-231-08604-0; Vol. 2. \$3.00. ISBN-0-231-08605-9.
- HP J 1198. Dilts, Marion M. The Pageant of Japanese History. 3d. ed. McKay, 1961. LC-61-15463. \$6.50. ISBN-0-679-20143-2.
- J 1199. Dilts, Marion M. Two Japans. Illus. with photographs. McKay, 1963. LC-63-17983. \$4.95. ISBN-0-679-20222-6.
- H 1200. Downs, Ray F. Japan: Yesterday and Today. Praeger, 1969. \$7.00. LC-79-83341; Pb., Bantam, 1970. \$0.95. (NP5394, Pathfinder).
- PU 1201. Dulles, Foster R. Yankees and Samurai; America's Role in the Emergence of Modern Japan: 1791-1900. Harper, 1965. LC-65-20427. \$6.50. ISBN-0-06-011120-8, HarpT.
- HP 1202. Dunn, Charles J. Everyday Life in Traditional Japan. Putnam, 1969. MARC-77-418247. \$5.00. ISBN-0-399-20072.
- U 1203. Duns, Peter. Fuedalism in Japan. Knopf, 1969. LC-69-15835. Pb. \$1.85. ISBN-0-394-30152-8, Knopf C. (*).
- C PU 1204. Emperor Hirohito. 16mm. FILM. 26 min. sd. b&w. Wolper; McGraw-Hill, 1964. (OR). Fi-A-67-1352.
- CH 1205. Esthus, Raymond A. Theodore Roosevelt and Japan. University of Washington Press, 1966. LC-66-19567. \$7.95. ISBN-0-295-74040-X.
- C 1206. Farago, Ladislav. The Broken Seal; the story of Operation Magic and the Pearl Harbor disaster. Random House, 1967. LC-65-11270. \$10.00. ISBN-394-41789-5.
- PU 1207. Feis, Herbert. The Atomic Bomb and the End of World War II. Rev. ed. Princeton University Press, 1966. LC-66-13312. \$9.50. ISBN-0-691-05601-3, 791; Pb. \$2.95.
- C 1208. Feis, Herbert. Contest over Japan. Norton, 1967. LC-67-16603. Pb. \$1.85. ISBN-0-393-00466-X, Norton Lib.

- C PU 1209. Feis, Herbert. The Road to Pearl Harbor. Princeton University Press, 1950. LC-50-9585. \$12.50. ISBN-0-691-05623-3; Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-691-01064-1, 276; Pb. Atheneum, 1962. \$1.65. ISBN-0-689-70070-9, 4.
- CHPU 1210. Fukuzawa, Yukichi. The Autobiography of Yukichi Fukuzawa. Columbia University Press, 1966. LC-66-15468. \$11.00. ISBN-0-231-02884-9; Schocken, 1972. Pb. \$4.50. ISBN-0-8052-0332-X.
- U 1211. Gubbins, John H. The Making of Modern Japan; An Account of the Progress of Japan from Pre-Feudal Days to Constitutional Government. Books for Libraries Press, 1971. LC-73-169760. ISBN-0-404-02939-6.
- H 1212. Hachiya, Michihiko. Hiroshima Diary. University of North Carolina Press, 1955. LC-55-14686. \$4.00. ISBN-0-8078-0675-7; Pb. 1969. \$2.45. ISBN-0-8078-4044-0, CHB44.
- U 1213. Hall, John W. Government and Local Power in Japan, 500 to 1700; A Study Based on Bizen Province. Princeton University Press, 1966. LC-65-14307. \$18.50. ISBN-0-691-03019-7.
- CHPU 1214. Hall, John W. Japan From Prehistory to Modern Times. Delacorte, 1970. LC-72-105883. \$9.95; Dell, 1970. Pb. \$2.95. (440-04189-295,) Delta.
- C U 1215. Hall, John W. Japanese History; New Dimensions of Approach and Understanding. Greenwood, 1973. Reprint of 1954 ed. LC-73-3013. \$17.00. ISBN-0-8371-6830-9.
- U 1216. Hall, John W. Tanuma Okitsugu, 1719-1788, Forerunner of Modern Japan. Harvard University Press, 1955. LC-55-5396.
- C PU 1217. Halsey Vs. Yamamoto. 16mm. FILM. 25 min. sd. b&w. Wolper, 1965. (Men in Crisis). (MP). LC-70-706734.
- CHPU 1218. Hane, Mikiso. Japan; A Historical Survey. Scribners, 1972. LC-79-37178. \$15.00. ISBN-0-684-12707-5; Pb. \$6.95. ISBN-0-684-12710-5. (T).
- U 1219. Harootyan, H. D. Toward Restoration; The Growth of Political Consciousness in Tokugawa Japan. University of California Press, 1970. LC-79-94993. \$11.00. ISBN-0-520-01566-5.
- CH U 1220. Harris, Townsend. The Complete Journal of Townsend Harris, First American Consul and Minister to Japan. Tuttle, 1959. Second revised edition. Introduction and notes by Mario Emilio Cosenza. LC-59-9397. \$11.00. ISBN-0-8048-0115-0.
- CH 1221. Hiroshima and Nagasaki. (Atomic explosion). 8mm. FILM. 3 min. 48 sec. si. b&w. Thorne Films, 1966. (PS).
- CHPU 1222. Hiroshima--Nagasaki--August 1945. 16mm. FILM. 16 min. sd. b&w. Center for Mass Communication, Columbia University Press, 1969. (CW). \$96.00. LC-79-704989.

- U 1223. Iglehart, Charles W. A Century of Protestant Christianity in Japan. Tuttle, 1959. In cooperation with the Japanese Committee, Division of Foreign Missions, National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A. LC-59-11758.
- C U 1224. Ike, Nobutaka (Editor). Japan's Decision for War; Records of the 1941 Policy Committee. Stanford University Press, 1967. LC-67-13659. \$8.50. ISBN-0-8047-0305-1.
- C P 1225. Isenberg, Irwin (Compiler). Japan: Asian Power. Wilson, 1971. (Reference Shelf, Vol. 43, No. 5). LC-70-159162. \$4.50. ISBN-0-8242-0450-6.
- PU 1226. Jansen, Marius B. (Editor). Changing Japanese Attitudes toward Modernization. Princeton University Press, 1965. For the Conference on Modern Japan of the Association for Asian Studies. LC-63-23406. \$13.50. ISBN-0-691-03007-3; Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-691-0009-3; 143. (*).
- CH U 1227. Jansen, Marius B. The Japanese and Sun Yat-sen. Harvard University Press, 1954. LC-53-8021. \$10.00. ISBN-0-674-47200-4; Pb. Stanford University Press, 1970. \$2.95. ISBN-0-8047-0700-6, SP112. (*).
- U 1228. Jansen, Marius B. Sakamoto Ryoma and the Meiji Restoration. Stanford University Press, 1971. LC-77-153818. \$12.50. ISBN-0-8047-0784-7; Pb. \$3.85. ISBN-0-8047-0785-5, SP124.
- CH 1229. Japan: An Historical Overview. 16mm. FILM. 14 min. sd. col/b&w. Coronet Films, 1964. (MP;OR). Fi-A-64-593.
- C U 1230. Kajima, Morinosuke. The Emergence of Japan as a World Power, 1895-1925. C. E. Tuttle Co., 1967. LC-68-11079. \$6.00. ISBN-0-8048-0658-6.
- CH U 1231. Kawai, Kazuo. Japan's American Interlude. University of Chicago Press, 1960. LC-59-14111. \$6.00. ISBN-0-226-42774-9.
- U 1232. Keene, Donald. The Japanese Discovery of Europe; Honda Toshiaki and Other Discoverers, 1720-1798. Rev. ed. Stanford University Press, 1969. LC-69-13180. \$7.50. ISBN-0-8047-0668-9; Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-8047-0669-7, SP97.
- H 1233. Kennedy, Malcolm D. A Short History of Japan. New American Library, 1964. LC-64-1323. Pb. \$1.25. (MY978, Ment.).
- U 1234. Kidder, J. Edward. Early Buddhist Japan. Praeger, 1972. LC-70-189060.
- CH U 1235. Kidder, J. Edward. Japan before Buddhism. Rev. ed. Praeger, 1966. LC-66-12521. \$8.50.
- J 1236. Kirk, Ruth. Japan; Crossroads of East and West. Photographs by Bob and Ira Spring. Nelson, 1966. \$5.95. (5-7). ISBN-0-8407-7036-7; PLB. \$5.80. ISBN-0-8407-7037-5. LC-66-10146.

- CH U 1237. Koestler, Arthur. The Lotus and the Robot. Macmillan, 1966. NUC-67-42875; Pb. Harper. \$2.25. ISBN-0-06-090080-6, CN80, CN.
- U 1238. Kojiki: A Japanese Classic. Trans. by Donald L. Philippi. Princeton University Press, 1969, c1968. MARC-69-17446. \$15.00. ISBN-0-691-06160-2.
- PU 1239. Kurzman, Dan. Kishi and Japan; The Search for the Sun. Foreword by James A. Michener. Astor-Honor, 1960. LC-60-9041. \$7.95. ISBN-0-8392-1057-4.
- CH U 1240. Latourette, Kenneth S. The History of Japan. Rev. ed. Macmillan, 1957. LC-57-5775. \$6.95. (56899).
- U 1241. Lensen, George A. The Strange Neutrality; Soviet-Japanese Relations During the Second World War 1941-1945. Diplomatic Press, 1972. LC-72-178091. ISBN-0-910512-14-0.
- P 1242. Leonard, Jonathan N. Early Japan. Time, 1968. LC-68-27297. \$6.95; Silver. \$7.40.
- H 1243. Meyer, Milton W. Japan, A Concise History. Allyn and Bacon, 1966. LC-66-24246 rev.
- PU 1244. Morley, James (Editor). Dilemmas of Growth in Prewar Japan. Princeton University Press, 1972. LC-70-154989. \$12.50. ISBN-0-691-07541-7.
- C U 1245. Morris, Ivan I. The World of the Shining Prince; Court Life in Ancient Japan. Knopf, 1964. LC-64-12310. \$7.95. ISBN-0-394-45265-8; Pb. Penguin, 1969. \$2.95. ISBN-0-14-055082-6, Y83, Peregrine.
- U 1246. Najita, Tetsuo. Hara Kei in the Politics of Compromise, 1905-1915. Harvard University Press, 1967. \$8.50. ISBN-0-674-37250-6. (Harvard East Asian Series, 31).
- C PU 1247. Neumann, William L. America Encounters Japan; from Perry to MacArthur. Johns Hopkins Press, 1963. LC-63-17667. \$8.00. ISBN-0-8018-0485-X; Pb., 1969. \$2.45. ISBN-0-8018-1093-0.
- U 1248. Nihon Shoki. Nihongi; Chronicles of Japan from the Earliest Times to A.D. 697. Trans. from the Chinese and Japanese by William G. Aston. 1924. Reprint, Paragon. 1969. \$10.00. ISBN-0-8188-0004-6; Tuttle, 1971. Pb. \$4.50. ISBN-0-8048-0984-4.
- C P 1249. Nish, Ian. A Short History of Japan. Praeger, 1968. LC-68-16796. \$7.50.
- U 1250. Norman, E. Herbert. Japan's Emergence as a Modern State; Political and Economic Problems of the Meiji Period. Institute of Pacific Relations, 1940. Repr., Greenwood, 1973. LC-72-9092. \$11.50. ISBN-0-8371-6573-3.

- U 1251. Okakura, Yoshisaburo. The Japanese Spirit. J. Pott, 1905. LC-5-41465. Reprint, Krishna Press. \$7.00; Gordon Press. \$13.00.
- U 1252. Okamoto, Shumpei. The Japanese Oligarchy and the Russo-Japanese War. Columbia University Press, 1971. LC-74-114259. \$12.00. ISBN-0-231-03404-0.
- C U 1253. Pittau, Joseph. Political Thought in Early Meiji Japan, 1868-1889. Harvard University Press, 1967. (East Asian Ser. No. 24). LC-65-22065. \$7.50. ISBN-0-674-68725-6.
- U 1254. Pyle, Kenneth B. The New Generation in Meiji Japan: Problems of Cultural Identity, 1885-1895. Stanford University Press, 1969. LC-69-13183. \$7.95. ISBN-0-8047-0697-2. (*).
- CHPU 1255. Reischauer, Edwin O. Japan: The Story of a Nation. Alfred A. Knopf, 1970. LC-77-108925. \$6.95. ISBN-0-394-43106-5; Pb. \$5.25. ISBN-0-394-30478-0, 30478, KnopfC.
- CHPU 1256. Sansom, Sir George B. A History of Japan. Stanford University Press, 1958-1963; 1969. 3 vols. LC-58-11694. Vol. 1, ...to 1334. \$10.00. ISBN-0-8047-0522-4; Pb. \$4.95. ISBN-0-8047-0523-2. Vol. 2, ...1334-1615. \$10.00. ISBN-0-8047-0524-0; Pb. \$4.95. ISBN-0-8407-0525-9. Vol. 3, ...1615-1867. \$8.50. ISBN-0-8047-0526-7; Pb. \$3.45. ISBN-0-8047-0527-5. (*).
- CHPU 1257. Sansom, Sir George B. Japan, A Short Cultural History. Rev. ed. Appleton-Century, 1962. LC-62-2310. \$9.45. ISBN-0-390-77583-5.
- CHPU 1258. Sansom, Sir George B. The Western World and Japan, A Study in the Interaction of European and Asiatic Cultures. Knopf, 1950. LC-50-5199. \$10.00. ISBN-0-394-45150-3; Pb. Random House, 1973. \$2.95. ISBN-0-394-71867-4, Vin.
- U 1259. Scalapino, Robert A. Democracy and the Party Movement in Prewar Japan, The Failure of the First Attempt. University of California Press, 1953. LC-53-10608. \$11.50. ISBN-0-520-01133-3.
- U 1260. Shigemitsu, Mamoru. Japan and Her Destiny; My Struggle for Peace. Dutton, 1958. Translated by Oswald White. LC-57-5005.
- U 1261. Shillony, Ben-Ami. Revolt in Japan; The Young Officers and the February 26, 1936 Incident. Princeton University Press, 1973. LC-76-39793. \$10.50.
- U 1262. Smith, Henry DeWitt II. Japan's First Student Radicals. Harvard, 1972. (Harvard East Asian Series, 70). LC-72-81276. \$16.00. ISBN-674-47185-7.
- U 1263. Smith, Thomas C. The Agrarian Origins of Modern Japan. Stanford University Press, 1970. LC-59-7429. \$7.50. ISBN-0-8407-0530-5; Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-8047-0531-3, SP121. (*).
- C PU 1264. Statler, Oliver. Japanese Inn. Random House, 1961. LC-61-6236. ISBN-0-394-43112-X; Pb. Pyramid Pubns, 1972. \$1.95. ISBN-0-515-02780-4.

- PU 1265. Statler, Oliver. Shimoda Story. Random House, 1969. LC-69-16419. \$12.95. ISBN-0-394-44522-8.
- P 1266. Storry, Richard. A History of Modern Japan. Peter Smith. LC-60-4354. \$3.50. ISBN-0-8446-3020-9; Penguin, 1960. Pb. \$1.45. ISBN-0-14-020475-X, A475, Pelican.
- CHPU 1267. Toland, John. The Rising Sun; The Decline and Fall of the Japanese Empire, 1936-1945. Random, 1970. LC-77-117669. \$12.95. ISBN-0-394-44311-X; Pb. Bantam, 1971. \$2.25. (B6788).
- U 1268. Varley, H. Paul. Japanese Culture; a Short History. Praeger, 1973. LC-76-189936. \$10.95; Pb. \$4.95.
- PU 1269. Ward, Robert E. (Editor). Political Development in Modern Japan. Princeton University Press, 1968. LC-66-14309. \$16.00. ISBN-0-691-03045-6; Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-691-00017-4.
- C U 1270. White, John A. The Diplomacy of the Russo-Japanese War. Princeton University Press, 1964. LC-63-23417.
- U 1271. Wilson, George M. Radical Nationalist in Japan: Kita Ikki, 1883-1937. Harvard University Press, 1969. MARC-69-12740. (Harvard East Asian Series, 37). \$7.00. ISBN-0-674-74590-6.
- PU 1272. Yanaga, Chitoshi. Japan Since Perry. McGraw, 1949. LC-49-6740.
- PU 1273. Yoshida, Shigeru. Japan's Decisive Century; 1867-1967. Praeger, 1967. LC-67-22296. \$4.95.
- C U 1274. Yoshihashi, Takehiko. Conspiracy at Mukden; the Rise of the Japanese Military. Yale University Press, 1963. LC-63-17025.

H. Japan: Literature -- Prose

- PU 1275. Abe, Kobo. The Face of Another. Trans. from the Japanese by E. Dale Saunders. Knopf, 1966. LC-66-17968.
- PU 1276. Abe, Kobo. The Ruined Map. Trans. from the Japanese by E. Dale Saunders. Knopf, 1969. LC-69-10703. \$5.95. ISBN-0-394-44349-7.
- C PU 1277. Abe, Kobo. The Woman in the Dunes. Trans. from the Japanese by E. Dale Saunders. With drawings by Machi Abe. Knopf, 1964, LC-64-15853; Pb. Random House, 1972. \$1.95. ISBN-0-394-71814-3.
- P 1278. Akutagawa, Ryunosuke. Exotic Japanese Stories. Liveright, 1972. \$6.95. ISBN-0-87140-994-1; Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-87140-069-3.
- PU 1279. Akutagawa, Ryunosuke. Rashomon and Other Stories. Trans. by Takashi Kojima. Illus. by M. Kuwata. New ed. Liveright, 1970. LC-52-9665. \$5.95. ISBN-0-87140-992-5; Pb. \$1.95. ISBN-0-87140-014-6.
- J 1280. Baruch, Dorothy. Kappa's Tug-of-War with Big Brown Horse: the Story of a Japanese Water Imp. Illus. by Sanryo Sakai. Tuttle, 1962. \$3.25. (K-3). ISBN-0-8048-0333-1. LC-61-14812.
- J 1281. Buck, Pearl S. The Big Wave. Illus. with prints by Hiroshige and Hokusai. John Day, 1973. Repr. of 1952 ed. \$5.95. (3-7). LC-48-244. ISBN-0-381-99923-8.
- J 1282. Coatsworth, Elizabeth. The Cat Who Went to Heaven. Illus. by Lynd Ward. Macmillan, 1967, c1958. \$4.95. (3-7). LC-58-10917. (71971); Pb. 1972. \$0.95. (04258, Collier); FILMSTRIP: Miller-Brody Production, 1971. (NSF-3004C). 2 filmstrips. 187 fr. color. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. manual/automatic. side 1: 22:08 min. side 2: 23:10 min. \$20.00. (NAE 3004) tape cassette \$6.95.
- J 1283. The Crane's Magic Gift. 16mm FILM. 21 min. sd. col. Teacher's guide. Coronet Films, 1967. (MP). Fi-A-67-5674.
- J 1284. Creekmore, Raymond. Fujio. Macmillan, 1951. (3-5). LC-51-12194.
- C PU 1285. Dazai, Osamu (pseud.). The Setting Sun. Trans. by Donald Keene. Rev. ed. New Directions, 1968. LC-56-13350. Pb. \$1.95. (NDP258).
- J 1286. Dobrin, Arnold. Taro and the Sea Turtles; a Tale of Japan. Coward-McCann, 1966. PLB. \$3.98. (K-3). LC-66-8326. ISBN-0-698-30352-0.
- J 1287. The Dragon's Tears. 16mm FILM. 6 min. sd. col. Contemporary Films, 1962. (MP). Fi-A-63-486.
- P 1288. Enchi, Fumiko. The Waiting Years. Trans. by John Bester. Kodansha, 1971. MARC-72-158644. \$7.95. ISBN-0-87011-159-0.

- J 1289. Gallant, Kathryn. The Flute Player of Beppu. Illus. by Kurt Wiese. Coward, 1960. (K-3). LC-60-5677.
- PU 1290. Ibuse, Masuji. Black Rain. Trans. by John Bester. Kodansha, 1969. ISBN-0-87011-077-2.
- PU 1291. Ihara, Saikaku. Five Women Who Loved Love. Trans. by William Theodore de Bary. Tuttle, 1956. LC-55-10619. Pb. \$3.05. ISBN-0-8048-0184-3.
- U 1292. Ihara, Saikaku. The Japanese Family Storehouse, or the Millionaire's Gospel Modernized. Translated with comment by G. W. Sargent. Cambridge University Press, 1959. LC-59-1893.
- P 1293. Inoue, Yasushi. The Counterfeiter, and Other Stories. Trans. with an introduction by Leon Picon. Tuttle, 1965. LC-65-20614. Pb. \$1.75. ISBN-0-8048-0126-6.
- U 1294. Ise Monogatari. Tales of Ise; Lyrical Episodes from Tenth-Century Japan. Translated by Helen C. McCullough. Stanford University Press, 1968. LC-68-17135. \$7.50. ISBN-0-8047-0653-0.
- P 1295. Ishihara, Shintaro. Season of Violence and Other Stories. Trans. by John G. Mills, Toshie Takahama & Ken Tremayne. Tuttle, 1966. LC-65-23712. \$3.85. ISBN-0-8048-0513-X.
- J 1296. Ishii, Momoko. The Dolls' Day for Yoshiko. Trans. by Yone Mizuta; illus. by Mamoru Funai. Follett, 1966. \$3.50. (3-5). LC-66-78868. ISBN-0-695-82090-7; PLB. \$3.63. ISBN-0-695-42090-9.
- J 1297. Johnson, W. Ryerson. Gozo's Wonderful Kite. Crowell, 1951. LC-51-6446 rev. (4-6).
- P 1298. Kawabata, Yasunari. House of the Sleeping Beauties and Other Stories. Trans. by Edward G. Seidensticker. Kodansha International, 1969. LC-69-19272. \$6.50. ISBN-87011-082-6.
- PU 1299. Kawabata, Yasunari. The Master of Go. Trans. by Edward G. Seidensticker. Knopf, 1972. MARC-72-2228. \$5.95. ISBN-0-394-47541-0.
- C PU 1300. Kawabata, Yasunari. Snow Country and Thousand Cranes. The Nobel Prize ed. of two novels. Trans. from the Japanese by Edward G. Seidensticker. Knopf, 1969, c1958. LC-69-17239. \$6.95. ISBN-0-394-44591-0, 44591.
- P 1301. Kawabata, Yasunari. The Sound of the Mountain. Trans. by E. G. Seidensticker. Knopf, 1970. \$6.95. ISBN-0-394-44628-3.
- P 1302. Kawasaki, Ichiro. Alien Rice. Tuttle, 1973. \$5.50. ISBN-0-8048-1054-0.
- C PU 1303. Keene, Donald (Editor). Anthology of Japanese Literature, from the Earliest Era to the Mid-nineteenth Century. Grove, 1965. LC-55-5110. Pb., 1956. \$2.95. ISBN-0-394-17221-3, E 216, Ever.

- PU 1304. Keene, Donald. Chusingura; the Treasury of Loyal Retainers. Trans from the Japanese. Columbia University Press, 1971. LC-78-142283. \$7.50. ISBN-0-231-03530-6; Pb. \$1.95. ISBN-0-231-03531-4.
- C PU 1305. Keene, Donald. Modern Japanese Literature, An Anthology. Grove, 1956. LC-56-8439. Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-394-17254-X, E 573, Ever.
- PU 1306. Kinoshita, Naoe. Pillar of Fire: Hi No Hashira. (UNESCO Asian Fiction, 61). Trans. from the Japanese by Kenneth Strong. Crane, Russak, 1972. LC-72-172672.
- PU 1307. Kobayashi, Takiji. The Factory Ship and The Absentee Landlord. Trans. with an introd. by Frank Motofuji. University of Washington Press, 1973. LC-73-6947. ISBN-0-295-95285-7.
- Kojiki: A Japanese Classic. See under Japan: History.
- J 1308. Lifton, Betty J. The Cock and the Ghost Cat. Illus. by Fuku Akino. Atheneum, 1965. PLB. \$5.25. LC-65-21709. (K-4). ISBN-0-689-30039-5.
- J 1309. Lifton, Betty J. The Dwarf Pine Tree. Illus. by Fuku Akino. Atheneum, 1963. \$3.50. (K-4). LC-63-9299. ISBN-0-689-20238-5; PLB. \$3.87. ISBN-0-689-20239-3.
- J 1310. Lifton, Betty J. The One-Legged Ghost. Illus. by Fuku Akino. Atheneum, 1968. PLB. \$5.95. (ps-3). LC-68-18450. ISBN-0-689-30019-0.
- J 1311. Lifton, Betty J. The Rice-Cake Rabbit. Illus. by Eiichi Mitsui. Norton, 1966. (2-4). LC-65-18040.
- J 1312. Martin, Patricia M. The Greedy One. Illus. by Kazue Mizumura. Rand McNally, 1964. (2-4). LC-64-14397.
- J 1313. Matsuno, Masako. Taro and the Tofu. Illus. by Kazue Mizumura. World Pub., 1962. (3-5). LC-62-9058.
- C PU 1314. Matsuo, Basho. The Narrow Road to the Deep North and Other Travel Sketches. Translated by Nobuyuki Yuasa. Penguin, 1966. LC-67-71320. Pb. \$1.85. ISBN-0-14-044185-9, L185; Gannon. \$4.10. ISBN-0-88307-304-8.
- P 1315. Michener, James A. Sayonara. Random House, 1954. LC-54-5953.
- P 1316. Mishima, Yukio (pseud.). After the Banquet. Trans. from the Japanese by Donald Keene. Knopf, 1963. LC-62-15564. \$5.95. ISBN-0-394-41429-2; Pb., Berkley, 1971. \$1.25. ISBN-0-425-02011-8, Z2011, Medallion.
- C PU 1317. Mishima, Yukio (pseud.). Death in Midsummer and Other Stories. Trans. by Edward G. Seidensticker. New Directions, 1966. LC-66-17819. Pb. \$2.25. (NDP215).

- P 1318. Mishima, Yukio (pseud.). Forbidden Colors. Trans. by Alfred H. Marks. Knopf, 1968. LC-67-18594. \$6.95. ISBN-0-394-42528-6.
- C PU 1319. Mishima, Yukio (pseud.), and Geoffrey Bownas (Editors). New Writing in Japan. Penguin, 1973. MARC-73-157181. Pb. \$2.85. ISBN-0-14-003426-9.
- C PU 1320. Mishima, Yukio (pseud.). Runaway Horses. Knopf, 1973. \$7.95.
- PU 1321. Mishima, Yukio (pseud.). The Sailor Who Fell From Grace With the Sea. Trans. from the Japanese by John Nathan. Knopf, 1965. LC-66-10032. \$4.95. ISBN-0-394-44354-3; Pb., Berkley, 1971. \$1.25. ISBN-0-425-02021-5, Z2021, Medallion.
- C PU 1322. Mishima, Yukio (pseud.). The Sound of Waves. Trans. by Meredith Weatherby. Knopf, 1956. LC-56-8911. \$4.95. ISBN-0-394-44629-1; Pb., Berkley, 1971. \$1.25. ISBN-0-425-02059-2, Medallion.
- C PU 1323. Mishima, Yukio (pseud.). Spring Snow. Knopf, 1972. \$7.95. ISBN-0-394-44239-3.
- C PU 1324. Mishima, Yukio (pseud.). Sun and Steel. Trans. by John Bester. (Orig. title: Taiyo to Tetsu.) Kodansha, 1970. MARC-76-100628. \$10.00. ISBN-0-87011-117-5; Pb., Grove, 1972. \$1.95. ISBN-0-394-17765-7, E583, Ever.).
- PU 1325. Mishima, Yukio (pseud.). Temple of Dawn. Knopf, 1973.
- PU 1326. Mishima, Yukio (pseud.). Temple of the Golden Pavilion. Trans. by Ivan Morris. Drawings by Funi Komatzu. Knopf, 1959. LC-59-7222. \$6.95. ISBN-0-394-44810-3; Pb., Berkley, 1971. \$1.25. ISBN-0-425-02010-X, Z2010, Medallion.
- PU 1327. Mishima, Yukio (pseud.). Thirst for Love. Trans. from the Japanese by Alfred H. Marks. Knopf, 1969. MARC-72-79348. \$4.95. ISBN-0-394-44844-8. Pb., Berkley, 1971. \$1.25. ISBN-0-425-02022-3, Z2022, Medallion.
- P 1328. Miyasawa, Kenji. Winds from Afar. Trans. by John Bester. Graphic art by Bernard Leach. Kodansha, 1972.
- Modern Japanese Literature in Western Translations: See under Japan: Bibliography and Reference.
- CHPU 1329. Morris, Ivan I. (Editor). Modern Japanese Stories: An Anthology. C. E. Tuttle, 1961. LC-61-11971. \$7.75. ISBN-0-8048-0407-9.
- C PU 1330. Murasaki, Shikibu. The Tale of the Genji; A Novel in Six Parts. Translated by Arthur Waley. Modern Library, 1960. LC-60-52014 rev. \$4.95. ISBN-0-394-60738-4, G38. (*).
- PU 1331. Naito, Hiroshi. Legends of Japan. Charles E. Tuttle Co., 1972. LC-73-188013. \$4.75. ISBN-0-8048-0894-5.
- C PU 1332. Natsume, Soseki. Botchan. Trans. by Umeji Sasaki. Repr., Tuttle, 1968. LC-68-11974. \$2.75. ISBN-0-8048-0071-5.

- PU 1333. Natsume, Soseki. Kokoro, a novel. Trans. by Edwin McClellan. Regnery, 1957. LC-57-10097; Pb., 1967. \$1.75. (6095, Gate).
Nihon Shoki. Nihongi; Chronicles of Japan... See under Japan: History.
- C PU 1334. Niwa, Fumio. The Buddha Tree. Trans. by Kenneth Strong. London, Owen, 1966. LC-67-73527; Dufour, 1966. \$10.00. ISBN-0-7206-1125-3; Pb., Tuttle, 1971. \$2.50. ISBN-0-8048-0995-X.
- C PU 1335. Oe, Kenzaburo. A Personal Matter. Trans. by John Nathan. Tuttle, 1969. MARC-79-438773; Grove, 1969. Pb. \$1.95. ISBN-0-394-17141-1, B199, DC.
- C U 1336. Ono, Susumu. The Origin of the Japanese Language. Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai, 1970; Japan Publications. LC-70-11946. \$5.75. ISBN-0-87040-098-3; Pb. \$3.75. ISBN-0-87040-097-5.
- C PU 1337. Ooka, Shohei. Fires on the Plain. Trans. from the Japanese by Ivan Morris. Knopf, 1957. LC-57-5651. Pb., Penguin. \$1.75. ISBN-0-14-003045-X, 3045.
- PU 1338. Osaragi, Jiro (pseud.). Homecoming. Trans. from the Japanese by Brewster Horwitz. With an introduction by Harold Strauss. Knopf, 1955; Repr. 1968. LC-54-12040 rev.
- HP 1339. Osaragi, Jiro (pseud.). The Journey. Trans. from the Japanese by Ivan Morris. Knopf, 1960. LC-60-9871. \$5.95. ISBN-0-394-43146-4.
- PU 1340. Reischauer, Edwin O. (Editor and Translator). Translations from Early Japanese Literature. By Edwin O. Reischauer and Joseph K. Yamagiwa. Harvard University Press, 1951; Second abridged edition, 1972. LC-72-79310. Pb. \$9.00. ISBN-0-674-90422-2.
- C U 1341. Ryan, Marleigh G. Japan's First Modern Novel: Ukigumo of Fütabatei Shimei. Columbia University Press, 1967. LC-67-15896. \$11.00. ISBN-0-231-03003-7; Pb. \$3.25. ISBN-0-231-08666-0.
- C PU 1342. Sei Shonagon. The Pillowbook of Sei Shonagon. Translated by Ivan Morris. Columbia University Press, 1967. LC-67-24962. 2 vols. Set \$20.00. Vol. 1. \$10.00; Vol. 2. \$12.50.
- U 1343. Seidensticker, Edward G. Kafu the Scribbler, the Life and Writings of Nagai Kafu, 1879-1959. Stanford University Press, 1965. LC-65-21492. \$10.00. ISBN-0-8047-0267-5; Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-8047-0268-3, SP67.
- C PU 1344. Takeyama, Michio. Harp of Burma. Trans. by Howard Hibbett. Tuttle, 1966; Pb., 1968. LC-66-20570. \$2.00. ISBN-0-8048-0232-7.
- C PU 1345. Tanizaki, Junichiro. Diary of a Mad Old Man. Trans. from the Japanese by Howard Hibbett. Knopf, 1965. LC-65-11115. \$4.95. ISBN-0-394-42233-3; Pb., Berkley, 1971. \$0.95. ISBN-0-425-01974-8, N1974, Medallion.

- C PU 1346. Tanizaki, Junichiro. The Makioka Sisters. Trans. from the Japanese by Edward G. Seidensticker. Knopf, 1957. LC-57-10311. \$7.95. ISBN-0-394-43470-6; Pb., Grosset & Dunlap. \$2.95. ISBN-0-448-00190-X.
- C PU 1347. Tanizaki, Junichiro. Seven Japanese Tales. Trans. from the Japanese by Howard Hibbett. Knopf, 1963. LC-62-15574. \$5.95. ISBN-0-394-44487-6; Pb., Berkley. \$0.75. ISBN-0-425-01093-7, S1093, Medallion.
- CHPU 1348. Tanizaki, Junichiro. Some Prefer Nettles. Trans. from the Japanese by Edward G. Seidensticker. Knopf, 1955. LC-55-5616. Pb., Berkley. \$0.95. ISBN-0-425-01986-1, N1986, Medallion.
- P 1349. Tasaki, Hanama. Long the Imperial Way. Houghton, 1950. LC-50-3997. Repr., Greenwood. \$13.75. ISBN-0-8371-3060-3.
- P 1350. Tasaki, Hanama. The Mountains Remain. Houghton, 1952. LC-52-5256.
- HP J 1351. Toba, Sojo. The Animal Frolic. Text by Velmer Varner. Putnam, 1967. LC-54-550. PLB. \$3.86. ISBN-0-399-60027-2.
- C PU 1352. Tokutomi, Kenjiro. Footprints in the Snow; a Novel of Meiji Japan. Allen and Unwin, 1970. (UNESCO Asian Fiction Series, Japan, 4); (UNESCO. Collection of Representative Works, Japanese Series).
- J 1353. Uchida, Yoshiko. The Forever Christmas Tree. Illus. by Kazue Mizumura. Scribner, 1963. \$4.95. (K-3). LC-63-17610. ISBN-0-684-12704-0.
- J 1354. Uchida, Yoshiko. Hisako's Mysteries. Illus. by Susan Bennett. Scribner, 1969. \$3.50. (3-6). ISBN-0-684-20964-0. LC-69-17062.
- J 1355. Uchida, Yoshiko. In-between Miya. Illus. by Susan Bennett. Scribner, 1967. (4-7). LC-67-24051.
- J 1356. Uchida, Yoshiko. Sumi and the Goat and the Tokyo Express. Illus. by Kazue Mizumura. Scribner, 1969. \$4.50. (K-4). ISBN-0-684-20967-5. LC-72-85272.
- J 1357. Uchida, Yoshiko. Sumi's Prize. Illus. by Kazue Mizumura. Scribner, 1964. \$5.95. (K-3). LC-64-19650. ISBN-0-684-13157-9.
- J 1358. Uchida, Yoshiko. Sumi's Special Happening. Illus. by Kazue Mizumura. Scribner, 1966. \$4.50. (K-3). LC-66-24484. ISBN-0-684-20968-3.
- J 1359. Yashima, Taro (pseud.) and Hatoju Muku. The Golden Footprints. By Taro Yashima and Hatoju Muku; illus. by Taro Yashima. World Pub., 1960. \$3.95. (3-6). ISBN-0-529-03559-6, 1866W. LC-59-11543.
- PU 1360. Yoshida, Kenko. Essays in Idleness; the Tsurezuregusa of Kenko. Trans. by Donald Keene. Columbia University Press, 1967. LC-67-23566. \$7.50. ISBN-0-231-03080-0.
- PU 1361. Yoshikawa, Eiji. The Heike Story. Trans. from the Japanese by Fuki Woo yenaka Uramatsu. Illus. by Kenkichi Sugimoto. Knopf, 1956. LC-56-5778.

I. Japan: Literature - Poetry

- J 1362. Baron, Virginia O. (Editor). The Seasons of Time; Tanka Poetry of Ancient Japan. Illus. by Yasuhide Kobashi. Dial Press, 1968. \$4.95. (6-7). LC-68-15225. PLB. \$4.58.
- J 1363. Behn, Harry (Comp. and Trans.). Cricket Songs; Japanese Haiku. Trans. by Harry Behn; with pictures selected from Sesshu and other Japanese masters. Harcourt, 1964. \$3.25. (4-7). ISBN-0-15-220890-9; PLB. \$3.27. ISBN-0-15-220891-7. LC-64-11489.
- J 1364. Behn, Harry (Comp. and Trans.). More Cricket Songs; Japanese Haiku. Trans. by Harry Behn; illus. with pictures by Japanese masters. Harcourt, 1971. \$3.50. (4-7). LC-77-137755. ISBN-0-15-255440-8.
- PU 1365. Blyth, Reginald H. A History of Haiku. Hokuseido, 1963-64. 2v. LC-63-23741.
- P 1366. Blyth, Reginald H. Haiku. Kamakura Bunko; Hokuseido, 1949-52; 1960. LC-A-51-1635 rev 2. 4v.
- U 1367. Bownas, Geoffrey (Editor and Translator). The Penguin Book of Japanese Verse. Translated with an introduction by Geoffrey Bownas and Anthony Thwaite. Peter Smith. \$4.00. ISBN-0-8446-2719-4; Pb., Penguin, 1964. LC-64-6583. \$1.65. ISBN-0-14-042077-0, D77.
- PU 1368. Brower, Robert H. Japanese Court Poetry. Stanford University Press, 1961. LC-61-10925. \$12.50. ISBN-0-8047-0536-4.
- J 1369. Cassedy, Sylvia (Comp.). Birds, Frogs, and Moonlight. Haiku, trans. and comp. by Sylvia Cassedy and Kunihiro Suetake; illus. by Vo-Dinh; calligraphy by Koson Okamura. Doubleday, 1967. \$3.95. (3-6). LC-67-15373. ISBN-0-385-08315-7.
- CHPUJ 1370. Day is Two Feet Long. 16mm FILM. 8 min. sd. col. Weston Woods Studios, 1967. LC-74-7000079.
- J 1371. Don't Tell the Scarecrow, and Other Japanese Poems. By Issa, Yāyū, Kikaku, and other Japanese poets; illus. by Talivaldis Stubis. Scholastic Book Services, 1970. LC-71-105332. (K-4). PLB. \$4.18. (7185, Four Winds).
- P 1372. Fitzsimmons, Thomas. Japanese Poetry Now. Remade into English by Thomas Fitzsimmons. Schocken, 1972. LC-70-181882. \$5.50. ISBN-0-8052-3438-1; Pb., 1973. \$2.75. ISBN-0-8052-0384-2.
- J 1373. Fukuda, Hanako. Wind in My Hand. With the editorial assistance of Mark Taylor; haiku translations by Hanako Fukuda; illus. by Lydia Cooley. Childrens, 1970. \$6.39. (4-7). LC-70-84698. ISBN-0-516-08869-6, Golden Gate.

- CH U 1374. Haiku: A Photographic Interpretation. FILMSTRIP. 56 fr. col. 8 min. sd; 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. (The Mood of Earth Series). Lyceum Productions, 1971. (PS). LC-72-739119.
- J 1375. Haiku: An Introduction to Poetry. 16mm FILM. 11 min. sd. col. Coronet Films, 1970. (OR). LC-70-706182.
- C PU 1376. Henderson, Harold G. (Editor). An Introduction to Haiku; an Anthology of Poems and Poets from Basho to Shiki. Doubleday, 1958. LC-58-11314. \$5.50. ISBN-0-385-05225-1; Pb. \$1.95. ISBN-0-385-09376-4, A150, Anch.
- P 1377. Issa. The Autumn Wind. Trans. and ed. by L. MacKenzie. J. Murray, 1957. LC-59-2658; Paragon Reprint. \$2.50. ISBN-0-7195-0871-1.
- J 1378. Issa. A Few Flies and I: Haiku by Issa. Selected by Jean Merrill and Ronni Solbert; from translations by R. H. Blyth and Nobuyuki Yasa; Illus. by Ronni Solbert. Pantheon, 1969. \$3.95. (4-7). LC-69-13463. ISBN-0-394-81148-8; PLB. \$4.79. ISBN-0-394-91148-2.
- J 1379. Lewis, Richard. In a Spring Garden. Illus. by Ezra Jack Keats. Dial Press, 1965. LC-65-23965. \$4.50. (K-5). PLB. \$4.17; FILMSTRIP: Weston Woods. n.d. (FS73) 28 fr.; 22 fr. col. \$7.25; sd. (SF73) 6 min. and 6:02 min. 2s. 7 in. 33 1/3 rpm. \$9.25; with LTR cassette \$12.75.
- P J 1380. Lewis, Richard (Editor). There Are Two Lives; Poems by Children of Japan. Trans. by Haruna Kimura. Simon & Schuster, 1970. \$4.95. (65141). LC-72-123242. PLB. \$4.73. (65142).
- PU 1381. Man'yoshu. The Manyoshu; The Nippon Gakujutsu Shinkokai Translation of One Thousand Poems with the Texts in Romaji. Columbia University Press, 1965. With a new foreword by Donald Keene. LC-65-15376. \$15.00. ISBN-0-231-02818-0; Pb. \$4.95. ISBN-0-231-08620-2.
- PU 1382. Masterpieces of Japanese Poetry, Ancient and Modern. 2v. Ed. and trans. by Asataro Miyamori. Greenwood, 1970. LC-70-98857.
- U 1383. Miner, Earl R. An Introduction to Japanese Court Poetry. Stanford University Press, 1968. LC-68-17138. \$6.00. ISBN-0-8047-0635-2; Pb. \$1.95. ISBN-0-8047-0636-0, SP74.
- PU 1384. Ninomiya, Takamichi and D. J. Enright (Editors). The Poetry of Living Japan; an Anthology. J. Murray, 1957. LC-58-68; Paragon Reprint, 1958.
- C P 1385. Rexroth, Kenneth (Editor). One Hundred Poems from the Japanese. New Directions, 1955?. LC-56-2557. \$5.00; Pb. \$1.75. (NDP147).
- U 1386. Shiffert, Edith M. and Yuki Sawa (Editors and Translators). Anthology of Modern Japanese Poetry. Tuttle, 1972. \$6.05. ISBN-0-8048-0672-1.
- C PU 1387. Waley, Arthur (Comp.). Japanese Poetry: The 'Uta'. P. Lund, Humphries, 1959, c1956. LC-68-1004/CD.

C U 1388. Watts, Alan W. Haiku--6 Talk. TAPE. Pub., date unknown. (PS).

P 1389. Yasuda, Kenneth. The Japanese Haiku; Its Essential Nature, History, and Possibilities in English, With Examples. Tuttle, 1957. LC-57-8795. Pb. \$3.00. ISBN-0-8048-1096-6.

J. Japan: Literature - Drama

- U 1390. Abe, Kobo. Friends. Trans. from the Japanese by Donald Keene. Grove, 1969. \$3.95. ISBN-0-394-47564-X, GP580; Pb. \$1.95. ISBN-0-394-17312-0, E487, Ever. MARC-68-58139.
- C PU 1391. Araki, James T. The Ballad-Drama of Medieval Japan. University of California Press, 1964. LC-64-24887. \$10.00. ISBN-0-520-00030-7.
- U 1392. Arnott, Peter. The Theatres of Japan. St. Martin's, 1969. \$12.50. LC-74-81567.
- C PU 1393. Bowers, Faubion. Japanese Theatre. Hill & Wang, 1959. (Reprint of 1952 ed.) LC-59-8782.
- CHPU 1394. Chikamatsu, Monzaemon. Four Major Plays. Translated by Donald Keene. Columbia University Press, 1961. \$12.00. Pb., 1964. (Four Major Plays of Chikamatsu). LC-64-5372. \$2.95. ISBN-0-231-08553-2, 53.
- PU 1395. Dunn, Charles J. The Early Japanese Puppet Drama. Luzac, 1966. LC-66-67342.
- P 1396. Endo, Shusaku. The Golden Country, a Play. Trans. by Francis Mathy. Tuttle, 1970. LC-70-123898. \$3.85. ISBN-0-8048-0213-0.
- CHPU 1397. Ernst, Earle. The Kabuki Theatre. Oxford, 1956. LC-56-14007.
- P 1398. Gunji, Masakatsu. Kabuki. Trans. by John Bester. Kodansha International, 1969. LC-70-82658. \$35.00. ISBN-0-87011-090-X.
- P 1399. Haar, Francis. Japanese Theatre in Highlight; a Pictorial Commentary. Text by Earle Ernst. Intro. by Faubion Bowers. Greenwood, 1972, c1952. LC-78-91763. \$9.75. ISBN-0-8371-3937-6.
- P 1400. Halford, Aubrey S. and Giovanna M. The Kabuki Handbook. Tuttle, 1956. LC-55-10618. \$3.50. ISBN-0-8048-0332-3.
- CHPU 1401. Hironaga, Shuzaburo. Bunraku: Japan's Unique Puppet Theatre. Japan Publications, 1964. LC-66-98556.
- CHPU 1402. Japanese National Commission for UNESCO. Theatre of Japan. Japan Publications, 1963. NUC-65-2935.
- PU 1403. Joruri (Puppet Music). RECORD. Lyrichord, 1968. 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. Lyr. 7197. \$5.98.
- C PU 1404. Kabuki Music. RECORD. Lyrichord, 1964. 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. Lyr. 7134. \$5.98.
- PU 1405. Keene, Donald. Bunraku; the Art of the Japanese Puppet. Kodansha International, 1965; Japan Publications. LC-65-19187. Pb. \$4.95. ISBN-0-87011-193-0.

1406. Keene, Donald. No; the Classical Theatre of Japan. Kodansha International, 1966. LC-66-25756. \$35.00. ISBN-0-87011-034-9; Pb., 1973. \$4.95. ISBN-0-87011-192-2.
1407. Keene, Donald. Twenty Plays of the No Theatre. Columbia University Press, 1970. MARC-74-121566. \$15.00. ISBN-0-231-03454-7; Pb. \$4.95. ISBN-0-231-03455-5.
1408. Kincaid, Zoe. Kabuki: The Popular Stage of Japan. Blom, 1965. (Orig. published 1925). LC-65-19617/CD. \$18.50.
1409. Kurosawa, Akira. The Seven Samurai; a Film. Trans. and with an introduction by Donald Richie. Simon, 1970. LC-71-119352. ISBN-0-671-20619-2.
1410. Kusano, Eisaburo. Stories Behind Noh and Kabuki Plays. Japan Publications, 1962. LC-64-1017.
1411. Lombard, Frank A. An Outline History of the Japanese Drama. Haskell House, 1966. LC-68-717. \$14.95. ISBN-0-8383-0585-7.
1412. Miyake, Shutarō. Kabuki Drama. Tuttle, 1958. LC-56-56242.
1413. Mishima, Yukio (pseud.). Five Modern No Plays. Trans. from the Japanese by Donald Keene. Knopf, 1957. LC-57-8684; Pb., Random House, 1973. \$1.95. ISBN-0-394-71883-6, Vin.
1414. Nakamura, Yasuo. Noh; the Classical Theater. Trans. by Don Kenny. With an introduction by Earle Ernst. (Performing Arts of Japan, 4). Walker/Weatherhill, 1971. LC-77-98335. ISBN-0-8027-2439-6. \$6.50.
1415. Nippon Gakujutsu Shinkokai. Japanese Noh Drama; Ten Plays Selected and Translated from the Japanese. Tokyo. Nippon Gakujutsu Shinkokai, 1955-60. 3v. LC-60-21422 rev.
1416. Noh Music. RECORD. Lyricord, 1965. 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. Lyr. 7137. \$5.98.
1417. Pound, Ezra and Ernest Fenollosa. The Classic Noh Theatre of Japan. With an Essay on the Noh by William Butler Yeats. New Directions, 1959. LC-59-9488.
1418. Sakanishi, Shio. Japanese Folk-Plays: The Ink-Smeared Lady and Other Kyogen. Tuttle, 1960. LC-60-1954. Pb. \$2.75. ISBN-0-8048-0297-1.
1419. Scott, Adolphe C. The Kabuki Theatre of Japan. With illus. by the author. Allen & Unwin; Barnes and Noble, 1955. LC-55-13939; Pb., Macmillan, 1966. \$2.95. (01267, Collier).
1420. Scott, Adolphe C. The Puppet Theatre of Japan. Tuttle, 1963. LC-63-21179. ISBN-0-8048-0494-X.
1421. Shaver, Ruth M. Kabuki Costume. Tuttle, 1966. LC-66-15266. \$24.75. ISBN-0-8048-0331-5.

- PU 1422. Takeda, Izumo. Chushingura (The Treasury of Loyal Retainers). A puppet play by Takeda Izumo, Miyoshi Shoraku, and Namiki Senryu. Trans. by Donald Keene. Columbia University Press, 1971. (UNESCO Collection of Representative Works; Japanese Series.) LC-78-142283.
- CHPU 1423. Toita, Yasuji. Kabuki: the Popular Theatre. Trans. by Don Kenny. With an introduction by Donald Keene. Weatherhill, 1970. LC-76-105675. \$6.50. ISBN-0-8348-1502-8.
- CHPU 1424. Toshio, Kawatake. A History of Japanese Theater - II: Bunraku and Kabuki. Japan Cultural Society, 1971; Gannon. \$5.75. ISBN-0-88307-498-2. (See also Yoshinobu, Inoura.)
- CHPU 1425. Waley, Arthur. The No Plays of Japan. With letters by Oswald Sickert. Grove, 1957. LC-57-7376. Pb. \$1.95. ISBN-0-394-17206-X, E62, Ever.
- CHPU 1426. Yoshinobu, Inoura. A History of Japanese Theater - I: Up to Noh and Kyogen. Japan Cultural Society, 1971; Gannon. \$5.75. ISBN-0-88307-497-4. (See also Toshio, Kawatake.)

K. Japan: Literature - History and Criticism

- U 1427. Hibbett, Howard. The Floating World in Japanese Fiction. Oxford, 1959. Facsimile ed., (Books for Libraries. LC-70-126238. \$11.50. ISBN-0-8369-5465-3.
- PU 1428. Janeira, Armando M. Japanese and Western Literature; a Comparative Study. Tuttle, 1970. LC-73-123899.
- CHPU 1429. Keene, Donald. Japanese Literature; An Introduction for Western Readers. Grove, 1955. LC-55-6276. Pb. \$1.45. ISBN-0-394-17200-0, E9, Ever.
- PU 1430. Kimball, Arthur G. Crisis in Identity and Contemporary Japanese Novels. Tuttle, 1973. LC-72-91549. ISBN-0-8048-1090-7.
- C PU 1431. Miner, Earl. The Japanese Tradition in British and American Literature. Princeton University Press, 1966. (Orig. published 1958.) LC-67-3623. \$2.95. ISBN-0-31-01263-6, S9.
- PU 1432. Murasaki Shikibu; the Greatest Lady Writer in Japanese Literature By Sen'ichi Hisamatsu and Others. Japanese National Commission for UNESCO, 1970. LC-70-561803.
- PU 1433. Tsuda, Sokichi. An Inquiry into the Japanese Mind as Mirrored in Literature; the Flowering Period of Common People Literature. Trans. by Fukumatsu Matsuda. Compiled by Japanese National Commission for UNESCO. Japan Society for the Promotion of Science, 1970. NUC-71-29184.

L. Japan: Philosophy and Religion

- PU 1434. Anesaki, Masaharu. History of Japanese Religion, With Special Reference to the Social and Moral Life of the Nation. Tuttle, 1963. LC-63-19395/CD. Repr. of 1930 ed. \$8.50. ISBN-0-8048-0248-3.
- PU 1435. Anesaki, Masaharu. Religious Life of the Japanese People. Revised by Hideo Kishimoto. Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai, c 1961; East-West Center Press, 1965. LC-64-584; Gannon. \$5.75. ISBN-0-88307-494-X.
- C 1436. Bach, Marcus. The Power of Perfect Liberty; Out of Japan: a Creative Breakthrough in Humanity's Quest for a New Man in a New Age. Prentice-Hall, 1971. MARC-78-161916. \$5.95. ISBN-0-13-686832-0.
- PU 1437. Bellah, Robert N. Tokugawa Religion, The Values of Pre-Industrial Japan. Free Press, 1957. LC-57-6748. \$7.95. (90240); Pb., Beacon Press, 1970. \$3.45. ISBN-0-8070-5953-6, BP352.
- PU 1438. Brannen, Noah S. Soka Gakkai; Japan's Militant Buddhists. John Knox Press, 1968. LC-68-25017. \$5.50. ISBN-0-8042-1498-0.
- C PU 1439. Buddhist Drums, Bells & Chants. RECORD. Lyrichord, 1969. 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. Lyr. 7200. \$5.98.
- J 1440. Buell, Harold G. Festivals of Japan. Illus. with photographs. Dodd, 1965. \$4.50. (3-6). ISBN-0-396-05172-3. LC-65-18534 rev.
- C P 1441. Bunce, William K. (Editor). Religions in Japan. Tuttle, 1959. LC-55-14727. \$3.85. ISBN-0-8048-0499-0; Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-8048-0500-8.
- C PU 1442. East-West Philosophers' Conference. The Japanese Mind; Essentials of Japanese Philosophy and Culture. Edited by Charles A. Moore. University of Hawaii Press, 1967. LC-67-16704. \$9.50. ISBN-0-8248-0068-0, East-West Center; Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-8248-0077-X.
- U 1443. Eliot, Sir Charles N. E. Japanese Buddhism. Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1935. LC-35-6584. \$11.75. ISBN-0-7100-1331-0.
- P 1444. Fujisawa, Chikao. Zen and Shinto; the Story of Japanese Philosophy. c1959. Greenwood, 1971. LC-78-139133. ISBN-0-8371-5749-8.
- PU 1445. Fujiwara, Hirotatsu. I Denounce Soka Gakkai. Trans. by Worth C. Grant. Nisshin Hodo, 1970. LC-73-546836.
- P 1446. Haga, Hideo. Japanese Folk Festivals Illustrated. Trans. by Fanny Hagin Mayer. Miura Printing Co., 1970. LC-79-138419.
- P 1447. Haga, Hideo. Japanese Festivals. Hoikusha, 1968. LC-71-436718.
- P 1448. Johnston, William. Christian Zen. Harper & Row, 1971. LC-77-149746. ISBN-0-06-046194-0.

- PU 1449. Kato, Genchi. A Study of Shinto; the Religion of the Japanese Nation. Reprint of the 1926 ed. Barnes & Noble, 1971. LC-75-29406. ISBN-0-389-04070-3.
- PU 1450. Kitagawa, Joseph M. Religion in Japanese History. Columbia University Press, 1966. LC-65-23669. \$12.00. ISBN-0-231-02834-2.
- U 1451. Kukai. Kukai: Major Works, Translated with an Account of his Life and a Study of his Thought by Yoshito S. Hakeda. Columbia University Press, 1972. LC-72-3124. ISBN-0-231-03627-2.
- U 1452. Murata, Kiyoaki. Japan's New Buddhism; An Objective Account of Soka Gakkai. Weatherhill, 1969. LC-74-83640. \$5.95. ISBN-0-8348-0040-3.
- PU 1453. Ono, Motonori. Shinto, the Kami Way. By Sokyo Ono in collaboration with William P. Woodward. Tuttle, 1962. \$3.50. ISBN-0-8048-0525-3. LC-61-14633.
- PU 1454. Saunders, E. Dale. Buddhism in Japan; With an Outline of Its Origins in India. University of Pennsylvania, 1964. LC-64-10900. \$9.00. ISBN-0-8122-7411-3.
- PU 1455. Spae, Joseph J. Japanese Religiosity. Tokyo, Oriens Institute for Religious Research, 1971. MARC-73-92452.
- PU 1456. Suzuki, Daisetz T. The Essentials of Zen Buddhism; selected from the writings of Daisetz T. Suzuki. Ed. with introduction by Bernard Phillips. Dutton, 1962. LC-61-5041; Repr., Greenwood, 1973. \$20.00. ISBN-0-8371-6649-7.
- PU 1457. Suzuki, Daisetz T. An Introduction to Zen Buddhism. With a foreword by C. G. Jung. 2d ed. Pub. for the Buddhist Society by Rider, 1957. LC-51-18122; Grove, 1964. Pb. \$1.65. ISBN-0-394-17474-7, B341, BC.
- PU 1458. Suzuki, Daisetz T. Zen and Japanese Culture. Rev. & enl. 2d ed., Pantheon Books, 1959. LC-58-12174; Princeton University Press, 1959. \$14.50. ISBN-0-691-09849-2; Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-691-01770-0, 221. (First published in 1938 under title: Zen Buddhism and Its Influence on Japanese Culture.)
- PU 1459. Watts, Alan W. The Spirit of Zen; a Way of Life, Work and Art in the Far East. Grove, 1960, c1958. LC-60-7347. Pb. \$1.95. ISBN-0-394-17418-6, E219, Ever.
- PU 1460. Watts, Alan W. This Is It, and Other Essays on Zen and Spiritual Experiences. Pantheon, 1960. LC-60-11758. \$5.95. ISBN-0-394-44845-6; Pb., Macmillan, 1967. \$1.50. (09687, Collier).
- PU 1461. Watts, Alan W. The Way of Zen. Pantheon, 1957. LC-57-7318. \$6.95. ISBN-0-394-45119-8; Pb., Random House, \$1.95. ISBN-0-394-70298-0, Vin, V298.
- U 1462. Zen and Now. FILM. 14 min. sd. col. Hartley Prod., 1969. (UW). LC-76-703348.

M. Japan: Politics and Government

- P 1463. Battistini, Lawrence H. Japan and America, from Earliest Times to the Present. Greenwood, 1970. LC-76-98210. ISBN-0-8371-3245-2.
- U 1464. Beckmann, George M. and Genji, Okubo. The Japanese Communist Party, 1922-1945. Stanford University Press, 1969. LC-68-26776. \$12.50. ISBN-0-8047-0674-3.
- U 1465. Boyle, John H. China and Japan at War, 1937-1945; the Politics of Collaboration. Stanford University Press, 1972. LC-76-183886. ISBN-0-8047-0800-2.
- C U 1466. Brzezinski, Zbigniew. Fragile Blossom: Crisis and Change in Japan. Harper, 1972. LC-75-181610. \$5.95. ISBN-0-06-010468-6, HarpT; Pb. \$1.95. ISBN-0-06-131698-9, TB1698, Torch.
- C U 1467. Burks, Ardath W. The Government of Japan. 2d ed. Crowell, 1964. LC-64-14572.
- C 1468. Conference on Political Modernization in Japan and Turkey, Gould House, 1962. Political Modernization in Japan and Turkey. Edited by Robert E. Ward, and Dankwart A. Rustow. Princeton University Press; 1964. LC-63-16238. \$10.00. ISBN-0-691-07516-6; Pb. \$3.45. ISBN-0-691-00004-2, 118.
- C U 1469. The Constitution of Japan, Its First Twenty Years, 1947-67. Edited by Dan F. Henderson. (Asian Law Monographs No. 1). University of Washington Press, 1969. LC-69-20034. \$9.50. ISBN-0-295-73836-7.
- PU 1470. Curtis, Gerald L. Election Campaigning, Japanese Style. Columbia University Press, 1971. (Studies of the East Asian Institute). LC-70-154343. ISBN-0-231-03512-8.
- C U 1471. Curtis, Gerald L. (Editor). Japanese-American Relations in the 1970's. Columbia Books, Inc., 1970. MARC-78-106895. Pb. \$3.00. ISBN-0-910416-11-7.
- U 1472. Emmerson, John K. Arms, Yen and Power: The Japanese Dilemma. Dunellen, 1971. LC-70-168683. \$15.00. ISBN-0-8424-0057-5, Distributed by Kennikat.
- CH U 1473. Fukui, Haruhiro. Party in Power: The Japanese Liberal Democrats and Policy Making. University of California Press, 1970. LC-78-84046. \$8.50. ISBN-0-520-01646-7. (*).
- U 1474. Hall, John W. Government and Local Power in Japan, 500 to 1700; A Study of Bizen Province. Princeton University Press, 1966. \$18.50. ISBN-0-691-03019-7. LC-65-14307.
- CH U 1475. Hellmann, Donald C. Japan and East Asia: The New International Order. Praeger, 1972. \$8.00. LC-78-101663. Pb. \$2.95. (*).

- PU 1476. Ike, Nobutaka. The Beginnings of Political Democracy in Japan. Johns Hopkins, 1950. LC-50-14240. Reprint, Greenwood. \$12.00. ISBN-0-8371-1808-5.
- CH U 1477. Ike, Nobutaka. Japanese Politics, Patron-Client Democracy. 2d ed. Alfred A. Knopf, 1972. MARC-75-38612. Pb. \$2.40. ISBN-0-394-31695-9.
- P 1478. Japan Times. Japan in Current World Affairs. Kajima Institute of International Peace, 1971. LC-72-31309.
- PU 1479. Kajima, Morinōsuke. Modern Japan's Foreign Policy. Tuttle, 1969. LC-75-77124. \$6.05. ISBN-0-8048-0658-6.
- HP 1480. Kosaka, Mastaka. 100 Million Japanese; The Postwar Experience. Kodansha, 1972. LC-72-76298. \$10.00. ISBN-0-87011-182-5.
- C PU 1481. Langdon, Frank. Politics in Japan. Little, Brown, 1967. \$3.92. ISBN-0-316-51393-8. LC-66-28736.
- U 1482. Maki, John McGilvrey. Government and Politics in Japan; the Road to Democracy. Praeger, 1962. LC-62-13735.
- U 1483. Minear, Richard H. Japanese Tradition and Western Law; Emperor, State and Law in the Thought of Hozum: Yatsuka. Harvard University Press, 1970. (Harvard East Asian series, 48).
- PU 1484. Morley, James W. (Editor). Forecast for Japan: Security in the 1970's. Princeton University Press, 1972. LC-79-155964. \$9.50. ISBN-0-691-03091-X.
- C 1485. Olson, Lawrence. Dimensions of Japan. American Universities Field Staff, 1963. LC-63-14762. \$6.50. ISBN-0-910116-56-3.
- PU 1486. Olson, Lawrence. Japan in Postwar Asia. Praeger, 1970. LC-79-101674. \$10.00.
- CHPU 1487. Reischauer, Edwin O. The United States and Japan. 3d ed. Harvard University Press, 1965. LC-64-8057. \$8.75. ISBN-0-674-92580-7; Pb. Viking Press, 1962. \$2.25. ISBN-0-670-00113-9, C113, Comp.
- CH U 1488. Scalapino, Robert A. The Japanese Communist Movement, 1920-1966. University of California Press, 1967. LC-67-14443. \$10.00. ISBN-0-520-01134-1. (*).
- U 1489. Scalapino, Robert A. and Masumi Junnosuke. Parties and Politics in Contemporary Japan. University of California Press, 1962. LC-61-14277. \$6.00. ISBN-0-520-01131-7; Pb., 1971. \$2.45. ISBN-0-520-01132-5, CAMPUS 69.
- U 1490. Thayer, Nathaniel B. How the Conservatives Rule Japan. Princeton University Press, 1969. LC-68-17398. \$12.50. ISBN-0-691-03029-4; Pb. \$3.45. ISBN-0-691-00016-6, 308. (*).
- U 1491. Totman, Conrad. Politics in the Tokugawa Bakufu, 1600-1843. Harvard University Press, 1967. (Harvard East Asian Series, 30). \$9.50. ISBN-0-674-68800-7. LC-67-22873.

- CHP 1491. Tsuneishi, Warren. Japanese Political Style: An Introduction to the Government and Politics of Modern Japan. Harper and Row, 1966. LC-66-11647 rev. \$4.00. ISBN-0-06-046705-3; HarpC.
- CH U 1492. Ward, Robert E. Japan's Political System. Prentice-Hall, 1967. LC-67-20230. Pb. \$2.50. ISBN-0-13-509620-0.
- ~~PU~~ 1493. Weinstein, Martin E. Japan's Postwar Defense Policy, 1947-1968. Columbia University Press, 1971. (Studies of the East Asian Institute). LC-75-127885. \$7.50. ISBN-0-231-03447-4.
- CH U 1494. White, James W. The Sokagakkai and Mass Society. Stanford University Press, 1970. LC-75-93498. \$12.95. ISBN-0-8047-0728-6.
- U 1495. Yanaga, Chitoshi. Japanese People and Politics. Wiley, 1956. LC-56-11035.

N. Japan: Science and Technology

- PU 1496. The Kuroshio; A Symposium on the Japan Current. Edited by John C. Marr. East-West Center Press, 1970. LC-70-104044.
- U 1497. Nihon Kenchiku Gakkai. Design Essentials in Earthquake Resistant Buildings. Architectural Institute of Japan, 1970; American Elsevier, 1971. \$22.00. ISBN-0-444-99954-X.

0. Japan: Social Sciences

- U 1498. Abegglen, James C. The Japanese Factory; Aspects of Its Social Organization. Free Press, 1958. LC-58-7482.
- U 1499. Abegglen, James C. Management and Worker; the Japanese Solution. Kodansha, 1973. \$12.00. ISBN-0-87011-199-X.
- P 1500. Andrews, Ronald L. Japan; a Social and Economic Geography. Melbourne, George Philip, 1970. LC-72-186064. ISBN-0-85550-008-5.
- U 1501. Bailey, Jackson H. (Editor). Listening to Japan: a Japanese Anthology. Praeger, 1973. \$9.00.
- PU 1502. Batchelor, John. Ainu Life and Lore; Echoes of a Departing Race. Johnson Reprint Corp., 1971. Reprint of 1927 ed. (Landmarks in Anthropology). LC-70-149491.
- U 1503. Beardsley, Richard K. Village Japan. University of Chicago Press, 1959. LC-58-13802. \$10.00. ISBN-0-226-03997-8; Pb., 1969. \$3.95. ISBN-0-226-03998-6, P327, Phoen.
- P 1504. Befu, Harumi. Japan: An Anthropological Introduction. Chandler, 1971. LC-78-155586. \$4.50. ISBN-0-8102-0430-4.
- PU 1505. BenDasan, Isaiah. The Japanese and the Jews. Trans. from the Japanese by Richard L. Gage. Weatherhill, 1972. MARC-72-78591. \$6.95. ISBN-0-8348-0068-3.
- CHPU 1506. Benedict, Ruth F. The Chrysanthemum and the Sword; Patterns of Japanese Culture. Houghton Mifflin, 1946. LC-46-11843. \$6.95; Pb., 1967. \$3.45. ISBN-0-529-01986-8, M242, Mer.
- J 1507. Buell, Harold G. Young Japan. Text and photographs by Hal Buell.—Dodd, 1961. \$4.50. (3-6). ISBN-0-396-04766-1.
- C U 1508. City Life in Japan. SLIDES. 41 fr. col. Budek, c1962. Edited by John D. Eyre. (PS). LC-70-735315.
- P 1509. Clark, Sydney. All the Best in Japan and the Orient; Including Hong Kong, Macao, Taiwan, Thailand, and the Philippines. Dodd, 1964. LC-67-22197.
- P 1510. Cochard, Charles E., Jr. A Hammond Guide to Japan. Hammond, 1971. LC-76-120312. \$1.95.
- P 1511. Cuban, Larry. Japan. Scott, Foresman, 1971. (People of the World). LC-73-131541.
- I 1512. Darbois, Dominique. Noriko; Girl of Japan. Story and photographs by the author. Follett, 1964. (Children of the World Books), \$2.97. (3-5). LC-64-10551. ISBN-0-695-46395-0.

- CHPU 1513. Daughter of Changing Japan. 16mm FILM. 31 min. sd. col. Cressey, 1958. Fi-A-59-317.
- PU 1514. De Vos, George A. Japan's Outcastes: The Problem of the Burakumin. London, Minority Rights Group, 1971. LC-72-175819. ISBN-0-903114-02-X.
- PU 1515. Dore, Ronald P. (Editor). Aspects of Social Change in Modern Japan. Princeton University Press, 1967. LC-66-11973. \$13.50. ISBN-0-691-03003-0; Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-691-00014-X, 232.
- CHPU 1516. Dore, Ronald P. City Life in Japan: A Study of a Tokyo Ward. University of California Press, 1958. LC-59-16060. \$10.00. ISBN-0-520-00341-1; Pb. \$3.85. ISBN-0-520-00343-8, CAMPUS 49.
- J 1517. Edelman, Lily. Japan in Story and Pictures. Harcourt, 1953. (6-9). LC-53-9027. \$3.50. ISBN-0-15-239701-9.
- C U 1518. Four Families, Part 2: Japan and Canada. 16mm FILM. 30 min. sd. b&w. National Film Board of Canada; McGraw-Hill, 1961. (MP;OR;UW). Fi-A-67-1361.
- J 1519. Gidal, Sonia. My Village in Japan. By Sonia and Tim Gidal. LC-67-1986. Pantheon Books, 1966. \$3.95. (3-6). ISBN-0-394-81908-X; PLB. \$5.17. ISBN-0-394-91908-4.
- P 1520. Isenberg, Irwin, ed. Japan; Asian Power. Wilson, 1971. (The Reference Shelf, v. 43, no. 5). MARC-70-159162. \$4.50. ISBN-0-8242-0450-6.
- C PU 1521. Ishida, Takeshi. Japanese Society. Peter Smith. \$5.00. ISBN-0-8446-4562-1; Pb., Random House, 1971. MARC-78-129226. \$2.95. ISBN-0-394-31011-X.
- J 1522. Japan: A Nation of Growing Cities. 16mm FILM. 17 min. sd. col./b&w. McGraw-Hill, 1967. (The Oriental World Series). (MP;OR). Fi-A-67-240.
- C PU 1523. Japan: Answer in the Orient. 16mm FILM. 59 min. 2 reels. sd. col./b&w. National Educational Television, (OR).
- CH J 1524. Japan: Harvesting the Land and the Sea. 16mm FILM. 26 min. sd. col./b&w. Teacher's guide. Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963. (MP;PS;UW). Fi-A-63-1518.
- CHPU 1525. Japan Harvests the Sea. 16mm FILM. 29 min. sd. col. (People and Places Series). Walt Disney Productions, 1958. Fi-A-62-447. (MP;OR). (Previous title: The Ama Girls).
- C PU 1526. The Japanese. 16mm FILM. 52 min. sd. col./b&w. CBS News; Carousel Films, 1969. LC-75-702896. col, \$550.00; b&w, \$275.00.
- J 1527. Japanese Boy: The Story of Taro. 16mm FILM. 20 min. sd. col./b&w. Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963. Fi-A-63-278. (MP;OR).

- J 1528. Larson, Joan P. Visit with Us in Japan. Illus. by Dore Singer. Prentice-Hall, 1964. \$4.95. LC-64-16428. (2-5). ISBN-0-13-942201-3.
- PU 1529. Lifton, Robert J. Death In Life; Survivors of Hiroshima. Random, 1968. LC-67-22658. \$12.50. ISBN-0-394-42349-6; Pb. 1969. \$2.95. ISBN-0-394-70487-8, V487, Vin.
- H 1530. Maki, John M. (Comp.). We the Japanese: Voices from Japan. Praeger, 1972. \$7.50. LC-75-121849. (Young Readers Series).
- P 1531. Maraini, Fosco. Meeting with Japan. Trans. from the Italian by Eric Mosbacher. Viking, 1960. LC-59-8458. \$12.00. ISBN-0-670-46608-5.
- CHPU 1532. Nakane, Chie. Japanese Society. University of California Press, 1970. MARC-71-100021. \$5.00. ISBN-0-520-01642-4; Pb. \$2.45. ISBN-0-520-02154-1, CAMPUS 74. (*).
- CH 1533. The New Japan: Asia's Industrial Giant. FILMSTRIP. 72 fr. sd. b&w. New York Times Book and Educational Division, 1971. 17 min. 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. Discussion guide. Manual projection only, \$9.00. LC-70-736659.
- CHPU 1534. Plath, David W. The After Hours, Modern Japan and the Search for Enjoyment. University of California Press, 1964. LC-64-16133. \$6.50. ISBN-0-520-01020-5.
- PU 1535. Riesman, David and Evelyn T. Conversations in Japan; Modernization, Politics, and Culture. Basic Books, 1967. LC-67-7861.
- C 1536. Rudofsky, Bernard. The Kimono Mind; an Informal Guide to Japan and the Japanese. Doubleday, 1965. LC-65-10263. \$7.95. ISBN-0-385-04378-3.
- C U 1537. Samuelson, Paul. A Look at Japan. AUDIOTAPE. Instructional Dynamics, n.d. (PS).
- J 1538. Schloat, G. Warren. Junichi, a Boy of Japan. Knopf, 1964. \$2.95. (3-6). ISBN-0-394-81292-1; PLB. \$4.39. ISBN-0-394-91292-6. LC-63-21819.
- HP 1539. Seidensticker, Edward. Japan. Time, 1965. LC-61-14361; Silver, 1968. \$5.70.
- U 1540. Seward, Jack. The Japanese. Morrow, 1972. LC-75-182973. \$6.95. ISBN-0-688-00003-7.
- J 1541. Shirakigawa, Tomiko. Children of Japan. Sterling, 1967. (3-5). LC-67-27754.
- CHPU 1542. Shively, Donald H. Tradition and Modernization in Japanese Culture. Princeton University Press, 1971. LC-69-18071. \$14.50. ISBN-0-691-03072-3. (*).

- U 1543. Silberman, Bernard S. (Editor). Japanese Character and Culture; A Book of Selected Readings. University of Arizona Press, 1962. LC-61-63840.
- J 1544. Storry, Richard. Japan. (Countries of Today Ser.). D. White, 1970. (5-9). \$4.25. ISBN-0-87250-216-3; PLB. \$4.12. ISBN-0-87250-417-4. LC-72-108964.
- C PU 1545. Trewartha, Glenn T. Japan, a Geography. Rev. ed. University of Wisconsin Press, 1965. LC-65-11200. \$10.00. ISBN-0-299-03440-2.
- PU 1546. Tsurumi, Kazuko. Social Change and the Individual; Japan Before and After Defeat in World War II. Princeton University Press, 1970. MARC-69-18073. \$16.50. ISBN-0-691-09347-4.
- PU 1547. U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Labor Law and Practice in Japan. (BLS Report 376). (L2.71:376). U.S.G.P.O., 1970. NUC-71-26034.
- J 1548. Vaughan, Josephine. Land and People of Japan. Lippincott, 1972. (6-8). LC-72-38543. PLB. \$3.79. ISBN-0-397-31194-X.
- P 1549. Vining, Elizabeth. Return to Japan. Lippincott, 1960. LC-60-7435. \$6.95.
- P 1550. Vining, Elizabeth. Windows for the Crown Prince. Lippincott, 1952. LC-52-5098. \$8.95. ISBN-0-397-00037-5.
- CHPU 1551. Vogel, Ezra F. Japan's New Middle Class; The Salary Man and his Family in a Tokyo Suburb. New, enlarged edition. University of California Press, 1971. LC-63-21263. \$9.50. ISBN-0-520-02092-8, Pb. \$2.85. ISBN-0-520-02100-2, CAMPUS 72.
- J 1552. Yashima, Taro. (pseud.). The Village Tree. Viking, 1953. PLB. \$3.79. (K-3). ISBN-0-670-74698-3; Pb., 1972. \$1.25. ISBN-0-670-05072-5, VS72, Seafarer; Sound FILMSTRIP-cassette \$12.50. LC-53-12489.

P. Japan: Folkore

Conspiracy in Kyoto. See under Japan: Fine Arts.

- J 1553. DeForest, Charlotte B. The Prancing Pony; Nursery Rhymes from Japan. Adapted into English verse for children by Charlotte B. DeForest, with kusa-e illus. by Keiko Hida. Weatherhill, 1968. \$3.87. (K-3). LC-68-15968. ISBN-0-8348-2000-5.
- J 1554. Edmonds, I. G. The Case of the Marble Monster, and Other Stories. (Orig. title: Ooka the wise; Tales of Old Japan.) Illus. by Sanae Yamazaki. Scholastic Book Services, 1969. (K-5). Pb. \$0.60. (8024, StarLine).
- J 1555. Haviland, Virginia. Favorite Fairy Tales Told in Japan. Illus. by George Suyeoka. Little, 1967. \$3.95. (2-5). ISBN-0-316-35091-5; PLB. ISBN-0-316-35074-5. LC-67-18112.
- J 1556. Hodges, Margaret. The Wave. Adapted from Lafcadio Hearn's Gleanings in Buddha-fields; illus. by Blair Lent. Houghton, 1964. LC-63-14524. \$3.50. (2-5). ISBN-0-395-06817-7; PLB. \$3.23. ISBN-0-395-06818-5. See also The Wave.
- J 1557. Ishii, Momoko. Issun Boshi, the Inchling; An Old Tale of Japan. Retold by Momoko Ishii; trans. by Yone Mizutu; illus. by Fuku Akino. Walker, 1967. (K-3). LC-67-23055.
- J 1558. Japan. SLIDES. 36 fr. col. (UNESCO Fables 4). UNIPUB, Inc. \$4.50. Also available as FILMSTRIP.
- J 1559. Japanese Folk and Fairy Tales. RECORD: CMS Records, 1967. (CMS528) 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. \$5.95.
- J 1560. Kijima, Hajime. (Adapter). Little White Hen; a Folk Tale. Illus. by Setsuko Hane. Harcourt, 1969. LC-70-3912. \$3.25. (ps-3).
- J 1561. McAlpine, Helen and William. (Comp.). Japanese Tales and Legends. Illus. by Joan Kiddell-Monroe. Walck, 1959. (4-8). \$6.00. ISBN-0-8098-2338-1.
- J 1562. Matsutani, Miyoko. The Crane Maiden. Illus. by Chihiro Iwasaki; English version by Alvin Tresselt. Parents Mag. Press, 1968. \$4.50. (K-3). LC-68-13357. ISBN-0-8193-0207-4; PLB. \$4.19. ISBN-0-8193-0208-2.
- J 1563. Pratt, Davis and Elsa Kula. Magic Animals of Japan. Parnassus Press, 1967. \$4.50. (3-5). ISBN-0-87466-051-3; PLB. \$4.38. ISBN-0-87466-020-3. LC-67-47483.
- J 1564. Sakade, Florence. (Editor). Japanese Children's Favorite Stories. Illus. by Yoshisuke Kusaki. Tuttle, 1958. \$4.50. (2-4). ISBN-0-8048-0284-X. LC-58-11620.

- J 1565. Stamm, Claus. Three Strong Women; a Tall Tale from Japan. illus. by Kazue Mizumura. Viking, 1962. \$2.62. (3-5). ISBN-0-670-70947-6. LC-62-9624.
- J 1566. Stamm, Claus. The Very Special Badgers; A Tale of Magic from Japan. illus. by Kazue Mizumura. Viking, 1960. LC-60-1641.
- J 1567. Titus, Eve. The Two Stonecutters. Freely adapted from the Japanese by Eve Titus; illus. by Yoko Mitsuhashi. Doubleday, 1967. LC-67-11562. \$4.50. (1-3). ISBN-0-385-07744-0.
- PU 1568. Traditional Folk Songs. RECORD. Folkways, 1961. 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. Folk. 4534AB. \$5.98.
- J 1569. Uchida, Yoshiko. The Dancing Kettle, and Other Japanese Folk Tales. Retold by Yoshiko Uchida; illus. by Richard C. Jones. Harcourt, 1949. \$3.50. (3-6). LC-49-8090.
- J 1570. Uchida, Yoshiko. The Magic Listening Cap; More Folk Tales from Japan. Retold and illus. by Yoshiko Uchida. Harcourt, 1955. \$4.75. (3-6). ISBN-0-15-250978-X; Pb. \$1.25. (AVB16, VoyB). LC-55-5240.
- J 1571. Uchida, Yoshiko. The Sea of Gold, and Other Tales from Japan. Adapted by Yoshiko Uchida; illus. by Marianne Yamaguchi. Scribner, 1965. (3-5). LC-65-21368.
- J 1572. Urashima Taro: a Japanese Folktale. FILMSTRIP: Guidance Assn., 1971. (305 100). 84 fr. sd. col. 2s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. Manual/automatic 15 min. \$16.00; with cassette (305 118). \$18.00.
- J 1573. The Wave (A Japanese Fairy Tale). 16mm FILM. 9 min. sd. col. Bailey Films, 1968. (MP). \$110.00. See also Hodges, Margaret.
- J 1574. The Wave: A Japanese Folk Tale. FILMSTRIP. 16 fr. col. Phonodisc, 1 s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. 7 min. Film Associates, 1968. LC-72-732682. See also Hodges, Margaret.
- J 1575. Yamaguchi, Tohr. The Golden Crane; a Japanese Folk Tale. illus. by Marianne Yamaguchi. Holt, 1963. \$3.00. (3-6). ISBN-0-03-035480-3; PLB. \$2.96. ISBN-0-03-035555-9. LC-62-19093.

Q. Japan: Picture Books

1576. Hamada, Hirosuke. The Tears of the Dragon. Illus. by Chihiro Iwasaki; English version by Alvin Tresselt. Parents Magazine Press, 1967. \$4.50. LC-67-25036. ISBN-0-8193-0187-6; PLB. \$4.19. ISBN-0-8193-0188-4.
1577. Lifton, Betty J. Joji and the Dragon. Illus. by Eiichi Mitsui. Morrow, 1957. \$3.94. LC-57-7185.
1578. Matsuno, Masako. Chie and the Sports Day. Illus. by Kazue Mizumura. World Pub., 1965. LC-65-13416.
1579. Matsuno, Masako. A Pair of Red Clogs. Illus. by Kazue Mizumura. World Pub., 1960. \$3.95. (K-3). LC-60-12901. ISBN-0-529-03635-5, 2027; PLB. \$4.21. ISBN-0-529-03636-3, 2027W.
1580. Matsuno, Masako. Taro and the Bamboo Shoot; a Japanese Tale. Illus. by Yasuo Segawa. Adapted from the Japanese by Alice Low. Pantheon Bks., 1964. \$2.95. (K-3). ISBN-0-394-81727-3; PLB. \$4.39. ISBN-0-394-91727-8. LC-64-18322.
1581. Samuel, Yoshiko. Twelve Years, Twelve Animals; a Japanese Folk Tale. Adapted by Yoshiko Samuel. Illus. by Margo Lock. Abingdon Press, c1972. \$3.75. (K-3). LC-72-171082. ISBN-0-687-42708-8.
1582. Yashima, Mitsu. (pseud.). Momo's Kitten. By Mitsu and Taro Yashima. Viking, 1961. \$3.50. (K-3). ISBN-0-670-48480-6; PLB. \$3.37. ISBN-0-670-43481-4; Pb. \$0.95. ISBN-0-670-05054-7, VS54; Seafarer. LC-61-11668.
1583. Yashima, Taro. (pseud.). Crow Boy. Illus. by author. Viking, 1955. PLB. \$4.53. LC-55-13626. (K-5). ISBN-0-670-24932-7; Pb., 1969. \$0.95. ISBN-0-670-05024-5, VS24, Seafarer. FILM: Morton Schindel, 1971. 16mm. 13 min. col. \$135.00; FILMSTRIP: Weston Woods, n.d. (FS42). 54 fr. col. \$7.25; sd. (SF42). 7 min. 2s. 7 in. 33 1/3 rpm. \$9.25; with LTR cassette \$12.75; RECORD: Weston Woods, n.d. (LTR 042). 2s. 7 in. 33 1/3 rpm. 7 min. \$1.95; (LTR 042C) single story cassette. \$5.50.
1584. Yashima, Taro. (pseud.). Seashore Story. Viking, 1967. LC-66-11914. \$4.95. (K-3). ISBN-0-670-62710-0; PLB. \$4.53. ISBN-0-670-62711-9.
1585. Yashima, Taro. (pseud.). Umbrella. Viking, 1958. LC-58-14714. \$3.37. (ps-1). ISBN-0-670-73859-X; Pb., 1970. \$0.95. ISBN-0-670-05031-8, VS31, Seafarer; FILMSTRIP: Weston Wood, n.d. (FS105) 23 fr. cc. \$7.25; sd. (SF105). 5:20 min. with LTR cassette \$12.75; RECORD: Weston Woods. n.d. (LTR105) 2s. 7 in. 33 1/3 rpm. 5:20 min. \$1.95; (LTR105C) single story cassette \$5.50.
1586. Yashima, Taro. (pseud.). Youngest One. Viking, 1962. \$3.50. LC-62-17070.

PART IV - KOREA

A. Korea: Bibliography and Reference

- U 1587. Bibliography of Korean Studies (in English). Compiled by Asiatic Research Center. Korea University Press, 1972. \$21.00.
- U 1588. Blanchard, Garroll H. Korean War Bibliography and Maps of Korea. Korean Conflict Research Foundation, 1964. LC-64-55065.
- C U 1589. California, University. Institute of East Asiatic Studies. Korean Studies Guide. University of California Press, 1954. LC-54-7843.
- U 1590. Chung, Yong-sun. A Selected Bibliography: Publications on Korea in the Era of Political Revolution, 1959-1963. Korea Research and Publication, 1965. NUC-67-83910.
- U 1591. Elrod, J. McRee. An Index to English Language Periodical Literature Published in Korea, 1890-1940. Yonsei University Press, 1960. LC-61-26469.
- U 1592. Fang, Chao-ying. The Asami Library: a Descriptive Catalogue. Edited by Elizabeth Huff. University of California Press, 1969. LC-69-16505. \$16.50. ISBN-0-520-01521-5.
- U 1593. Henthorn, William E. A Guide to Reference and Research Material on Korean History; An Annotated Bibliography. Research Publications and Translations, Institute of Advanced Projects, East-West Center, 1968. MARC-71-626042.
- U 1594. An Index to English Language Periodical Literature Published in Korea, 1941-1968. Seoul, National Assembly Library, 1969.
- U 1595. Korea: An Analytical Guide to Bibliographies. Edited by Hesung C. Koh and Joan Steffens. Human Relations Area File Press, 1971. MARC-70-125119. \$15.00. ISBN-0-87536-241-9.
- U 1596. Martin, Samuel E. A Korean-English Dictionary. By Samuel E. Martin, Yang Ha Lee, and Sung-Un Chang. Yale University Press, 1967. LC-67-24503. \$35.00. ISBN-0-300-00753-1. (Yale Linguistic Series).
- CHPU 1597. U.S. Department of State. (North) Korea. (Background Notes). G.P.O., 1973. 20¢. (S1.123:N81k/973).
- CHPU 1598. U.S. Department of State. Republic of Korea. (Background Notes). G.P.O., 1970. 20¢. (S1.123:k84/970).
- U 1599. U.S. Department of the Air Force. PACAF Basic Bibliographies, Korea. Mar, 1970. Supp. 1971. (D301.62:k84).
- CHPU 1600. U.S. Department of the Army. Area Handbook for North Korea. 1969. \$3.75. (Pamphlet no. 550-81). (D101.22:550-81).

- CHPU 1601. U.S. Department of the Army. Area Handbook for the Republic of Korea. U.S.G.P.O., 1969. \$3.75. (Pamphlet 550-41). (D101.22:550-41/2).
- C PU 1602. U.S. Department of the Army. Communist North Korea, Bibliographical Survey, Feb. 1971. U.S.G.P.O. \$3.25. (D101.22:550-11). (Pamphlet 550-11).
- CHPU 1603. U.S. Office of Information for the Armed Forces. A Pocket Guide to Korea. U.S.G.P.O., 1970. (D2.8:K84/970). \$1.00.

B. Korea: General Books

- C PU 1604. Allen, Horace N. Things Korean; a Collection of Sketches and Anecdotes, Missionary and Diplomatic. F.H. Revell, 1908. LC-8-33800.
- C PU 1605. Dallet, Charles. Traditional Korea. Human Relations Area Files, 1954. LC-A-55-1552.
- C PU 1606. Gale, James. Korean Sketches. F. H. Revell, 1898. LC-4-19934.
- C PU 1607. Grad, Andrew J. Korea Looks Ahead. Institute of Pacific Relations, 1944. LC-45-1498 rev.
- CHPU 1608. Ha, Tae-Hung. Guide to Korean Culture. Yonsei University Press, 1968; Paragon, 1971. \$10.50. MARC-75-10280.
- U 1609. Korea: Its Land, People and Culture of All Ages. Seoul, Hakwon-sa, 1960. LC-60-2998.
- C PU 1610. McCune, Shannon B.-B. Korea, Land of Broken Calm. Van Nostrand, 1966. LC-66-16903.
- CPU 1611. Nelson, Melvin F. Korea and the Old Orders in Eastern Asia. (Repr. of 1945 ed.). Russell, 1967. LC-66-27132. \$8.50. ISBN-0-8462-0851-2.
- C U 1612. Oh, Chae-gyong. Handbook of Korea. Pageant, 1958. LC-58-14033.
- CH 1613. Osgood, Cornelius. The Koreans and Their Culture. Ronald, 1951. LC-51-271. \$8.50.
- P 1614. Pihl, Marshall R. (Editor). Listening to Korea; a Korean Anthology. Praeger, 1973. LC-75-180849. \$9.00.
- (U 1615. Rutt, Richard. Korean Works and Days: Notes from the Diary of Country Priest. Tuttle, 1964. LC-63-15271.
- Salisbury, Harrison E. To Peking--and Beyond. See under China: General Works.
- U 1616. U.S. Joint Publications Research Service. Korea, Economic-Geographic Study of Korean People's Democratic Republic, and South Korea. J.P.R.S., 1970. \$3.00. (JPRS no. 52032). (Y3.J66/13/52032).
- (U 1617. Yi, Kyu-tae. Modern Transformation of Korea. Seoul, Sejong Publishing Co., 1970; Paragon. NUC-72-5759. \$12.50.

C. Korea: Journals

- U 1618. Journal of Korean Affairs. v. 1-, 1971-. (Silver Spring, MD.).
ISSN-0047-2522. \$6.00/yr.
- C PU 1619. Korea Focus. v. 1-, 1971-. (N.Y.). ISSN-0047-3588. \$5.00/yr.
- C PU 1620. Korea Journal. v. 1-, 1961-. (Seoul). ISSN-0023-3900. \$5.50/yr.
- U 1621. Korea News Review. v. 1-, 1972-. (Seoul). \$10.00/yr.
- U 1622. Korea Times (Including Asia Magazine). v. 1-, 1956-. (Seoul).
Surface mail, \$18.00/yr.; airmail, \$67.20.
- C PU 1623. Korea Week. v. 1-, 1968-. (Washington, D.C.). ISSN-0023-3951.
\$7.00/yr.
- U 1624. Koreana Quarterly. v. 1-, 1959--. (Seoul). \$8.00/yr. ISSN-
0023-4060.

D. Korea: Fine Arts

- C PU 1625. Buddhist Dances of Korea. 16mm FILM. 18 min. sd. col. Robert Garfias; University of Washington Press, 1971. \$200.00. (UW). (U.W. Archives of Ethnic Music and Dance). (Washington Film Series). MARC-72-700263.
- C PU 1626. Cho. Choong-Ok. The Art of Korean Cookery. Shibata Pub. Co.; Japan Publications, 1963. LC-63-19786.
- C U 1627. Five Korean Court Dances. 16mm FILM. 33 min. sd. col. Robert Garfias; University of Washington Press, 1971. \$370.00. (U.W. Archives of Ethnic Music and Dance.). (Washington Films Series). MARC-72-700261.
- C U 1628. Griffing, Robert P. The Art of the Korean Potter; Silla, Koryo, Yi. New York Asia Society; distributed by New York Graphic Society, 1968. LC-68-21015. \$12.00. ISBN-0-87848-027-7.
- C U 1629. Heyman, Alan C. Dances of the Three-Thousand League Land. S. Black [1964]; Dong-A Publishing Co., 1966; Repr. of 1963 ed., Johnson Repr. Pb. \$4.00. LC-64-18374; NUC-67-94944.
- CHPU 1630. Hyun, Judy. The Korean Cookbook. Follett Publishing Co., 1970. MARC-68-9561. (ISBN-0-695-84902-6).
- U 1631. Jenings, Foster. Korean Headdresses in the National Museum. (Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, Vol. XLV.) 1903. LC-16-11317.
- C PU 1632. Kim, Chae-won. Treasures of Korean Art; 2000 Years of Ceramics, Sculpture, and Jeweled Arts. Abrams, 1966. LC-66-23402.
- C PU 1633. Korea (Republic). Munhwa Kongbobu. The Ancient Arts of Korea. Seoul, Ministry of Culture and Information, 1969? MARC-79-281520.
- C U 1634. Korean Court Music. 16mm FILM. 15 min. sd. col. Robert Garfias; University of Washington Press, 1971. MARC-72-700260. \$170.00. (UW).
- C U 1635. Korean Folk Dances. 16mm FILM. 25 min. sd. col. Robert Garfias; University of Washington Press, 1971. MARC-72-700259. \$280.00. (UW).
- C PU 1636. Korean Vocal Music. 16mm FILM. 14 min. sd. col. Robert Garfias; University of Washington Press, 1969. \$160.00. (UW). MARC-72-700527.
- C PU 1637. Morris, Harriett. The Art of Korean Cooking. Charles Tuttle, 1959. LC-59-10408. Pb. \$3.25. ISBN-0-8048-0036-7.
- C U 1638. Salpuri: Korean Improvisational Dance. 16mm FILM. 15 min. sd. b&w. Robert Garfias; University of Washington Press, 1971. \$80.00. (UW). MARC-72-700241.
- C U 1639. Sanjo: Korean Improvisational Music. 16mm FILM. 21 min. sd. b&w. Robert Garfias; University of Washington Press, 1971. \$110.00. MARC-72-700239.

- C U 1640. Survey of Korean Arts: Fine Arts. Seoul, National Academy of Arts, 1971-. NUC-73-95691.
- C U 1641. Survey of Korean Arts: Traditional Music. Seoul, National Academy of Arts, 1973.

E. Korea: Economics

- C U 1642. Chung, Joseph Sang-hoon. (Editor). Patterns of Economic Development; Korea. Korea Research and Publication, 1966. LC-67-567.
- U 1643. Cole, David C. Korean Development; the Interplay of Politics and Economics. Harvard University Press, 1971. LC-75-131468. \$12.00. ISBN-0-674-50563-8.
- U 1644. Kim, Seung Hee. Foreign Capital for Economic Development; a Korean Case Study. Praeger, 1970. LC-73-126799. \$15.00.
- U 1645. Korea (Republic) Oemubu. Trade and Investment Guide to Korea. Seoul, Economic Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Republic of Korea, 1963. LC-65-35356.

F. Korea: Education

- U 1646. Korea (Republic) Haengjong Kaehyok Chosa Wiwonhoe. Educational Administration; a Report to the President of the Republic of Korea. Seoul, United States Operations Mission to Korea, 1967.
- U 1647. UNESCO-UNKRA Educational Planning Mission to Korea. Rebuilding Education in the Republic of Korea; Report. UNESCO, 1954.
LC-54-14822.

G. Korea: History

- C U 1648. Berger, Carl. The Korea Knot, a Military-Political History. Rev. ed. University of Pennsylvania Press, 1964. LC-64-24503. \$9.00. ISBN-0-8122-7471-7.
- U 1649. Choe, Ching Young. The Rule of the Taewon'gun, 1864-1873: Restoration in Yi Korea. East Asian Research Center, Harvard University Press, 1972. LC-73-183975. (East Asian Monographs, No. 45). Pb. \$4.50. ISBN-0-674-78030-2.
- C PU 1650. Chong, Kyong-jo. New Korea; New Land of the Morning Calm. Macmillan, 1962. \$6.00. (52554). LC-62-15611.
- CH U 1651. Choy, Bong Youn. Korea: A History. Charles E. Tuttle, 1971. MARC-73-147180. \$13.75. ISBN-0-8048-0249-1.
- C U 1652. Conference on Korea, 1st, Western Michigan University, 1967. Studies in the Developmental Aspects of Korea; Proceedings. Edited by Andrew C. Nahm. School of Graduate Studies, Western Michigan University, 1969. MARC-74-633157.
- U 1653. Cook, Harold F. Korea's 1884 Incident; Its Background and Kim Ok-kyun's Elusive Dream. Royal Asiatic Society, Korea Branch, 1972. MARC-72-75326.
- C PU 1654. Gale, James S. A History of the Korean People. Seoul, Korea Branch, Royal Asiatic Society.
- C U 1655. Gale, James S. James Searth Gale and his History of the Korean People. Seoul, Royal Asiatic Society, Korea Branch, 1972. MARC-72-85805.
- H 1656. Gosfield, Frank and Bernhardt J. Hurwook. Korea: Land of the 38th Parallel. Parents' Magazine, 1968. LC-68-28259. \$4.95. ISBN-0-8193-0269-4; PLB. \$4.59. ISBN-0-8193-0270-8. (Background Books for Young People Ser.).
- C PU 1657. Gugelor, Russell A. Combat Actions in Korea. U.S.G.P.O., 1970. LC-70-603408. (Army Historical Series). (D114.2:K84/4).
- CH U 1658. Han, U-gun. The History of Korea. By Han Woo-Keun. Edited by Grafton K. Mintz. Seoul, Eul-yoo Publishing Co., 1970. University of Hawaii Press, 1972. MARC-72-186011. \$15.00. (*).
- CH U 1659. Hatada, Takashi. A History of Korea. American Bibliographical Center/CLIO Press, 1969. \$8.75. LC-69-20450. ISBN-0-87436-064-1; Pb. \$3.95. ISBN-0-87436-065-X.
- U 1660. Henthorn, William E. A History of Korea. Free Press, 1971. MARC-75-143511. \$9.95. (91446).
- C 1661. Hulbert, Homer B. History of Korea. Edited by C. N. Weems. Rev. ed. Hillary House Publishers, 1962. 2 Vols. LC-62-9992. \$20.00.

- C PU 1662. Hulbert, Homer B. The Passing of Korea. Yonsei University Press, 1969; Repr., Paragon, 1971. MARC-78-298357. \$10.00.
- U 1663. Im, Yong-sin. My Forty Year Fight for Korea. A.A. Wyn, 1951. LC-51-14062; Seoul: Chungang University, 1964.
- U 1664. Jo, Yung-hwan (Editor). Korea's Response to the West. Korea Research and Publications, 1971; Cellar Book Shop, Detroit, 1971. LC-73-28403.
- U 1665. Joe, Wanne J. Traditional Korea: a Cultural History. Seoul, Chung'ang University Press, 1972.
- U 1666. Kim, Byong Sik. Modern Korea; the Socialist North, Revolutionary Perspectives in the South, and Unification. Translated by Takeshi Haga and edited by Victor Perlo. International Publishers Co., 1970. \$8.95. ISBN-0-7178-0291-4; Pb. \$2.85. ISBN-0-7178-0292-2, 137, NW.
- CHPU 1667. Kim, Il Song. Revolution and Socialist Construction in Korea: Selected Writings of Kim Il Sung. International Publishers, 1971. MARC-75-152910. \$7.50. ISBN-0-7178-0324-4; Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-7178-0325-2, 141, NW.
- U 1668. Kim, Kwan Bong. The Korea-Japan Treaty Crisis and the Instability of the Korean Political System. Praeger, 1971. MARC-77-145948. \$18.50.
- C PU 1669. Kim, San. (pseud.). Song of Ariran. By Nym Wales (Helen Foster Snow) and Kim San. Rev. ed. Ramparts Press, 1972. MARC-72-75808. \$7.95. ISBN-0-87867-021-1; Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-87867-022-X.
- U 1670. Kim, Se-jin. The Politics of Military Revolution in Korea. University of North Carolina Press, 1971. \$9.25. LC-71-123101. ISBN-0-8078-1168-8.
- C U 1671. Korea Today. 16mm FILM; 35mm FILM. 20 min. sd. b&w. U.S. Army, 1948. Fi-E-52-1401.
- C U 1672. Korean Backgrounds. 16mm FILM. 17 min. sd. b&w. International Film Bureau, 1951. Fi-52-187.
- CHPU 1673. Korean Perspective. 16mm FILM. 26 min. sd. col. Office of Public Information, Republic of Korea; Korean Information Office, 1955. Fi-A-64-1382.
- CHPU 1674. Leckie, Robert. Conflict; the History of the Korean War, 1950-53. Putnam, 1962. LC-62-10975.
- U 1675. Ledyard, Gari. The Dutch Come to Korea. Royal Asiatic Society, Korea Branch, 1971. (Monograph Series, 3). MARC-70-177936. \$5.00.
- C PU 1676. Lee, Hahn-been. Korea: Time, Change and Administration. University of Hawaii Press, 1968. \$9.00. LC-67-28036. ISBN-0-8248-0072-9, Eastwest Ctr.

- U 1677. Lee, Yur-bok. Diplomatic Relations between the United States and Korea, 1886-1887. Humanities Press, 1970. MARC-73-19020. \$7.50. ISBN-0-391-00084-5.
- U 1678. McCune, George M. Korea Today. Harvard University Press, 1950. LC-50-8875.
- U 1679. McKenzie, Frederick A. Korea's Fight for Freedom. Yonsei University Press, 1969; AMS Press, 1970. (Western Books on Korea, Reprints, No. 3). LC-76-111784. \$10.00. ISBN-0-404-04137-X; Paragon. \$10.00.
- U 1680. McKenzie, Frederick A. The Tragedy of Korea. Yonsei University Press, 1969; Paragon, 1971. \$10.00. (Western Books on Korea, Reprints, No. 2). NUC-73-5871.
- (U 1681. Nam, Ch'ang-u. (Editor). Korea Under Japanese Colonial Rule. Center for Korean Studies, Western Michigan University, 1973.
- C U 1682. Oh, John Kie-cheang. Korea; Democracy on Trial. Cornell University Press, 1968. \$7.95. LC-68-26693. ISBN-0-8014-0322-7.
- CHPU 1683. Oliver, Robert T. Syngman Rhee, The Man Behind the Myth. Dodd, Mead, 1960; Greenwood, 1973. Repr. of 1954 ed. \$16.00. LC-72-13864. ISBN-0-8371-6759-0.
- C PU 1684. Paek, Pong. Kim Il Sung, Biography. Tokyo, Miraisha, 1969. 3 v. MARC-79-467666.
- C PU 1685. Paige, Glenn D. The Korean People's Democratic Republic. Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace, Stanford University, 1966. LC-65-27783. Pb. \$2.00. ISBN-0-8179-3112-0.
- CHPU 1686. Pak, Chong-Hui. The Country, The Revolution and I. English version by Leon Sinder. 2d ed. Seoul, Hollym Corp., 1970. NUC-70-101148.
- (PU 1687. Pak, Chong-hui. To Build a Nation. Acropolis Books, 1971. LC-70-148049. \$10.00. ISBN-0-87491-136-2.
- U 1688. Samguk Yusa, Legends and History of the Three Kingdoms of Ancient Korea. Written by Ilyon; Translated by Tae-hung Ha and Grafton K. Mints. Yonsei University Press, 1972.
- U 1689. Scalapino, Robert A. and Lee, Chong-sik. Communism in Korea. 2 vols. University of California Press, 1972. LC-79-165236. ISBN-0-520-02274-2.
- U 1690. Scalapino, Robert A. (Editor). North Korea Today. Praeger, 1963. LC-63-20152.
- (PU 1691. Sohn, Pow-key, and others. The History of Korea. Seoul, Korean National Commission for UNESCO, 1970. MARC-78-276266.
- (PU 1692. Stone, Isidor F. The Hidden History of the Korean War. Monthly Review Press, 1952. LC-52-9751.

- C U 1693. Suh, Dae-sook. Documents of Korean Communism, 1918-1948. Princeton University Press, 1970. MARC-79-120763. \$16.50. ISBN-0-691-08723-7.
- CH U 1694. Suh, Dae-sook. The Korean Communist Movement, 1918-1948. Princeton University Press, 1967. LC-66-17711. \$16.50. ISBN-0-691-08710-5.
- C U 1695. Underwood, Liliás H. Underwood of Korea; Being an Intimate Record of the Life and Work of the Rev. H.G. Underwood. Fleming H. Revell Co., 1918. LC-18-13341.
- CHPU 1696. United Nations in Korea. 16mm FILM. 30 min. sd. b&w. United Nations Film Board, 1953. (MP). Fi-A-60-654.
- C PU 1697. Vatcher, William H., Jr. Panmunjom; the Story of the Korean Military Armistice. Repr. of 1958 ed. Greenwood, 1973. LC-72-14001. \$14.25. ISBN-0-8371-6743-4.
- U 1698. Weems, Clarence N. Korea: Dilemma of Underdeveloped Country. Foreign Policy Association, 1960. LC-60-53316.
- C PU 1699. Whiting, Allen S. China Crosses the Yalu; the Decision to Enter the Korean War. Stanford University Press, 1968, c1960. LC-68-13744. \$7.50. ISBN-0-8047-0627-1; Pb. \$2.75. ISBN-0-8047-0629-8, SP86.

H.-K. Korea: Literature

- C PU 1700. Buck, Pearl S. The Living Reed; a Novel. John Day, 1963. LC-63-10220. \$8.95. ISBN-0-381-98040-5, A 44000; Pb., Pocket Books. \$0.75. (75023).
- C PU 1701. Chong, In-sop (Editor and Translator). Folk Tales from Korea. Routledge & Paul, 1952; Grove Press, 1953. LC-53-12953; Greenwood. Repr. of 1953 ed. \$12.00. ISBN-0-8371-1930-8.
- C PU 1702. Ch'unhyang Chon. A Classical Novel, Ch'un-hyang. Trans. by In-sook Chin. Seoul, Korean Centre, International P.E.N., 1970. MARC-77-276448.
- J 1703. Crockett, Lucy H. Pong Choolie, You Rascal. Holt, 1951. (658). LC-51-13516.
- J 1704. Fairfax, Virginia. Su Won and Her Wonderful Tree. Dutton, 1949. (5-7). LC-49-10287.
- C PU 1705. Ha, Tae-Hung. The Life of a Rainhat Poet. Yonsei University Press, 1969. MARC-72-189667.
- C PU 1706. Han, Yong-un. Meditations of the Lover. Trans. by Younghill Kang and Frances Keely. Yonsei University Press, 1970; Repr., Paragon, 1971. \$7.00. MARC-72-184635.
- C PU 1707. Kang, Younghill. The Grass Roof. Follett Pub. Co., 1966. LC-66-27984.
- C PU 1708. Kim, Richard E. The Innocent. Houghton Mifflin, 1968. LC-68-31587. \$6.95. ISBN-0-395-07855-5.
- C PU 1709. Kim, Richard E. Lost Names; Scenes from a Korean Boyhood. Praeger, 1970. MARC-71-83338. \$5.95.
- C PU 1710. Kim, Richard E. The Martyred, A Novel. Braziller, 1964. LC-64-10785. \$4.50. ISBN-0-8076-0254-X.
- H 1711. Kim, Yong Ik. Love in Winter. Doubleday, 1969. \$3.95. LC-69-17862. ISBN-0-385-06523-X; PLB. ISBN-0-385-00026-X.
- C PU 1712. Lee, Peter H. (Compiler and Translator). Anthology of Korean Poetry from the Earliest Era to the Present. John Day, 1964. LC-64-14198. (UNESCO Collection of Representative Works, Korean Series.)
- U 1713. Lee, Peter H. Korean Literature: Topics and Themes. Published for the Association of Asian Studies by the University of Arizona Press, 1965. LC-64-19167. \$3.75. ISBN-0-8165-0145-9.
- C PU 1714. Lee, Peter H. (Editor and Translator). Poems from Korea; A Historical Anthology. Rev. ed. University of Hawaii Press, 1973. \$7.50. ISBN-0-8248-0263-2.

- J 1715. McCune, Evelyn. Kim Rides the Tiger. Day, 1951. (6-8).
LC-51-12290.
- CHPU 1716. Michener, James A. The Bridges at Toko-ri. Random House, 1953.
LC-52-7129. \$5.95. ISBN-0-394-41780-1; Pb., Fawcett World,
1973. \$0.95. (M1812, Crest).
- C PU 1717. Modern Korean Poetry. Seoul, Korean Centre, International P.E.N.
1970. MARC-71-276275.
- C PU 1718. Modern Korean Short Stories and Plays. Seoul, Korean Centre,
International P.E.N. 1970. MARC-73-276735.
- C PU 1719. Pai, Inez (Kong) (Editor and Translator). The Ever White Mountain;
Korean Lyrics in the Classical Sijo Form. Tuttle, 1965. LC-65-
26821.
- (U 1720. Pong San T'al Chum: Northern Korean Masked Drama. 16mm FILM.
32 min. sd. col. Robert Garfias; University of Washington, 1971.
\$360.00. (UW). (U.W. Archives of Ethnic Music and Dance).
(Washington Films Series). MARC-72-700243.
- C P 1721. Rutt, Richard (Editor and Translator). The Bamboo Grove; An
Introduction to Sijo. University of California Press, 1971.
LC-70-84785. \$7.50. ISBN-0-520-01611-4.
- U 1722. Skillend, W. E. Kodae Sosol: a Survey of Korean Traditional
Style Popular Novels. School of Oriental and African Studies,
University of London, 1968. MARC-76-443292.
- (U 1723. So, Tu-su. Korean Literary Reader, With a Short History of Korean
Literature. Seoul, Dong-A Publishing Co., 1965. NUC-67-55559.
- U 1724. Songs of the Dragons, Flying to Heaven; A Korean Epic. (Yongbi
Ochonga). Translated by James Hoyt. K.N.C. to UNESCO and Royal
Asiatic Society, 1971.
- (U 1725. Yangju Sandae Nori: Masked Drama of Korea. 16mm FILM. 33 min.
sd. col. Robert Garfias; University of Washington Press, 1969.
\$370.00. (UW). MARC-72-700264.
- CHPU 1726. Yi, Miryok. The Yalu Flows, a Korean Childhood. Michigan State
University Press, 1956. LC-56-12105. \$3.00. ISBN-0-87013-020-X.

I. Korea: Philosophy and Religion

Buddhist Dances of Korea. See under Korea: Fine Arts.

- C PU 1727. Clark, Allen D. A History of the Church in Korea. Rev. ed. Seoul, Christian Literature Society of Korea, 1971. NUC-73-38526.
- C PU 1728. Clark, Charles A. Religions of Old Korea. Fleming H. Revell Co., 1932. LC-32-3764.
- U 1729. Paik, Lak-geon. The History of Protestant Missions in Korea, 1832-1910. 2d ed. Yonsei University Press, 1971; Reprint, Paragon, 1971. \$10.00.
- U 1730. Palmer, Spencer J. Korea and Christianity; the Problem of Identification with Tradition. Seoul, Hollym Corp., 1967. (Royal Asiatic Society. Korea Branch. Monograph Series, No. 2). NUC-68-60983.

M. Korea: Politics and Government

- U 1731. Cho, Soon Sung. Korea in World Politics, 1940-1950; An Evaluation of American Responsibility. University of California Press, 1967. LC-67-14968. \$8.00. ISBN-0-520-00235-0.
- U 1732. Cole, David C. and Princeton N. Lyman. Korean Development; The Interplay of Politics and Economics. Harvard University Press, 1971. \$12.00. LC-75-131468. ISBN-0-674-50563-8.
- U 1733. Goodrich, Leland M. Korea; a Study of U.S. Policy in the United Nations. Council on Foreign Relations, 1956. Repr., Kraus, 1972. LC-56-9751. \$13.25. ISBN-0-527-34450-8.
- U 1734. Hahn, Pyong-Choon. The Korean Political Tradition and Law: Essays in Korean Law and Legal History. Hollym Corporation, 1967. (Royal Asiatic Society Korea Branch. Monograph Series, No. 1). LC-68-2912.
- U 1735. Henderson, Gregory. Korea: The Politics of the Vortex. Harvard University Press, 1968. LC-68-25611. \$13.50. ISBN-0-674-50550-6.
- U 1736. Kim, Chong Ik E. A Pattern of Political Development; Korea. Korea Research and Publication, 1964. LC-64-56446.
- U 1737. Koh, Byung Chul (Compiler). Aspects of Administrative Development in South Korea. Korea Research and Publication, 1967. LC-68-634.
- PU 1738. Koh, Byung Chul. The Foreign Policy of North Korea. Praeger, 1969. LC-68-55009.
- U 1739. Lee, Chong-sik. The Politics of Korean Nationalism. University of California Press, for the Center for Japanese Studies, 1963. LC-63-19029. \$10.50. ISBN-0-520-00720-4.
- Lee, Hahn-Been. Korea: Time, Change and Administration. See under: Korea: History.
- U 1740. Meade, Edward G. American Military Government in Korea. King's Crown Press, 1951. LC-51-9103.
- U 1741. Reeve, W. D. The Republic of Korea, A Political and Economic Study. Oxford, 1963. LC-63-25579. \$7.25. ISBN-0-19-214908-3.

N. Korea, Science and Technology

PU 1742. Lee, Sun-ju. Korean Folk Medicine. Seoul National University,
1966. NUC-67-101810.

0. Korea. Social Science

- U 1743. Adams, Edward B. Palaces of Seoul; Yi Dynasty Palaces in Korea's Capital City. Foreword by Hwang Su-young. Taewon Pub. Co., 1972; Royal Asiatic Society, Korea Branch.
- C PU 1744. Bartz, Patricia M. South Korea: A Descriptive Geography. Oxford University Press, 1972. MARC-72-196784. \$18.75. ISBN-0-19-874008-5.
- U 1745. Brandt, Vincent S. R. A Korean Village Between Farm and Sea. Harvard University Press, 1972. (East Asian Series, No. 65). LC-73-162857. \$8.95. ISBN-0-674-50565-4.
- J 1746. Children of Korea. 16mm FILM. 13 min. sd. col. Bailey (Lem) Prod., AV-Ed Films, 1969. Teachers guide. LC-75-701190.
- U 1747. Clark, Allen D. and Donald N. Seoul: Past and Present; a Guide to Yi T'aejo's Capital. Hollym Corp., 1969. (Royal Asiatic Society, Korea Branch, Guidebook Series No. 1). MARC-77-125468.
- C PU 1748. Crane, Paul S. Korean Patterns. 2d ed. Hollym Corp., 1968 NUC-70-2297. (Royal Asiatic Society, Korea Branch. Handbook Series, 1): International Publications Service. \$6.50.
- U 1749. Daniels, Michael J. Through a Rain Spattered Window: Essays on Korea. Taewon Pub. Co., 1973.
- J 1750. Gidal, Sonia. My Village in Korea. By Sonia and Tim Gidal. Pantheon Bks., 1968. \$3.95. (4-8). LC-68-24569. ISBN-0-394-81917-9; PLB. \$5.17. ISBN-0-394-91917-3.
- J 1751. Johnston, Richard J. H. Getting to Know the Two Koreas. Illus. by Claudine Nankivel. Coward-McCann, 1965. \$3.49. (3-5). LC-65-10885. ISBN-0-698-30166-8.
- PU 1752. Kim, Chae-won. Seoul; the Phoenix City. Kodansha International, 1969. LC-69-16368. (This Beautiful World, v. 9). Pb. \$2.75. ISBN-0-87011-073-X.
- PU 1753. Korea Stamp Society. Philatelic Handbook for Korea, 1884-1905. Edited by Helen K. Zirkle. Collectors Club, 1970. MARC-73-13516. \$10.00. ISBN-0-912574-23-2.
- J 1754. Korean People. 16mm FILM. 11 min. sd. col. International Film Bureau, 1961. (OR). Fi-A-65-264.
- (PU 1755. Lee, O-young. In This Earth and In That Wind; This is Korea. Translated by David I. Steinberg. Hollym, 1967.
- (U 1756. McCune, Shannon. Korea's Heritage; a Regional and Social Geography. Tuttle, 1964, c.1956. \$6.55. ISBN-0-8048-0351-X. LC-56-6807.

- J 1757. Solberg, S.E. The Land and Poepie of Korea. Lippincott, 1973.
\$4.95. (6-7). Revised edition. (Portraits of the Nations Series).
ISBN-0-397-31405-1. LC-73-602.
- C PU 1758. U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Labor Law and Practice in Republic
of Korea. 1969. 50¢. (BLS report 361). (L2.71:361).

Q. Korea: Folklore

- C PU 1759. Adams, Edward B. Through Gates of Seoul; Trails and Tales of Yi Dynasty. Seoul, Sahm-bo Pub. Corp., 1970-71; Paragon, 1970-72. MARC-75-134506. 2 v. Vol. 1, \$10.00; Vol. 2, \$12.00.
- C PU 1760. Allen, Horace N. Korean Tales; Being a Collection of Stories Translated from the Korean Folklore... G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1889. LC-4-14711.
- J 1761. Carpenter, Frances. Tales of a Korean Grandmother. Tuttle, 1972. Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-8048-1043-5. LC-72-77515.
- U 1762. Chang, Tok-soon. The Folk Treasury of Korea; Sources in Myth, Legend, and Folktale. Trans. by Kim, Tae-sung. Seoul, Society of Korean Oral Literature, 1970. MARC-70-294494.
- J 1763. Im, Pang. Korean Folk Tales: Imps, Ghosts and Fairies. By Im Bang and Yi Ryuk; trans. by James S. Gale. Tuttle, 1963. LC-62-21538. Pb. \$2.20. ISBN-0-8048-0935-6.
- J 1764. Jewett, Eleanore M. Which Was Witch? Tales of Ghosts and Magic from Korea. Illus. by Taro Yashima. Viking, 1953. LC-53-12741. \$4.50. ISBN-0-670-76173-7.

PART V: MONGOLIA

A. Mongolia: Bibliography and Reference

- U 1765. Sanders, Alan J.K. The People's Republic of Mongolia: A General Reference Guide. Oxford University Press, 1968. LC-68-139017. \$8.50. ISBN-0-19-215165-7.

B. Mongolia: General Works

- PU 1766. Grousset, Rene. The Empire of the Steppes. Trans. by Naomi Walford. Rutgers University Press, 1970. LC-77-108759. \$17.50. ISBN-0-8135-0627-1.
- CH 1767. Mongolia: Soviet Satellite. FILMSTRIP. 67 fr. sd. col. Phonodisc or cassette. Guide. Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1971. LC-70-739642.
- U 1768. Lattimore, Owen. Studies in Frontier History; Collected Papers, 1928-1958. Oxford University Press, 1962. LC-63-4349. \$10.10. ISBN-0-19-690147-8.

7
D. Mongolia: Fine Arts

- U 1769. Bussagli, Mario. Painting of Central Asia. Trans. from the Italian by Lothian Small. Skira; World Pub. Co., 1963. (Treasures of Asia, v. 6). LC-63-20242.
- CHPU 1770. Talbot-Rice, Tamara. Ancient Arts of Central Asia. (World of Arts Series). Praeger, 1965. LC-65-19586. \$8.50; Pb. \$3.95. (P194).

G. Mongolia: History

- PU 1771. Bawden, C.R. Modern History of Mongolia. Praeger, 1968. LC-68-9814. \$13.50.
- U 1772. Dawson, Christopher H. (Editor). Mission to Asia (Originally published in 1955 as The Mongol Mission). Harper & Row, 1966. NUC-67-35289. (Torchbook, TB315L).
- CHPU 1773. Grousset, Rene. Conqueror of the World: The Life of Chingis-Khan. Orion Press, 1966. LC-66-26535; Viking Press, 1972. Pb. \$2.45. ISBN-0-670-00343-3, C343, Comp.
- PU 1774. Lattimore, Owen. Nomads and Commissars; Mongolia Revisited. Oxford University Press, 1962. LC-62-16575. ISBN-0-19-500612-7. \$6.50.
- Martin, Henry D. The Rise of Chingis Khan and His Conquest of North China. See under China: History.
- CHPU 1775. Parker, Edward H. A Thousand Years of the Tartars. Reprint of 1924 ed., Barnes & Noble, 1969. MARC-79-7383. \$8.00. ISBN-0-06-495388-2.
- U 1776. Phillips, Eustace D. The Mongols. Praeger, 1969. MARC-68-54309.
- U 1777. Phillips, Eustace D. The Royal Hordes; Nomad Peoples of the Steppes. McGraw-Hill, 1965. LC-65-19414. \$5.50. ISBN-0-07-049783-4; Pb. \$2.95. ISBN-0-07-049782-6.
- U 1778. Rachewiltz, Igor De. Papal Envoys to the Great Khans. Stanford University Press, 1971. LC-77-150327. \$7.95. ISBN-0-8047-0770-7.
- U 1779. Spuler, Bertold. History of the Mongols; Based on Eastern and Western Accounts of the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries. Trans. by Helga & Stuart Drummond. University of California Press, 1971. \$8.00. ISBN-0-520-01960-1. LC-68-8720.
- U 1780. Spuler, Bertold. The Mongols in History. Trans. by Geoffery E. Wheeler. Praeger, 1972. LC-70-154351. \$8.50.

M. Mongolia: Politics and Government

- PU 1781. Rupen, Robert A. Mongols of the Twentieth Century, Part 2. Indiana University Research Center, 1964. LC-63-64522. (Uralic & Altaic Ser. 37-2). Pb. \$5.00. ISBN-0-87750-062-2.
- PU 1782. Rupen, Robert A. The Mongolian People's Republic. Hoover Institution, Stanford University, 1966. LC-66-15086.

INDEX

Entry number indexing is by personal name, including author, translator, illustrator, performer, or editor; by corporate author; by series; and by titles when there is no author. Audio-visual forms--films, filmstrips, records, slides, tapes, transparencies--are also included.

- Abe, Kobo. 1275, 1276, 1277, 1390
 Abe, Machi. 1277
 Abegglen, James C. 1498, 1499
 Abramowitz, Morton. 866
 Adams, Edward B. 1743, 1759
 Adams, T.F.M. 1148
 Adelphi Papers. 65
 Ajia Keizai Kenkyujo. 1149
 Akimova, Vera V. 353
 Akino, Fuku. 1308, 1309, 1310, 1557
 Akita, George. 1180
 Akutagawa, Ryunosuke. 1278, 1279
 Allen, George C. 129, 1150, 1151
 Allen, Horace N. 1604, 1760
The Ama Girls. 1525
 American Assembly. 114
American-East Asian Relations: a Survey. 61
American Oriental Society. 37
American Universities Field Staff. 1
 American University, Washington, D.C.
 Foreign Areas Studies Division.
 See Chaffee, Frederick H.;
 Whitaker, Donald P.
America's Asia: Dissenting Essays on Asian American Relations. 798
 An, Tai-sung. 354, 799
Ancient China. 201
The Ancient Chinese. 355
Ancient Orient: The Far East. 62
 Anderson, Joseph L. 1036
 Andersson, Johan G. 356
 Andrews, Ronald L. 1500
 Anesaki, Masaharu. 1037, 1434, 1435
 Anstey, Clive. 729
 Araki, James T. 1391
 Arima, Tatsuo. 1181
 Arlington, Lewis C. 250
 Army Historical Series. 1657
 Arno, Enrico. 964
 Arnott, Peter. 1392
The Art of China. 251
Art of China Series. 961
Art of the Child in Japan. 1174
Art of the East Library. 1081
Art of the World Library. 52
Art Treasures from Japan. 1038
Arts of Japan. FILM. 1039
The Arts of Japan. (SLIDES). 1040
Arts of Japan Ser. 1056
 Asahi Shimbun, Tokyo. 1182
 Ashihara, Tamako. 1145
Asia. 130
Asia: A Continental Overview. 18
Asia Magazine. 1622
Asia Major. 38
Asian Annual: The "Eastern World" Handbook. 2
Asian Dilemma: United States, Japan and China. 63
Asian Events with Index. 39
Asian Folklore and Social Life Monographs. 275
Asian Law Monographs. 1469
Asian Music Publications. 172, 1122
Asian Publications Series. 503
Asian Recorder; A Weekly Digest... 39
Asian Survey. 40
 Asiatic Research Center. 1587
 Association for Asian Studies. 3, 5, 6
 Association for Asian Studies Reference Series. 160
 Aston, William G. 1248
Atlas of Japan; Physical, Economic, and Social. 975
 Awakawa, Yasuichi. 1041
 Ayusawa, Iwao F. 1152
 Bach, Marcus. 1436
 Background Books for Young People Ser. 1656
 Background Notes. 189, 190, 994, 1597, 1598
 Bailey, Jackson H. 999, 1501
 Balazs, Etienne. 202
 Ballou, Robert J. 1153
Bamboo. 1042
Bamboo: Plant of a Thousand Uses. 1000
 Banno, Masataka. 357
 Barnett, A. Doak. 115, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 579, 800, 802, 814
 Barnstone, Wills. 203

Baron, Virginia O. 1362
 Barrett, William E. 113, 610
 Bartz, Patricia M. 1744
 Baruch, Dorothy. 1280
 Batchelor, John. 1502
 Battistini, Lawrence H. 1463
 Bauer, Wolfgang. 611
 Baum, Richard. 363
 Bawden, C.R. 1771
 Baynes, Cary F. 776, 795
 Beardsley, Richard K. 1006, 1503
 Beasley, William G. 64, 1183, 1184
 Beckmann, George M. 131, 1464
 Befu, Harumi. 1504
Behind the Bamboo Curtain. 801
Behind the Great Wall. 235
Behind the Great Wall of China. 364
 Behn, Harry. 1363, 1364
 Belden, Jack. 365
 Bell, Coral. 65
 Bell, Elise. 377
 Bell, Muriel. 368
 Behliah, Robert N. 116, 1437
 Beloff, Max. 66
 BenDasan, Isaiah. 1505
 Benedict, Ruth F. 1506
 Bennett, Gordon A. 366
 Bennett, Louise B. 363
 Bennett, Susan. 1354, 1355
 Berger, Carl. 1648
 Berton, Peter. 146
 Bester, John. 1041, 1054, 1073, 1091,
 1288, 1290, 1324, 1328, 1398
Bethune. 367
 Bianco, Lucien. 368
Bibliography of Asian Studies. 3, 44
Bibliography of Korean Studies (in
English). 1587
 Biggerstaff, Knight. 185, 344
 Bingham, Woodbridge. 67
 Binyon, Laurence. 1043
 Birch, Cyril. 612, 730, 731
 Bishop, Claire H. 967
 Black, John R. 1185
 Blanchard, Carroll H. 1588
 Bloodworth, Dennis. 364
BLS Report. 1758
 Blum, John M. 83
 Blum, Robert. 802
 Blyth, R.H. 1365, 1366, 1378
 Bodde, Derk. 370, 371, 372, 772
 Bollingen series. 795
 Boorman, Howard L. 147

Borg, Dorothy. 68, 373
 Borton, Hugh. 1186
 Bossert, Helmuth T. 47
 Boulle, Pierre. 613
 Bowers, Faubion. 48, 1393, 1399
 Bowie, Henry P. 1044
 Bownas, Geoffrey. 1319, 1367
 Boxer, Charles R. 1187
Boy of Japan: Ito and his Kite. 1001
 Boyle, John A. 480
 Boyle, John H. 803, 1465
 Brailsford, Mabel R. 451
 Brandt, Conrad. 374, 375
 Brandt, Vincent S.R. 1745
 Brannen, Noah S. 1438
 Brewitt-Taylor C.H. 681
 Briere, O. 757
 Brinkley, Frank. 1188
 Bro, Marguerite. 614
 Brower, Robert H. 1368
 Bryan, Derek. 633
 Brzezinski, Zbigniew. 1466
 Buck, Pearl S. 376, 377, 615, 616, 617,
 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625,
 626, 627, 694, 933, 1281, 1700
 Buchan, Alastair. 804
 Buchanan, Keith. 907
 Buddhism. 92, 93, 94
Buddhism, Man and Nature. 95
Buddhist Dances of Korea. 1625
Buddhist Drums, Bells & Chants. 1439
 Bueller, William M. 378
 Buell, Harold G. 910, 1440, 1507
 Bueschel, Richard M. 379
 Bullen, Robert. 665
 Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists.
See China After the Cultural Revolution.
 Bullock, Michael. 274, 379, 387
 Bunce, William K. 1441
 Bungei Shunju Shenshi Kenkyukai. 1189
Bunraku Dolls. 1045
"Bunraku Kashira no Meisaku" Kankokai.
Masterpieces of Japanese Puppetry. 1046
 Burks, Ardath W. 1467
 Burnell, Elaine. 63
 Bush, Richard C., Jr. 758
 Büss, Claude A. 19, 27
 Bussagli, Mario. 1769
 Butow, Robert J. 1190, 1191
 Bynner, Witter. 707
 Cahill, James. 252, 1047
 Cail, Odile. 148

California. University. Institute
of East Asiatic Studies. 1589
Cambridge Studies in Chinese History,
Literature and Institutions Series.
825

Cameron, Maribeth E. 117, 380
Carpenter, Frances. 959, 1761
Carter, Dagny. 253
Carter, Thomas F. 381
Cartier-Bresson, Henri. 20
Cary, James. 1192
Cassedy, Sylvia. 1369
Castile, Rande. 1048
Ceadel, Eric B. 139
Chaffee, Frederick H. 204, 1002
Chai, Ch'iu. 628
Chai, Winberg. 805
Challenge Book Series. 1005
Chamberlain, Basil H. 1003
Chambers, Quintin. 1008
Chan, Wing-tsit. 759, 860, 779
Chang, Ch'eng-chi. 96
Chang, Chung-li. 382, 519
Chang, Constance D. 304, 305
Chang, Garma C.C. See Chang, Ch'eng-chi.
Chang, Hao. 383
Chang, Isabelle C. 306, 307
Chang, Kuo-t'ao. 384
Chang, Pe-chin. 254
Chang, Sung-Un. 1596
Chang, Tok-soon. 1762
Chang, Wonona. 308
Chao, Kang. 320
Chao, Shu. 629
Chen, Hsi-en. 385
Chen, Jack. 386
Chen, Janey. 149
Ch'en, Jerome. 387, 388, 389, 860.
Chen, Joseph T. 390
Ch'en, Kenneth K.S. 761, 762
Chen, King C. 391
Chen, Lung-chu. 806
Chen, Nai-Ruenn. 321, 322
Ch'en, Shou-yi. 732
Chen, Theodore H.E. See Chen, Hsi-en.
Chen, Tony. 303
Cheng, Chu-yuan. 323
Cheng, Julia C. 309
Cheng, Peter. 150
Cheng, S. 439
Chesgeaux, Jean. 392, 393
Chi, Ch'ao-ting. 394
Chiang, I. 255, 256
Chiang, Kai-shek. 807

Chiang, Ping-chih. 630
Chiang, Siang-tseh. 395
Ch'ien, Ssu-ma. See Ssu-ma, Ch'ien.
Ch'ien, Tuan-sheng. 808
Chikamatsu, Monzaemon. 1394
Children of China. 911
Children of Korea. 1746
Children of Many Lands Series. 911
Children of the World Books. 1512
Children Who Draw Pictures. 1175
Chin, In-sook. 1702
Chin, P'ing Mei. 631, 632
China FILMSTRIP 396
China! FILM. 205
China (Series) Contemporary/McGraw Hill.
206
China (Series) Encyclopaedia Britannica.
207
China: A Hole in the Bamboo Curtain. 912
China: A Portrait of the Land. 207
China After the Cultural Revolution. 809
China and Ourselves; Explorations and
Revisions by a New Generation. 208
China and the World. 397
China and U.S. Foreign Policy. 155
China Ballet Troupe. 293
China: Century of Revolution. (Series).
398
China: Cities in Transition. 913
China: Feeding One-Quarter of the Human
Race. 206
China in Crisis. 209
China in Crisis: Confrontation or
Coexistence. 810
China in Perspective: Roots of Civilization.
399
China: Life on the Land. 914
China: Management of a Revolutionary
Society. 811
China: Modernization Through Human
Power. 915
China: 1932-1945. 588
China Now; a Report on the People's Republic
of China. 400
China: Peking and the Communes. 916
China Pictorial. 244
The China Quarterly. 245, 812
China Reconstructs. 246
China Regional Geography. 917
China Research Monographs. 880
China: Revolution Revisited. 401
China '71. 918
China: Shantung Folk Music and Traditional
Instrumental Pieces. 257

The China Story: One Fourth of
Humanity. 402

China: The Awakening Giant. 206
China: The Big Question. 403
China: The Industrial Revolution. 206
China: The Land and the People. 919
China: The Old and the New. 206
China: The Red Sons. 920
China: The Roots of Madness. 398,
401, 404
China: The Social Revolution. 206
China Today. 921
China: Twenty Years of Revolution. 922
China Under Communism. 405
China: Under Communist Rule. 227
The China White Paper, August 1949. 406
The China Year Book, 1912-1939. 151
China Yearbook. 152
China's Chair. 813
China's Developmental Experience. 324
China's Industrial Revolution. 207
China's Instrumental Heritage. 258
China's New Look. 210
China's Villages in Change. 207
Chinese Art. 259
Chinese Art. FILMSTRIP. 260
Chinese Art Series. 300
Chinese Brush Strokes. 261
Chinese Ceramics Thru the Ages. 262
Chinese Classic Music. 263
Chinese Classical Masterpieces for the
P'i-p'a and Ch'in. 264
Chinese Classical Music. 265, 266
The Chinese Classical Work Commonly Called
the Four Books (1928). (Ssu Shu). 763
Chinese Communist Politics in Action. 814
Chinese Folk and Art Songs. 267
Chinese Folk Songs. 268
Chinese Folk Tales, Legends, Proverbs
and Rhymes. 960
Chinese Ink and Water Colors. 269
Chinese Literature. 247
Chinese Masterpieces for the Cheng. 270
Chinese Masterpieces for the Erh-hu. 271
Chinese Opera. 272
Chinese Painting: Its Traditions and
Technique. 273
Chinese Poetry. 702
Chinese Science; Explorations of an
Ancient Tradition. 900
Chinese S. . . Play. (The White
Snake Lady). 961
Ching, Frank. 407
Cho, Choong-ok. 1626

Cho, Soon Sung. 1731
Choe, Ching Young. 1649
Chon, Ch'unhyang. 1702
Chong, In-sop. 1701
Chong, Kyong-jo. 1650
Chou, Ching-wen. 408
Chou, Li-po. 633
Ch'ou, Shu-jen. 634, 635, 636, 733
Chou, Ts'e-tsung. 409
Choy, Bong-youn. 1651
Chrisman, Arthur B. 637
Ch'u, T'ung-tsu. 923
Ch'u Tz'u: The Songs of the South,
An Ancient Chinese Anthology. 703
Chuang-tzu. 764
Chung, Joseph Sang-hoon. 1642
Chung, Yong-sun. 1590
Ch'unhyang Chon. 1702
City in Communist China. 924
City Life in Japan. 1508
Claiborne, Craig. 310
Clark, Allen D. 1727, 1747
Clark, Anne B. 170
Clark, Charles A. 1728
Clark, Donald N. 1747
Clark, Gerald. 211
Clark, Gregory. 410
Clark, R.T. 29
Clark, Sydney. 1509
Classical Japanese Koto Music. 1049
Classical Music of Japan. 1050
Clemens, Walter C., Jr. 815
Clifford, Nicholas R. 411
Clubb, O. Edmund. 412, 413
Clyde, Paul H. 69
Coatsworth, Elizabeth. 1282
Cochard, Charles E., Jr. 1510
Cohen, Jerome A. 325, 816, 817, 885
Cohen, Paul A. 414
Cohen, Warren S. 818
Cole, David C. 1643, 1732
Cole, Robert E. 1154
Collie, David. 763
Collision with Japan (1931-1941). 70
Columbia University. Columbia College.
Oriental Studies Program. 4
Committee of Concerned Asian Scholars. 415
Communist China. 153
Communist China. FILM. 416
Communist China Yearbook. 154
Companions to Asian Studies. 718, 738, 755
Compton, Boyd. 509
Conference of Korea, 1st, Western Michigan
University, 1967. 1652

- Conference on Oriental Civilization in
General Education, Columbia University,
1961. 21
- Conference on Oriental Classics in
General Education. Columbia
University, 1958. 140
- Conference on Political Modernization
in Japan and Turkey, Gould House,
1962. 1468
- Confucianism: the Code of the
Gentleman. 765
- Confucius. 766
- Congressional Quarterly, Inc. 155
- Conroy, F. Hilary. 67, 1193
- Conroy, Francis H. See Conroy, F.
Hilary.
- Conroy, Hilary. See Conroy, F. Hilary.
- Conseza, Mario E. 1220
- Conspiracy in Kyoto. 1051
- The Constitution of Japan. Its
First Twenty Years, 1947-67. 1469
- Contag, Victoria. 274
- Contemporary Chinese Stories. 639
- Conze, Edward. 767
- Cook, Clifford A. 1176
- Cook, Harold F. 1653
- Cooley, Lydia. 1373
- Cort, Louise. 1056
- Cosenza, Mario E. 1220
- Couling, Samuel. 156
- Countries of Today Ser. 1544
- The Courtesan's Jewel Box: Chinese
Stories of the X-XVII Centuries. 640
- Cowan, Charles D. 132
- Coxe, William. 417
- Craig, Albert M. 72, 1194, 1195
- Crane, Paul S. 1748
- The Crane's Magic Gift. 1283
- Cranmer-Bing, Launcelot A. 418
- Creekmore, Raymond. 1284
- Creel, Herrlee G. 419, 420, 768, 769, 770
- Cressey, George B. 133, 925
- Crockett, Lucy H. 1703
- Croix, Horst de la. 51
- Crowley, James B. 83, 1196
- Crozier, Ralph. 421
- Cuban, Larry. 1511
- Cumulative Bibliography of Asian
Studies. 5, 6
- Curtis, Gerald L. 1470, 1471
- Da Capo Press Music Reprint Series. 197
- Dallet, Charles. 1605
- Daniels, Michael J. 1749
- Dans Trente Ans, La Chine. 455
- Darbois, Dominique. 1512
- Darling, Bruce. 1111
- Daughter of Changing Japan. 1513
- David, Jonathan. 940
- Davidson, Lionel. 641
- Davies, John P., Jr. 622
- Dawson, Christopher H. 1772
- Dawson, Raymond. 212
- Day is Two Feet Long. 1370
- Dazai, Osamu. 1285
- De Bary, William T. 4, 21, 97, 140,
423, 1004, 1197, 1291
- DeCrespigny, Rafe. 926
- DeForest, Charlotte B. 1553
- DeJong, Meindert. 642
- Dennett, Tyler. 71
- De Rachewiltz, Igor. See Rachewiltz,
Igor De
- Dernberger Robert F. 325
- Des Forges, Roger V. 424
- Destenay, Anne L. 178
- Devillers, Philippe. 819
- De Vos, George A. 1514
- Dietz, Betty Warner. See Dietz, Elizabeth
H.W.
- Dietz, Elizabeth H.W. 49
- Dilts, Marion M. 1198, 1199
- Discovering the Music of Japan. 1052
- Discovering the Orient. 22
- Dobrin, Arnold. 1286
- Doi, Masaru. 1140, 1141
- Domanska, Janina. 962
- Donegan, Martin. 862
- Donnithorne, Audrey. 326
- Don't Tell the Scarecrow, and Other
Japanese Poems. 1371
- Doolin, Dennis J. 157, 757, 820
- Dore, Ronald P. 1155, 1177, 1515, 1516
- Douglass, Bruce. 208
- Dower, John W. 1053
- Downs, Ray F. 1200
- The Dragon's Tears. 1287
- Driver, J.E. 566
- Drummond, Helga. 1779
- Drummond, Stuart. 1779
- Duke, Marc. 901
- Dull, Jack L. 923
- Dulles, Foster R. 821, 1201
- Dumoulin, Heinrich. 98
- Dunn, Charles J. 1202, 1395
- Durbin, Tillman. 407
- Dutt, Gargi. 425
- Dutt, V.P. 425
- Duus, Peter. 1203
- Duvoisin, Roger. 684

Earhart, H. Byron. 976
 East Asian and Pacific Series. 580
 East Asian Monograph Ser. 182, 198,
 345, 353, 1649
 East Asian Ser. 68, 75, 343, 357,
 373, 383, 409, 414, 574, 592, 608,
 791, 792, 793, 892, 935, 1181,
 1253, 1745. See also Harvard East
 Asian Ser.
 The East is Red. 426
 East-West Philosophers' Conference.
 771, 1442
 East, William G. 118
 Eastern Wisdom and Modern Life
 Series. 109
 Eaton, Evelyn. 643
 Eberhard, Wolfram. 275, 427, 644,
 734
 Eckstein, Alexander. 327
 Economic Bulletin for Asia and
 the Far East. 41
 An Economic Profile of Mainland China;
 Studies Prepared for the Joint
 Economic Committee, Congress of the
 U.S. 328
 Edelman, Lily. 1517
 Edmonds, Ivy G. 428, 429, 430, 1554
 Egami, Namio. 1054
 Egerton, Clement. 632
 Ehrman, Edith. 8
 Eichorn, Werner. 174, 431
 18th Century Traditional Music of
 Japan; Koto Music of the Edo
 Period. 1085
 Elegant, Robert S. 213, 432
 Eliot O'Hara Art Series. 58
 Eliot, Sir Charles N. E. 1443
 Elrod, J. McRee. 1591
 Elvin, Mark. 433
 Embree, Ainslie T. 21
 Emerson, John K. 1472
 Emperor Hirohito. 1204
 Enchi, Fumiko. 1288
 Endacott, G. B. 434
 Endo, Shusaku. 1396
 Engel, D. H. 1128
 English, Jane. 778
 Enright, D. J. 1384
 Epstein, Daniel. 303
 Ernst, Earle. 1397, 1399, 1414
 Enthus, Raymond A. 1205
 Evans, M. 936
 Evans, Robert. 1156

Exotic Music of Ancient China. 276
 Explorer series. 257
 Eyre, John D. 1508
 Ezaki, Yoshikazu. 1130
 The Face of Red China. 927
 Fairbank, John K. 72, 88, 214, 215,
 329, 435, 572, 821, 848
 Fairfax, Virginia. 1704
 The Fall of China. 436
 Families of Our World Series. 575
 Family and Kinship in Chinese Society.
 928
 Fan, Kuang H. 437, 822
 Fang, Chao-ying. 1592
 The Far East and Australasia. 7
 Far Eastern Quarterly. 44
 Far Eastern Survey. 40
 Farago, Ladislav. 1206
 FDR Series. 70
 Fei, Hsiao-t'ung. 438
 Feis, Herbert. 823, 1207, 1208, 1209
 Feng, Chia-sheng. 599
 Feng, Gia-fu. 778
 Feng, Yu-lan. 772
 Fenollosa, Ernest F. 50, 1417
 Fessler, Loren. 216
 Feuerwerker, Albert. 163, 217, 218,
 439, 462
 Files, Teobaldo. 440
 FILMS. 18, 22, 26, 28, 58, 60, 62, 70,
 86, 92, 93, 95, 99, 109, 143, 144, 205,
 206, 207, 229, 261, 262, 269, 273, 277,
 281, 285, 289, 291, 292, 300, 303, 347,
 355, 364, 367, 398, 401, 402, 403, 404,
 405, 416, 426, 436, 443, 464, 473, 474,
 508, 526, 569, 575, 588, 765, 785, 786,
 801, 813, 874, 904, 921, 912, 913, 914,
 915, 916, 918, 919, 920, 921, 927, 933,
 945, 947, 948, 949, 950, 961, 967, 968,
 969, 1000, 1001, 1012, 1014, 1015, 1016,
 1039, 1042, 1045, 1051, 1052, 1069,
 1095, 1106, 1118, 1119, 1175, 1204,
 1217, 1221, 1222, 1229, 1283, 1287,
 1370, 1375, 1462, 1513, 1518, 1522,
 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1573,
 1583, 1625, 1627, 1634, 1635, 1636,
 1638, 1639, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1696,
 1720, 1725, 1746, 1754.
 FILMSTRIPS. 94, 201, 210, 227, 233, 251,
 260, 396, 399, 400, 638, 674, 702, 801,
 810, 917, 922, 953, 967, 969, 974, 1013,
 1023, 1282, 1374, 1379, 1533, 1552,

- 1572, 1574, 1583, 1585, 1767.
Fire Flowers of Yet Sing Low. 968
FitzGerald, Charles P. 73, 219, 441, 824
Fitzgerald, Stephen. 825
Fitzsimmons, Thomas. 1372
Five Korean Court Dances. 1627
Flack, Marjorie. 969
Flight of the Dragon. 277
Floyd, David. 826
Focus on Asian Studies. 42
Fodor, Eugene. 977
Fokkema, D. W. 442, 735
Folk Songs and Dances of China. 278
Foods of the World Series. 311, 1147
The Forbidden City. 443
Foreign Area Materials Center Occasional Publication. 180
Four Families. 1518
The Four Religions. 99
Franke, Wolfgang. 345, 444
Fraser, Stewart. 346
Free China Weekly. 248
Freedman, Maurice. 928
Fremantle, Anne. 507
Fried, Morton H. 929
Friedman, Edward. 798
Friends, Society of. American Friends Service Committee. 827
Frodsham, J. D. 704
Fujino, Yukio. 988
Fujioka, Ryoichi. 1056
Fujisawa, Chikao. 1444
Fujiwara, Hirotatsu. 1445
Fukuda, Hanako. 1373
Fukui, Haruhiro. 1473
Fukukita, Yasunosuke. 1057
Fukushima, Yujiro. 1058
Fukuzawa, Yukichi. 1210
Fuller, R. Buckminster. 1092
Funai, Mamoru. 1296
Futabatei, Shimei, pseud. See Ryan, Marleigh G.
Futagawa, Yukio. 1059
Gagaku (Japanese Court Music). 1060
Gage, Richard L. 1065, 1103, 1129, 1505
Gale, James S. 1606, 1654, 1655, 1763
Galenson, Walter. 321
Gallant, Kathryn. 1005, 1289
Gallin, Bernard. 930
Gardner, Helen. 51
Garfias, Robert. 1625, 1627, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1638, 1639, 1720
Carson, John R. 325
Gasster, Michael. 445
Genji, Okubo. 1464
George, Alexander L. 828
Gernet, Jacques. 931
Gerth, Hans H. 790
Gidal, Sonia. 1519, 1750
Gidal, Tim. 1519, 1750
Giles, Herbert A. 158, 159
Gillin, Donald. 8
Gillin, Donald G. 446
Ginsburg, Norton S. 134, 161
Ginsburgs, George. 829
Girling, J.B.S. 932
Gittings, John. 447, 830
Glimcher, Sumner. 285
Glubok, Shirley. 1061
Goddard, William G. 448
Goedertier, Joseph M. 978
Goldman, Merle R. 836
Goldston, Robert. 449
The Good Earth. 933
Goodrich, Carrington. See Goodrich, L. Carrington.
Goodrich, L. Carrington. 381, 450
Goodrich, Leland M. 1733
Goodrich, Luther. See Goodrich, L. Carrington.
Gordon, Bernard K. 119
Gordon, Leonard H.D. 160
Gordon, Terrence. 454
Gosfield, Frank. 1656
Grad, Andrew J. 1607
Graham, Angus C. 705
Granet, Marcel. 451
Grant, Worth C. 1445
Gray, Elizabeth J. See Vining, Elizabeth.
Great ages of man; a history of the world's cultures. 541
Great Religions Series. 92
Greene, Felix. 205, 452
Greene, Fred. 120
Grey, Anthony. 831
Grieder, Jerome B. 773
Griffing, Robert P. 1628
Griffith, Samuel B. 453
Griffith, William E. 833
Griswold, Alexander B. 52
Groot, Jan J.M. de. 774
Grousset, Rene. 23, 100, 454, 1766, 1773
Gubbins, John H. 1211
Gugelor, Russell A. 1657
Guillain, Robert. 455, 1157
Guillermaz, Jacques. 456
Gulbenkian Museum of Oriental Art and Archaeology, School of Oriental Studies. University of Durham. 279

- Gulik, Robert H. van. 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 934
 Gunji, Masakatsu. 1398
 Gurtov, Melvin. 834, 835
- Ha, Tae-Hung. 1608, 1688, 1705
 Haar, Francis. 1399
 Hachiya, Michihiko. 1212
 Hadley, Eleanor M. 1158
 Haga, Hideo. 1446, 1447
 Haga, Takeshi. 1666
 Hahn, Pyong-Choon. 1734
 Hahn, Emily. 311
Haiku: A Photographic Interpretation. 1374
Haiku: An Introduction to Poetry. 1375
 Haeda, Yoshito S. 1451
 Halford, Aubrey S. 1400
 Halford, Giovanna M. 1139, 1400
 Hall, John W. 1006, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1474
 Hall, Robert B. 979, 1159
 Halloran, Richard. 1007
 Halperin, Morton H. 836
 Halpern, Abraham M. 837
Halsey Vs. Yamamoto. 1217
 Halson, Elizabeth. 280
 Hamada, Hirotsuke. 1576
 Han, U-gun. 1658
 Han, Woo-Keun. See Han, U-gun.
 Han, Yong-un. 1706
 Handbooks to the Modern World. 199
 Handforth, Thomas. 970
 Hane, Mikiso. 1218
 Hane, Setsuko. 1560
 Harootyan, H. D. 1219
 Harris, John. 656
 Harris, Theodore F. 376
 Harris, Townsend. 1220
 Harrison, John A. 457, 458
 Hart, Henry. 721
 Harvard East Asian Monographs. 478, 749
 Harvard East Asian Ser. 484, 506, 515, 532, 551, 736, 742, 1246, 1262, 1271, 1483, 1491. See also East Asian Series.
Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies. 43
Harvard University. Library. 9
 Hasselriis, Else. 637
 Hasselriis, Matthe. 959
 Hatada, Takashi. 1659
 Hatsumi, Masaaki. 1008
 Haviland, Virginia. 1555
 Hawkes, David. 703
- Hayakawa, Masao. 1129
 Headline Series. 870
 Hearn, Lafcadio. 1009, 1010, 1556
 The Heibonsha Survey of Japanese Art. 1054, 1065, 1080, 1087, 1090, 1103, 1111, 1129
 Hellerman, Leon. 459
 Hellman, Donald C. 1475
 Henderson, Dan F. 1469
 Henderson, Gregory. 1735
 Henderson, Harold G. 1376
 Henthorn, William E. 1593, 1660
 Herrington, William C. 1160
 Herrmann, Albert. 161
 Hersey, John. 657
 Heyman, Alan C. 1629
 Hobbett, Howard. 1344, 1345, 1347, 1427
 Hida, Keiko. 1553
 Hightower, James R. 162
 Hillier, Jack R. 1062
 Hilton, James. 658
 Hinds, Robert W. 664
 Hinton, Harold C. 10, 121, 162, 838, 839, 840
 Hinton, William. 460
 Hiraoka, Kimitakei. See Mishima, Yukio (pseud.)
 Hironaga, Shuzaburo. 1401
 Hiroshige. 1281
Hiroshima and Nagasaki. 1221
Hiroshima--Nagasaki--August 1945. 1222
 Hirota, Jozan. 1130
 Hisamatsu, Sen'ichi. 1432
 Hisamatsu, Shin'ichi. 1063
Historical Relics Unearthed in New China. 461
History in Communist China. 163
 A History of the Expansion of Christianity. 103
 Ho, Ping-ti. 209, 935
 Hobart, Alice T. 659
 Hodges, Margaret. 1556, 1573, 1574
 Hoge, Dorothy. 962
 Hokusai. 1281
 Holland, Cecelia. 660
 Hollerman, Leon. 1161
 Holloway, Owen E. 1064
 Home and Garden Bulletin. 1136
Hong Kong: Free Port. 464
 Hookham, Hilda. 463
 Hoover Institute Bibliographical Series. 146
 Horwitz, Brewster. 1338
 Hoshii, Iwao. 1148

- Hou, Fu-wu. 841
How to Paint in the Chinese Way. 281
 Howard, Richard C. 147
 Hoyt, James. 1724
Hsi Hsiang Chi. 721, 727
Hsi Yu Chi. 661
 Hsia, Adrian. 465
 Hsia, Chih-tsing. 682, 737, 738
 Hsia, Tsi-an. 737, 739
 * Hsiao, Ellen. 936
 Hsiao, Hsia. 938
 Hsiao, Kung-ch'uan. 466
 Hsiao, Tso-liang. 467
 Hsieh, Alice L. 842
 Hsieh, Chiao-min. 164
 Hsiung, S. I. 726, 727
 Hsu, Cho-yun. 937
 Hsu, Chung-yueh. 220
 Hsu, Francis L. K. 468
 Hsu, Immanuel C.Y. See Hsu, Chung-yueh.
 Hsu, Kai-yu. 469, 706
 Hsueh, Chun-tu. 470
 Hu, Ch'ang-tu. 168, 221, 938
 Hu, Shih. 222, 223
 Huang, Chen-hsia. 895, 938
 Huang, Po-fei. 165
Huang-ti Nei Ching Su Wen. The Yellow
Emperor's Classic of Internal
Medicine. 902
 Hucker, Charles O. 166, 167, 471
 Hudson, Geoffrey F. 502, 843
 Huff, Elizabeth. 1592
 Hughes, Ernest R. 775
 Hulbert, Homer B. 1661, 1662
 Human Relations Area Files. 168
 Hume, Lotta C. 633, 963
 Hummel, Arthur W. 195
 Humphreys, Christmas. 112
 Hung, Josephine H. 722
Hung Lou Meng. 697
 Hung, Lui. 268
 Hung, Sheng. 723
 Hung, William. 740
 Hunter, Deirdre. 939
 Hunter, Neale. 228, 472, 939
 Hurwood, Bernhardt J. 1656
 Hwang, Su-young. 1743
 Hyun, Judy. 1630

I Ching. 776
 Ibuse, Masuji. 1290
 Ichikawa, Sanki. 984
Ideology and Politics in Contemporary
China. 844
 Igglehart, Charles W. 1223

 Ignalls, Jeremy. 858
 Ihara, Saikaku. 1291, 1292
 Ike, Nobutaka. 1224, 1476, 1477
 Ikenobo, Senei. 1125
 Ikle, Frank W. 67
 Ilyon. 1688
 Im, Bang. See Im, Pang.
 Im, Pang. 1763
 Im, Yong-sin. 1663
 Imber, Diana. 259
Imperial Gardens of Japan; Sento
Gosho, Katsura, Shugakuin. 1131
An Index to English Language Periodical
Literature Published in Korea,
1941-1968. 1594
 Indiana University East Asian series.
 741
 Innes, Kathleen E. 451
 Inoue, Yasushi. 1131, 1293
Inside Red China. 473
Inside Tibet. 474
 International Cook Book Series. 308
 Iriye, Akira. 74, 75
 Isaacs, Harold R. 475
 Ise, Monogatari. 1294
 Isenberg, Irwin. 224, 845, 1225, 1520
 Ishida, Takeshi. 1521
 Ishihara, Shintaro. 1295
 Ishii, Momoko. 1296, 1557
 Israel, John. 476
 Issa, Kobayashi. See Kobayashi Issa.
 Ito (Ittoh), Teiji. 1059, 1065, 1131,
 1132
 Iwamatsu, Atsushi. See Yashima, Taro.
 Iwamatsu, Tomoe. See Yashima, Mitsu.
 Iwamiya, Takeji. 1066, 1067, 1131
 Iwasaki, Chihiro. 1562, 1576
 Iwasaki, Tamihei. 984

The Jade Mountain: A Chinese Anthology,
Being Three Hundred Poems of the
T'ang Dynasty, 618-906. 707
 Jan, George P. 846
 Janeira, Armando M. 1428
 Jansen, Marius B. 1226, 1227, 1228
 Japan. FILM. 1012
 Japan. FILMSTRIP. 1013
 Japan. SLIDE. 1558
 Japan Almanac. 980
 Japan: A Nation of Growing Cities. 1522
 Japan: An Historical Overview. 1229
 Japan: Ancient Buddhist Paintings. 1068
 Japan and Korea. 24
 Japan: Answer in the Orient. 1523
 Japan Biographical Encyclopaedia and
and Who's Who. 981

- Japan: East is West. 1014
Japan Handbook, 1966: A Wealth of Useful Data on Japan for Everyday Reference. 982
Japan: Harvesting the Land and the Sea. 1524
Japan Harvests the Sea. 1525
Japan Institute of International Affairs. See Nihon Kokusai Mondai Kenkyujo, Tokyo.
Japan Interpreter. 1033
Japan, Its Culture and Its People. 1015
Japan: Miracle in Asia. 1016
Japan, Miracle '70. 1162
Japan. Mombusho. Nihon Yunesuko Kokunai Linkai. 1011
Japan Quarterly. 1034
Japan Statistical Yearbook. 983
Japan Times. 1478
Japan Times Weekly. 1035
The Japanese. 1526
Japanese Boy: The Story of Taro. 1527
Japanese Brush Painting Series. 1042
Japanese Calligraphy. 1069
Japanese Folk and Fairy Tales. 1559
Japanese Koto Classics. 1070
Japanese National Commission for UNESCO. 1011, 1402, 1432, 1433
Jen, Yu-wen. 477
Jenings, Foster. 1631
Jenyns, R. Soame. 259, 1071
Jenyns, Roger S. See Jenyns, R. Soame.
Jewett, Eleanore M. 1764
Jo, Yung-Hwan. 1664
Joe, Wanne J. 1665
Joffe, Ellis. 478
Johnson, Cecil. 847
Johnson, Chalmers. 479, 844
Johnson, W. Ryerson. 1297
Johnston, Richard J. H. 1751
Johnston, William. 1448
Jones, Adrienne. 664
Jones, Richard C. 1569
Joruri (Puppet Music). 1403
Journal of Asian Studies. 44
Journal of Korean Affairs. 1618
Journal of Social and Political Ideas in Japan. 1033
Jovevni, 'Ala al-Din 'Ata Malek. 480
Jung, C. G. 1457
Junnosuke, Masamichi. 1489
Kabuki Music. 1404
Kahin, George M. 121
Kahn, Herman. 1163
Kajima, Morinosuke. 1230, 1479
Kakuyu. See Toba, Sojo.
Kamekura, Yusaku. 1072
Kang, Younghill. 1706, 1707
Kao Ou. 697
Karnow, Stanley. 848
Kates, George N. 481
Kato, Genchi. 1449
Kato, Shuichi. 1073
Katsumata, Senkichiro. 985
Kawabata, Yasunari. 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301
Kawai, Kazuo. 1231
Kawamoto, Kiyoshi. 1053
Kawamura, Jujiro. 984
Kawasaki, Ichiro. 1302
Keats, Ezra J. 972, 1379
Kee, Joon. 312
Keely, Frances. 1706
Keene, Donald. 730, 1017, 1018, 1232, 1285, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1316, 1360, 1381, 1390, 1394, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1413, 1422, 1423, 1429
Keep Fit, Study Well, Work Hard. 347
Keijzer, Arne J. de. 181
Kelen, Betty. 777
Kenkyusha's New English-Japanese Dictionary. 984
Kenkyusha's New Japanese-English Dictionary. 985
Kennedy, Malcolm D. 1233
Kenny, Don. 1112, 1414, 1423
Kerr, George H. 849
Kessle, Gun. 943, 944
Keys, John D. 312, 1142
Kiang Kang-hu. 707
Kidder, J. Edward. 1234, 1235
Kidder, Jonathan E. See Kidder, J. Edward.
Kiddell-Monroe, Joan. 1561
Kijima, Hajime. 1560
Kikaku. 1371
Kim, Byong Sik. 1666
Kim, Chae-won. 1632, 1752
Kim, Chewon. See Kim, Chae-won.
Kim, Chong Ik E. 1736
Kim, Il Song. 1667
Kim, Kwan Bong. 1668
Kim, Richard E. 1708, 1709, 1710
Kim, San. 1669
Kim, Se-Jin. 1670

- Kim, Seung Hee. 1644
 Kim, Tae-sung. 1762
 Kim, Yong Ik. 1711
 Kimball, Arthur G. 1430
 Kimura, Haruna. 1380
 Kincaid, Zoe. 1408
 King, Evan. See Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un.
 King, Frank H.H. 330
 Kinoshita, Naoe. 1306
 Kinza, Hira. 1044
 Kirby, E. Stuart. 135, 169
 Kirby, Edward Stuart. See Kirby, E. Stuart.
 Kipl, Ruth. 1236
 Kishimoto, Hideo. 1435
 Kitagawa, Joseph M. 101, 237, 1450
 Kliem, Fred. 958
 Klein, Donald W. 170
 Knoerle, Jeanne. 741
 Kobashi, Yasuhide. 1362
 Kobayashi, Issa. 1371, 1377, 1378
 Kobayashi, Takiji. 1307
 Koestler, Arthur. 1237
 Koh, Byung Chul. 1737, 1738
 Koh, Hae-sung C. 1595
 Kojiki: A Japanese Classic. 1238
 Kojima, Kiyoshi. 1164
 Kojima, Takashi. 1279
 Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai. 986
 Kolatch, Jonathan. 940
 Kolb, Albert. 136
 Koller, John M. 102
 Komatsu, Funi. 1326
 Komroff, Manuel. 87
 Kongbobu, Munhwa. 1633
 Koningsberger, Hans. 225
 Korea. An Analytical Guide to Bibliographies. 1595
 Korea Focus. 1619
 Korea: Its Land, People and Culture of All Ages. 1609
 Korea Journal. 1620
 Korea News Review. 1621
 Korea (Republic). 1633
 Korea (Republic) Haengjong Kaehyok Chosa Wiwonhoe. 1646
 Korea (Republic) Oembu. 1645
 Korea Stamp Society. 1753
 Korea Times. 1622
 Korea Today. 1671
 Korea Week. 1623
 Korean Backgrounds. 1672
 Korean Court Music. 1634
 Korean Folk Dances. 1635
 Korean People. 1754
 Korean Perspective. 1673
 Korean Vocal Music. 1636
 Koreana Quarterly. 1624
 Kosaka, Mastaka. 1480
 Koto Master. 1074
 Koto Music. 1075
 Koto! The Music of the One-String Ichigenkin. 1076
 Kuan, Han-ch'ing. 724
 Kubek, Anthony. 482
 Kublin, Hyman. 222, 483, 987
 Kubota, Hikoho. See Yashima, Taro.
 Kuhn, Philip A. 484
 Kukai. 1451
 Kula, Elsa. 1563
 Kurihara, Kenneth K. 1165
 Kurosaki, Yoshisuke. 1564
 Kurosawa, Akira. 1409
 The Kuroshio; A Symposium on the Japan Current. 1496
 Kurzman, Dan. 1239
 Kusano, Eisaburo. 1410
 Kuwata, M. 1279
 Kuwayama, George. 1038
 Lach, Donald F. 76
 Lall, Arthur. 850
 Lamb, Alastair. 851
 Landmarks in Anthropology. 1502
 Lang, David M. 11
 Lang, Olga. 686, 742
 Langdon, Frank. 1481
 Lao-tzu. 778, 779
 Larany, Daniel. 665
 Larkin, Bruce D. 852
 Larson, Joan P. 1528
 Lasswell, Harold D. 806
 Latourette, Kenneth S. 77, 103, 117, 485, 486, 1240
 Lattimore Eleanor. 511, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671
 Lattimore, Owen. 511, 1768, 1774
 Lau, Joseph S. 662
 Law of the Sea Institute occasional paper. 1160
 Leach, Bernard. 1328
 Leckie, Robert. 1674
 Ledyard, Gari. 1675
 Lee, Chong-sik. 1689, 1739
 Lee, Hahn-Been. 1676
 Lee, Luke T. 853
 Lee, O-young. 1755
 Lee, Peter H. 1712, 1713, 1714

- Lee, Sherman E. 53
 Lee, Sun-ju. 1742
 Lee, Virginia. 310
 Lee, Yang Ha. 1596
 Lee, Yur-bok. 1677
 Legeza, Ireneus L. 279
 Legge, James. 743
 Leng, Shao Chuan. 487, 854
 Lensen, George A. 25, 122, 1241
 Lent, Blair. 965, 1556
 Leonard, Jonathan N. 1242
 Letellier, Rosette. 665
 Levenson, Christopher. 611
 Levenson, Joseph R. 488, 489, 490, 491
 Levi, Werner. 855
 Levine, Solomon B. 1166
 Levine, Steven I. 353
 Levy, John 265
 Levy, Marion J. 941
 Lewis, Elizabeth F. 672, 673, 674
 Lewis, John W. 856, 857, 924
 Lewis, Richard. 141, 1379, 1380
 Leyda, Jay. 282
 Li, Alice. 179
 Li, Chi. 492, 493
 Li, Chien-nung. 858
 Li, Choh-min. 331
 Li, Dun J. 494
 Li, Fei-kan. 686
 Li, Ju-chen. 675
 Li, Po. 708
 Li, Tien-yi. 171, 744
 Liang, David. 270
 Liang Tsai-p'ing. 257, 258, 270, 283
 Liang, Yen. 971
 Lieberman, Fredric. 172, 257, 283
Life in the Far East. 26
Life World Library. 216
 Lifton, Betty J. 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1577
 Lifton, Robert J. 495, 1529
 Lin, Hsiang-ju. 313
 Lin, I. 496
 Lin, Ju-ssu. 964
 Lin, Julia C. 709
 Lin, Tai-yi. 675
 Lin, Tsuifeng. 313
 Lin, Yi. See Lin, I.
 Lin, Yu-t'ang. See Lin, Yutang.
 Lin, Yutang. 104, 173, 223, 226, 254, 313, 497, 676, 677, 678, 679, 780, 781, 807
 Lindbeck, John M.H. 811
 Linebarger, Paul M.A. 123
 Ling, Chung. 713
 Ling, T.O. 105
 Lion, Daisy (Goldschmidt). 259
 Liu, Chih-pu. 498
 Liu, E. 680
 Liu, Frederick F. See Liu, Chih-pu.
 Liu, James T. C. 499
 Liu, Jo-yu. 745
 Liu, Man-sing. 271
 Liu, May L. 316
 Liu, Shen-chi. 553
 Liu, Ta-chung. 332
 Liu, T'ieh-yun. See Liu, E.
 Liu, William T. 316
 Liu, Wu-chi. 168, 746
Living in China Today. 227
 Lo, Irving Y. 710
 Lo, Kenneth H.C. 314, 315
 Lo, Koon-chiu. 663, 963
 Lo, Kuan-chung. 681
 Lock, Margo. 1581
 Lockwood, William W. 1167, 1168
 Loh, Pichon P.Y. 500
 Lombard, Frank A. 1411
 London, University. School of
 Oriental and African Studies. 78, 79
 Low, Alice. 1580
 Lowenthal, Richard. 843
 Lu, Cary. 347
 Lu, Hsun. See Chou, Shu-jen.
 Lu-sheng Ensemble. 257
 Lu, Steve. 284
 Lui, Hung. 268
 Lui, Tsun-yuen. 264, 276
 Lust, John. 174
 Lutz, Jessie G. 348
 Lyman, Princeton N. 1732
 M.I.T. East Asian Science Series. 900
 Ma, Nancy C. 317
 McAleavy, Henry. 501
 McAlpine, Helen. 1561
 McAlpine, William. 1561
 McClellan, Edwin. 1333
 McCullough, Helen C. 1294
 McCune, Evelyn. 1715
 McCune, George M. 1678
 McCune, Shannon B.-B. 1616, 1756
 McFarlane, Bruce. 339
 MacFarquhar, Roderick. 502, 812, 843
 McGraw-Hill World Regional Geography
 Transparencies. 130
 MacInnis, Donald E. 782
 McKenna, Richard. 682
 McKenzie, Frederick A. 1679, 1680

- MacKenzie, L. 1377
 MacKerras, Colin. 228, 503
 McLane, Charles B. 504
 MacNair, Harley F. 85
 McReynolds, George E. 117
 Macridis, Roy C. 124
 Maeda, Jun. 1019
 Mah, Feng-hwa. 333
 Mahoney, Thomas H. D. 117
 Maki, John M. 80, 1482, 1530
 Mallin, Jay. 125
 Malm, William P. 1077, 1078, 1112
 Malraux, Andre. 683
 Mancall, Mark. 505, 506
 Man'yoshu. 1381
 Mao, Tse-tung. 387, 507, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863
Mao Tse-tung. 508
 Mao, Tun. See Shen, Yen-ping.
Mao's China; Party Reform Documents, 1942-1944. 509
 Maraini, Fosco. 1020, 1531
 March of America Facsimile Series. 417
Marco Polo's Travels. 229
 Markham, James W. 126
 Marks, Alfred H. 1318, 1327
 Marr, John C. 1496
 Marsh, Robert M. 510
 Martin, Henry D. 511, 1774
 Martin, Joan. 1143
 Martin, Patricia. 684
 Martin, Patricia M. 972, 1312
 Martin, Peter. 1143
 Martin, Samuel E. 1596
Masterpieces of Chinese Art. 285
Masterpieces of Japanese Poetry, Ancient and Modern. 1382
 Masterworks of Ukiyou-e. 1091
 Mathews, Robert H. 175
 Mathy, Francis. 1396
 Matsuda, Fukumatsu. 1433
 Matsuno, Masako. 1313, 1578, 1579, 1580
 Matsuo, Basho. 1314
 Matsutani, Miyoko. 1562
 Matthew, Helen G. 81
 Maxwell, Neville. 512
 May, Ernest R. 61
 Mayer, Fanny H. 1446
 Mayers, William F. 176
 Meade, Edward G. 1740
 Meadows, Thomas T. 513
 Mears, Helen. 1021
 Mehnert, Klaus. 514, 864
 Mei, Yi-pao. 423
 Meijer, Marinus J. 942
 Meisner, Maurice J. 515
 Melby, John F. 516
 Men in Crisis. 1217
 Mendel, Douglas H. 865
 Menzel, Johanna M. 517
 Merrill, Jean. 685, 1378
 Meserve, Ruth I. 747
 Meserve, Walter J. 747
 Meskill, John T. 518
 Meyer, Milton W. 1243
 Michael, Franz H. 82, 519, 561
 Michael, Maurice. 944
 Michener, James A. 1079, 1108, 1239, 1315, 1716
 Mikami, Tsugio. 1080
 Miller, Gloria-B. 318
 Miller, Roy A. 1046, 1081
 Mills, John G. 1295
 Minear, Richard H. 1483
 Miner, Earl R. 1383, 1431
 Ming, Lai. 408
 Minnich, Helen B. 1082
 Mintz, Grafton K. 1658, 1688
Mirza Muhammad Qazvini. 480
 Mishima, Yukio. 1131, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1413
 Mitsuhashi, Yoko. 1567
 Mitsui, Eiichi. 1311, 1577
 Miyake, Shutarō. 1412
 Miyamori, Asatoro. 1382
 Miyasawa, Kenji. 1328
 Mizumura, Kazue. 1312, 1313, 1353, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1565, 1566, 1578, 1579
 Mizuta (Mizutu), Yone. 1296, 1557
Modern Asian studies. 45
Modern Chinese Society: An Analytical Bibliography. 177
Modern East Asia: Essays in Interpretation. 83
The Modern Japanese House: Inside and Outside. 1083
Modern Japanese Literature in Western Translations: A Bibliography. 988
Modern Korean Poetry. 1717
Modern Korean Short Stories and Plays. 1718
Modern Library Series. 780, 781
Mongolia: Soviet Satellite. 1767
Monographs on Pottery and Porcelain. 1071
 Montaperto, Ronald N. 366
 The Mood of Earth Series. 1374
 Moore, Barrington. 137

- Moore, Charles A. 771, 1442
 Moore, P. 603
 Moorsteen, Richard. 866
 Moravia, Alberto. 230
 Moreau-Gobard, Jean-Claude. 259
 Morehouse, Ward. 8
 Morgan, Kenneth W. 106, 107
 Morison, D. L. 440
 Morley, James. 1244
 Morley, James W. 84, 1484
 Morris, Harriett. 1637
 Morris, Ivan I. 1245, 1326, 1329, 1337, 1339, 1342
 Morse, Hosea B. 84, 334
 Mosbacher, Eric. 1531
 Mosel, Arlene. 965
 Moseley, George. 520
 Motofuji, Frank. 1307
 Mu, Fu-sheng (pseud.). 867
 Muku, Hatoju. 1359
 Munro, Donald J. 783
 Munsterberg, Hugo. 54, 55, 56, 286, 287, 1084, 1085, 1086
 Muraoka, Kageo. 1087
 Murasaki, Shikibu. 1330
Murasaki Shikibu; the Greatest Lady Writer in Japanese Literature. 1432
 Murata, Kiyoaki. 1452
 Murray, D. M. 1022
 Murray, J. 1377
Music of Japan. 1088
Music of the Orient in Hawaii; Japan/China/Korea/Philippines. 57
Music of Tibetan Buddhism. 288
 Myrdal, Jan. 943, 944
 Nagel Publishers. 178
 Nahn, Andrew C. 1652
 Naito, Hiroshi. 1331
 Najita, Tetsuo. 1246
 Nakamura, Hajime. 108
 Nakamura, Ianio. 1089
 Nakamura, Yasuo. 1414
 Nakane, Chie. 1532
 Nakata, Yujiro. 1090
 Nakayama, Shigeru. 900
 Nam, Ch'ang-u. 1631
 Nanjivel, Claudine. 1751
 Narazaki, Muneshige. 1091
 Nathan, John. 1321, 1335
 Nations of Today Series. 396
 Natsume, Soseki. 1332, 1333
 Needham, Joseph. 903
 Neese, Martha. 1124
 Neese, Marvin. 1124
 Nelson, Andrew N. 989
 Nelson, Melvin F. 1611
 Nettle, Gillian. 393
 Neumann, William L. 1247
 Nevadomsky, Joseph-john. 179
New Archaeological Finds in China; Discoveries During the Cultural Revolution. 521
The New China. 522
The New Japan. 1023
The New Japan: Asia's Industrial Giant. 1533
 New York (State). Foreign Area Materials Center. 180
 New York Times Byline Books. 549
 Newman, Robert P. 868
 Newtra, Richard. 1128
 Nicholas, Betty. 1146
A Night at the Peking Opera. 289
Nihon Kenchiku Gakkai. 1497
 Nihon Kokusai Mondai Kenkyujo, Tokyo. 1024
 Nihon Kotsu Kosha. 990
 Nihon Shoki. 1248
 Nihongi. See Nihon Shoki.
 Nikovshis, Armins. 1090
 Ninomiya, Takamichi. 1384
Nippon; a Chartered Survey of Japan. 991
 Nippon Gakujutsu Shinkokai. 1415
 Nish, Ian. 1249
 Nishimoto, Mitoji. 1178
 Nivison, David S. 784
 Niwa, Fumio. 1334
 Noguchi, Isamu. 1059, 1092
Noh Music. 1416
 Noh, Toshio. 979
 Noma, Seiroku. 1093
 Nook, Gerard. 1061
 Norman, E. Herbert. 1250
 North, Robert C. 523, 524
 Nott, Stanley C. 290
 Nunn, G. Raymond. See Nunn, Godfrey R.
 Nunn, Godfrey R. 12
 Obata, Shigeyoshi. 708
 O'Brian, Patrick. 1157
 O'Connor, Richard. 525
 Oe, Kenzaburo. 1335
 Oh, Chae-gyong. 1612
 Oh, John Kie-cheang. 1682
 Ohara, Houn. 1125
 Ohi, Minobu. 1125
 Ohkawa, Kazushi. 1169
 Ojha, Ishwer C. 869

- Okakura, Kakuzo. 1094
 Okakura, Yoshisaburo. 1251
 Okamoto, Shumpei. 1252
 Okamura, Kichimon. 1087
 Okamura, Koson. 1369
 Oksenberg, Michel. 324, 870
 Oliver, Robert T. 1683
 Olson, Lawrence. 1485, 1486
 Onn, Gerald. 465
 Ono, Motonori. 1453
 Ono, Sokyo. 1453
 Ono, Susumu. 1336
 Ooka, Shohei. 1337
Oriental Brushwork. 58
Oriental Institute. 86
The Oriental World Series. 1522
Origami. 1095
 Orleans, Leo A. 349
 Ormandy, Eugene. 303
 Osaragi, Jiro. 1131, 1338, 1339
 Osgood, Cornelius. 1613
Our Man in Hong Kong. 526
Oxford Library of East Asian Literature. 704
 Ozaki, Robert S. 1170
- Pa, Chin. See Li, Fei-kan.
Pacific Affairs. 46
The Pacific War Research Society.
 See Bungei Shunju Shenshi
 Kenkyukai.
 Paek, Pong. 1684
 Pai, Inez (Kong). 1719
 Paige, Glenn D. 1685
 Paik, Lak-geon. 1729
 Pain. 109
 Paine, Robert T. 1096
Painting a Chinese Figure. 291
Painting the Chinese Landscape. 292
 Pak, Chong-hui. 1686, 1687
 Palandri, Angela C.Y.J. 711
 Palmer, Norman D. 487
 Palmer, Spencer J. 1730
Panorama of World Art Series. 54
Paper from China. 904
Paperback on Russia and Asia series.
 739
 Park, Chung Hee. See Pak, Chong-hui.
 Park, Thomas C. 49
 Parker, Edward H. 1775
 Passio, Herbert. 1179
 Payne, Pierre S.R. 527
 Payne, Robert. See Payne, Pierre S.R.
 Pearson, J.D. 13
 Peachey, Paul. 98
 Peck, Graham. 528
- Peffer, Nathaniel. 27
Peiping Family. 945
Peking Opera. 272; see also Chinese Opera.
Peking Review. 249
 Pelcovits, Nathan A. 529
 Pellowski, Anne. 719, 960
 Peng, Ming-min. 530
 People and Places series. 1525
 People of the World. 1511
Performing Arts of Japan. 1112, 1414
 Perkins, Dwight H. 335
 Perlo, Victor. 1666
 Philippi, Donald L. 1238
 Philips, Cyril H. 78
 Phillips, Bernard. 1456
 Phillips, Catherine A. 23
 Phillips, Eustace D. 1776, 1777
 Picon, Leon. 1293
 Piggott, Sir Francis T. 1097
 Pihl, Marshall R. 1614
 Pipe, Ann K. 1133
 Pittau, Joseph. 1253
 Plath, David W. 1534
 Politi, Leo. 973
 Polo, Marco. 87
 Pomeroy, Charles A. 1098
Pong San T'ai Chum. 1720
Population Studies series. 138
Portrait of the Orient. 28
Portraits of the Nations Series.
 604, 1757
 Posner, Arlene. 181
 Pound, Ezra. 1417
 Powell, Ralph L. 531
Power, Policy and Ideology in the Making of China's Cultural Revolution.
 871
 Praeger Special Studies in International
 Economics and Development. 1156, 1172
 Pratt, Davis. 1563
 Price, Willard. 1025
 Prusek, Jaroslav. 748
 Prybyla, Jan S. 336
 Pulleyblank, E.G. 64
 Purcell, Victor W.W.S. 231
 Pusey, James R. 749
 Pye, Lucian. 232, 872, 873
 Pyle, Kenneth B. 1254
- Quinn, Vernon. 946
- Rachewiltz, Igor De. 1778
 Rankin, Louise. 687
 Rankin, Mary B. 532
 Read, (Sir) Herbert. 255

RECORDS. 49, 57, 235, 257, 258
 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268,
 270, 271, 272, 276, 278, 283,
 288, 293, 301, 303, 377, 862,
 960, 974, 1049, 1050, 1055,
 1058, 1060, 1070, 1074, 1075,
 1076, 1088, 1104, 1105, 1115,
 1116, 1117, 1282, 1379, 1403,
 1404, 1416, 1439, 1559, 1568,
 1583, 1585, 1767

Records of Civilization: Sources
 & Studies Ser. 564

Red China. BBC-TV; Time-Life
 Films. 947

Red China Diary with Morley
 Safer. 949

Red China Series. 913, 914, 915

Red China. White Paper Series.
 948

Red China: Year of the Gun. 874

Red Detachment of Women. 293

Reeve, W. D. 1741

The Reference Shelf. 224, 845,
 1225, 1520

Reischauer, Edwin O. 72, 88,
 181, 533, 534, 579, 1026, 1255,
 1340, 1487

The Religions of Man Series. 93,
 765, 786

The Religious Life of Man Series.
 787, 788

Report From China. 950

Requiem for a Faith. 785

Reston, James. 407

Rexroth, Kenneth. 712, 713, 1385

Rhoads, Edward J. M. 182

Riboud, Marc. 535

Rice, Edward E. 1536

Rice. 143

Rice in Today's World. 144

Richardson, Hugh E. 537

Richie, Donald. 1036, 1066, 1067,
 1099, 1100, 1101, 1409

Ridley, Charles P. 157

Riencourt, Amaury de. 538

Riesman, David. 1535

Riesman, Evelyn T. 1535

Rise of Chinese Civilization. 233

Rise of Civilization Series. 233

Ritchie, Alice. 688

Ritchie, T. 688

Rivers of the World Series. 958

Robinson, Thomas W. 539

Rogers, Thomas. 689

Romein, Jan M. 29

Roper, Myra. 916

Rosovsky, Henry. 1171

Ross, Nancy W. 110

Rowan, Carl T. 30

Rowland, Benjamin. 59

Rowley, George. 294

Royal Asiatic Society, Korea

Branch, Guidebook Series. 1747

Royal Asiatic Society, Korea

Branch, Handbook Series. 1748

Royal Asiatic Society, Korea

Branch, Monograph Series. 1675,

1730, 1734

Rudman, Stanley. 444

Rudofsky, Bernard. 1536

Rudzinski, Russ. 1144

Rue, John E. 540

Rupen, Robert A. 1781, 1782

Rustow, Dankwart A. 1468

Rutt, Richard. 1615, 1721

Ryan, Marleigh G. 1341

Ryan, William. 875

Ryuk, Yi. See Yi, Yuk.

Ryuziro, Isiola. 975

Saito, Katsuo. 1134

Sakade, Florence. 1564

Sakai, Sanryo. 1280

Sakamoto, Kazuya. 1098

Sakanishi, Shio. 1418

Salisbury, Charlotte Y. 951

Salisbury, Harrison E. 234, 862, 876

Salp'uri: Korean Improvisational
 Dance. 1638

Salter, Christopher L. 164

Samguk Yusa, Legends and History of
 the Three Kingdoms of Ancient
 Korea. 1688

Samuel, Yoshiko. 1581

Samuelson, Paul. 522, 1537

Sanders, Alan J.K. 1765

Sanjo: Korean Improvisational Music. 1639

Sansom, Sir George B. 1256, 1257, 1258

Sarasas, Claude. 1102

Sargent, G. W. 1292

Sasaki, Hiroshi. 1083

Sasaki, Umeji. 1332

Sato, Mikio. 1089

Saunders, E. Dale. 1275, 1276, 1277, 1454

Saunders, Ernest D. See Saunders, E. Dale.

Sawa, Takaaki. 1103

Sawa, Yuki. 1386

Sazanami, Iwaya. 1044

Scalapino, Robert A. 127, 877, 1259,
 1488, 1489, 1689, 1690

Schafer, Edward H. 541, 542, 543, 690

Schell, Orville. 547

- Schiffman, Harold Z. 544
 Schloat, G. Warren 1538
 Schneider, Laurence A. 545
 Schram, Stuart R. 546, 859, 861
 Schurmann, Franz. 488, 547, 878, 922
 Schurmann, H. Franz. See Schurman, Franz.
 Schurmann, Herbert F. See Schurmann, Franz.
 Schwartz, Benjamin I. 548, 879
 Schwartz, Harry. 549
 Scott, Adolphe C. 295, 725, 750, 751, 1419, 1420
 Seeger, Elizabeth. 550
 Segawa, Yasuo. 1580
 Sei, Shonagon. 1342
 Seidensticker, Edward G. 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1317, 1343, 1346, 1348, 1539
 Selden, Mark. 551, 798
 Sendak, Maurice. 642
 Senryu, Namiki. 1422
 Service, John S. 880
 Sesshu. 1363
 Seward, Jack. 1027, 1540
 Shadick, Harold. 680
 Shaku-hachi Music. 1104
 Shamisen Music. 1105
 Shaplen, Robert. 20
 Sharman, Lyon. 552
 Shaver, Ruth M. 1421
 Shen, Tsung-han. 337
 Shen, Tsung-lien. 553
 Shen, Yen-ping. 691
 Shen of the Sea and Pies of the Princess. 638
 Sheridan, James E. 554
 Shewmaker, Kenneth E. 555
 Shiffert, Edith M. 1386
 Shigemitsu, Mamoru. 1260
 Shih Ching. The Book of Songs. 714
 Shillony, Ben-Ami. 1261
 Shimojima, Chu. 1145
 Shinn, Rinn-Supp. 240
 Shirakigawa, Tomiko. 1541
 Shively, Donald H. 1195, 1542
 Shoraku, Miyoshi. 1422
 Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un. 692, 693
 Shu, Meng-hsiung. 691
 Shui Hu Chuan. All Men are Brothers. 694
 Shulman, Frank J. 14, 160
 Sickert, Oswald. 1425
 Sickman, Laurence C. 296
 Sidel, Ruth. 952
 Silberman, Bernard S. 15, 1543
Silk Makers of Japan. 1106
 Sinai, I. R. 128
 Sinder, Leon. 1686
 Singer, Dore. 1528
 Sinological Series. 744
 Siren, Oswald. 297
 Sivin, Nathan. 900
 Skillend, W. E. 1722
 Skinner, G. William. 177
 SLIDES. 1040, 1068, 1174, 1508, 1558
 Small, Lothian. 1769
 Smedley, Agnes. 556
 Smith, Bradley. 1107
 Smith, Henry DeWitt II. 1262
 Smith, Peter. 1367
 Smith, Thomas C. 1263
 Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. 1631
 Snow, Edgar. 402, 557, 558, 559
 Show, Helen F. 183, 1669
 Snow, Lois W. 298
 So, Tu-su. 1723
 Sohn, Pow-key. 1691
 Solberg, S. E. 1757
 Solbert, Ronni. 685, 1378
 Solomon, Richard H. 560
Songs of the Dragons, Flying to Heaven. 1724
 Sonobe, Kiyoshi. 1098
 Soper, Alexander. 296
Sounds and Music of China. 235
 Southgate, T. L. 1097
Soviet and Chinese Communism: Similarities and Differences. 1381
 Spaë, Joseph J. 1455
 Sparron, Norman J. 1126, 1127
 Spector, Stanley. 561
 Speiser, Werner. 259, 299
 Spence, Jonathan D. 562, 563
 Spencer, Cornelia. See Yaukey, Grace (Sydenstricker).
 Spring, Bob and Ira. 1236
 Spuler, Bertold. 1779, 1780
 Spunt, Georges. 319
 Ssu-Ma, Ch'ien. 564
Ssu Shu. 763
 Stamm, Claus. 1565, 1566
 Stanford Studies in the Civilization of Eastern Asia. 600
 Stanford University. Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace. 184

Stanley-Baker, Richard. 1110
Statler, Oliver. 1108, 1123, 1264,
1265

Steadman, John M. 31
Steele, Archibald T. 882

Steere, William C. 1125

Steffens, Joan. 1595

Stegmaier, D. D. 1087

Stein, Alan L. 459

Stein, Guenther. 565

Stein, R. A. 566

Steinberg, David I. 1755

Steinberg, Rafael. 1147

Stilwell, Joseph W. 567

Stoessinger, John G. 883

Stone, Isidor F. 1692

Storry, Richard. 1266, 1544

Story of Chinese Art. 300

Strauss, Harold. 1338

Strom, Ronald. 230

Strong, Kenneth. 1306, 1334

Stuart, John L. 884

Stubis, Talivaldis. 1371

Stucki, Curtis W. 16

Studies in American-East Asian
Relations. 61

Studies in Chinese Government
and Politics. 844, 877

Studies of the East Asian
Institute. 1470, 1493

Su, Shih. 715

Suetake, Kunihiro. 1369

Sugimoto, Kenkichi. 1361

Suh, Dae-sook. 1693, 1694

Suh, Doo So. See So, Te-su.

Summerlen, Sam. 875

Sunset Ideas for Japanese Gardens. 1135

Survey of Korean Arts. 1640, 1641

Suyeoka, George. 1555

Suzuki, Daisetz T. 111, 112, 113, 1456,
1457, 1458

Svenssen, Arne. 1109

Swisher, Earl. 568

Sym, C.A.M. 136

Taiwan. FILMSTRIP. 953

Taiwan and American Policy: The
Dilemma in U.S.-China Relations. 885

Taiwan: The Face of Free China. 569

Takahama, Toshie. 1295

Takahashi, Seichiro. 1110

Takeda, Izumo. 1422

Takeyama, Michio. 1344

Talbot-Rice, Tamara. 1770

Tamarin, Alfred. 1061

Tan, Chester C. 886

Tanaka, Heihachi. 1146

Tanaka, Ichimatsu. 1111

Tanizaki, Junichiro. 1345, 1346,
1347, 1348

Tansey, Richard G. 51

Taoism. 786

TAPES. 397, 522, 969, 974, 1282,
1379, 1388, 1537, 1583, 1767

Tarling, Nicholas. 388

Tasaki, Hanama. 1349, 1350

Taylor, George E. 82, 553, 570

Taylor, Mark. 1373

Teggart, Frederick J. 571

Teikoku Shin, Tokyo. 992

Teng, Ssu-yu. 185, 572, 858

Terrill, Ross. 208, 573

Teshigahara, Sofu. 1125

Thayer, Nathaniel B. 1490

This Beautiful World. 1752

Thompson, Laurence G. 757, 787, 788

Thomson, James C. 61, 574

Thorp, Willard L. 174

Thwaite, Anthony. 1367

Tibetan Ritual Music. 301

Tibetan Traders. 575

Tien, Hung-mao. 887

Ting Ling. See Chiang, Ping-chih.

Titus, Eve. 1567

Toba, Sojo. 1351

Togi, Masataro. 1112

Toita, Yasuji. 1423

Tokiwa, Gishin. 1063

Tokutomi, Kenjiro. 1352

Tokyo. National Museum. 1113

Tokyo Doll School. 1114

Toland, John. 1267

Tomita, Shigeaki. 177

Topping, Audrey. 236, 407

Topping, Seymour. 407, 576

Toshio, Kawatake. 1424, 1426

Totman, Conrad. 1491

Townsend, James R. 888

Toyama, Michiko. 1115

Toynbee, Arnold J. 32, 33

Traditional Chinese Tales. 695, 881

Traditional Dances of Japan. 1116

Traditional Folk Songs. 1568

TRANSPARENCIES. 24, 130

Treadgold, Donald W. 881

Treasures - Koto, Shamisen,

Shakuhachi. 1117

Treasures of Asia. 1769

Treasures of Time: Oriental Art. 60

Treffinger, Carolyn. 696

Tregear, Thomas R. 954
 Tremayne, Ken. 1295
 Tresselt, Alvin. 1562, 1576
 Trewartha, Glenn T. 1545
 Trumbull, Robert. 955
 Ts'ao, Chan. 697
 Ts'ao, Hsueh-ch'in. See Ts'ao, Chan.
 Tsou, Tang. 209, 577
 Tsuchihashi, Paul Y. 993
 Tsuda, Sokichi. 1433
 Tsuneishi, Warren. 1491
 Tsuneta Yano Memorial Society. 991
 Tsunoda, Ryūzō. 1004
 Tsurumi, Kazuko. 1546
 Tu, Weiming. 499
 Tuchman, Barbara W. 578
 Tun-huang Manuscripts. 716
 Twentieth Century Nation Ser. 520
 Twentieth Century Series. 436, 588
 Twitchett, Denis. 242

Uchida, Yoshiko. 1353, 1354, 1355,
 1356, 1357, 1358, 1569, 1570, 1571

Ukiyou-e: Prints of Japan. 1118

Ullman, James. 698

Understanding Modern China. 237

Underwood, Lilius H. 1695

UNESCO Art Education Slides. 1174

UNESCO Art Slides. 1068

UNESCO Asian Fiction Series. 1306, 1352

UNESCO Collection: A Musical Anthology
 of the Orient. 288, 1088

UNESCO Collection: Musical Sources. 301

UNESCO Collection of Representative
 Works, Chinese Series. 612, 703, 705,
 715, 727, 730, 764

UNESCO Collection of Representative
 Works, Japanese Series. 1352, 1422

UNESCO Collection of Representative
 Works, Korean Series. 1712

UNESCO Fables. 1558

UNESCO-UNKRA Educational Planning
 Mission to Korea. 1647

United Nations. Bureau of Social
 Affairs. 138

U.N. Economic Commission for Asia
 and the Far East. 17

United Nations in Korea. 1696

The United States and China in World
 Affairs. 882

The United States and China: The
 Next Decade. 579

U.S. Armed Forces Information and
 Education Division. 1028

U.S. Armed Forces Information and
 Education Division. / See also
 U.S. Office of Information for
 the Armed Services.

U.S. Armed Forces Information
 Service. 238

U.S. Armed Forces Information Service.
 See also U.S. Armed Forces
 Information and Education Division.

U.S. Army. Area Handbooks. See
 Chaffee, Frederic H.; Whitaker,
 Donald R.

U.S. Board on Geographic Names. 186

U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.
 1547, 1758

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 187

U.S. Central Intelligence Agency. 188

U.S. Congress. Joint Economic
 Committee. See An Economic Profile
 of Mainland China.

U.S. Congress. Senate Committee
 on Foreign Relations. 889

U.S. Department of State. 189, 190,
 580, 581, 994, 1597, 1598

U.S. Department of the Air Force.
 191, 995, 1599

U.S. Dept. of the Army. 192, 193,
 194, 996, 1600, 1601, 1602

U.S. John Fogarty International
 Center for Advanced Study in the
 Health Sciences. 908

U.S. Joint Publications Research
 Service. 1616

U.S. Library of Congress. Orientalia
 Division. 195

U.S. Library of Congress. Science
 and Technology Division. 906

U.S. Office of Education. 350, 351

U.S. Office of Information for the
 Armed Forces. 997, 1603

United States Relations With China. 406

U.S. War Department. 582

Universe Library of Antique Art.
 Chinese Art. 259

The University of Michigan History
 of the Modern World. 27

U.W. Archives of Ethnic Music and
 Dance. 1625, 1627, 1720

University of Washington Publications
 on Asia. 382, 395, 445, 466, 467,
 519, 561, 709, 923

Uralic & Altaic Ser. 1781

Uramatsu, Fuki Woo-Yenaka. 1361

Urashima Taro: a Japanese Folktale. 1572

- Urban, George. 583
Uri, Pierre. 1172
- Van Ness, Peter. 890
Van Slyke, Lyman P. 582, 584
Varg, Paul. 585
Varley, H. Paul. 998, 1029, 1268
Varma, Shanti P. 891
Varner, Velmer. 1351
Vatcher, William H., Jr. 1697
Vaughan, Josephine. 1548
Veith, Ilza. 902
A Village in China Today. 206
Village Potters of Ondā. 1119
Vinacke, Harold M. 89, 90
Vining, Elizabeth. 1549, 1550
Vishnyakova-Akimova, Vera. See
Akimova, Vera.
Vo-Dinh. 1369
Vogel, Ezra F. 892, 1551
- Wada, Sadaji. 1134
Wagret, Paul. 178
Wakeman, Frederic E. 586
Wales, Nym. 1669
Waley, Arthur. 631, 661, 714, 716,
717, 752, 753, 754, 766, 789,
1330, 1387, 1425
Walford, Naomi. 1766
Walker, Kenneth R. 338
Walker, Linda. 137
Waller, Derek J. 893
Wang, Chi-chen. 634, 639, 695,
697
Wang Chung-hui. 807
Wang, Ling. 903
Wang, Pao-ch'uan. 726
Wang, Shih-fu. 727
Wang, Yi 'Chu. 587
War in China: 1932-1945. 588
Ward, Lynd. 1282
Ward, Robert E. 124, 1269, 1468,
1492
Warner, Langdon. 1120
Washington Film Series. 1625,
1627, 1720
Watson, Burton. 564, 589, 715, 718,
755, 756, 764
Watson, Francis. 590
Watson, William. 259, 591, 1121
Watson-Gandy, Anthony. 454
Watts, Alan W. 1388, 1459, 1460,
1461
The Wave (A Japanese Fairy Tale).
1573
- The Wave: A Japanese Folk Tale. 1574
Weatherby, Meredith. 1322
Webb, Herschel. 1030
Weber, Max. 790
Weems, Clarence N. 1661, 1698
Wei, Chung-loh. 266
Weinstein, Martin E. 1493
Welch, Holmes. 592, 791, 792, 793,
794
Wells, Henry W. 142
Welty, Paul T. 34
Werstein, Irying. 593
Western Books on Korea, Reprints.
1679, 1680
What They Really Said Series. 819
Wheeler, Geoffery E. 1780
Wheelwright, E. L. 339
Whitaker, Donald P. 240
White, James W. 1494
White, John A. 1270
White, Theodore H. 567, 594, 699
White, Tony. 819
Whiting, Allen S. 595, 1699
Whitney, Joseph B.R. 894
Whitson, William W. 895, 896
Who's Who in Communist China. 197
Who's Who in China. 196
Wiener, Philip P. 108
Wiese, Kurt. 239, 607, 614, 674,
687, 696, 958, 967, 974, 1289
Wiley, John. 818
Wilhelm, Helmut. 795
Wilhelm, Richard. 596, 776
Wilkinson, Endymion. 198
Willetts, William. 302
Williams, Edward T. 721
Williams, Lea E. 597
Wilmott, W. E. 340
Wilson, Dick. 598
Wilson, George M. 1271
Wilson, Richard G. 241
Wint, Guy. 35
Winter, Henry J.J. 145
Wisdom of the East series. 139, 145
Wittfogel, Karl A. 36, 599
Wolf, Eric R. 91
Wolf, Margery. 956
Wolz, Carl. 1122
Woodhull, Alan. 1090
Woodward, William P. 1453
World Author Series. 710
World Landmark Book. 379
World of Arts Series. 1770
World's Great Religions. 94
Wright, Arthur F. 202, 242, 243,
600, 784, 796

Wright, H. M. 202
Wright, Mary C. 601
The Written Word Series. 904
Wu, Ch'eng-en. 661
Wu, Ching-tzu. 700
Wu, Eugene. 146
Wu, John C. H. 720
Wu, Kuo-cheng. 701
Wu, Yuan-li. 199, 341
Wyndham, Robert. 719

Yakhontoff, Victor A. 897
Yale Historical Publications,
Miscellany. 424
Yale Institute of Far Eastern
Languages. 200
Yale Linguistic Series. 1596
Yamagiwa, Joseph K. 1340
Yamaguchi, Marianne. 1571, 1575
Yamaguchi, Tohr. 1575
Yamazaki, Sanae. 1554
Yanaga, Chitoshi. 1272, 1495
Yang, Ch'ing-k'un. 790, 797, 957
Yang, Gladys. 635, 700, 723,
724, 733
Yang, Hsien-yi. 635, 640, 700,
723, 734, 733
Yang, Lien-sheng. 342, 602
Yangju Sandae Norik: Masked
Drama of Korea. 1725
Yasa, Nobuyuki. 1378
Yashima, Mitsu. 1582
Yashima, Taro. 1359, 1552, 1582,
1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1764
Yashiroda, Kan. 1138
Yasuda, Kenneth. 1389
Yaukey, Grace (Sydenstricker).
603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 958,
1031, 1032
Yayu. 1371
Yeats, William Butler. 1417
Yeh, Kung-chia. 332
Yellow River Concerto. 303
Yi, Kyu-tae. 1617
Yi, Miryok. 1726
Yi, Ryuk. See Yi, Yuk.
Yi, Yuk. 1762
Yolen, Jane. 966
Yongbi Ochanga. 1724
Yoshida, Kenko. 1360
Yoshida, Shigeru. 1273
Yoshida, Toshi. 1123
Yoshihashi, Takehiko. 1274
Yoshikawa, Eiji. 1361
Yoshikawa, Kojiro. 756

Yoshimura, Yuji. 1139
Yoshino, Michael Y. 1473
Yoshinobu, Inoura. 1424, 1426
Young, Arthur N. 343, 608
Young, Ed. 719, 966
Young, Kenneth T. 898
Young Historian Series. 603, 605
Young Readers Series. 939, 1530
Yu, Frederick T.C. See Yu, Te-chi.
Yu, George T. 609
Yu, Te-chi. 352
Yuasa, Nobuyuki. 1314
Yuki, Rei. 1123

Zagoria, Donald S. 899
Zen and Now. 1462
Zirkle, Helen K. 1753
Zong, In-sob. See Chong, In-sop.
Zung, Cecilia. 728